

MAY 12, 1956

## Top H'wood Names' TV Ratings Slight,$\perp$

## Big Stars' Appearances Rare, But Don't Usually Mean Big Audiences, Anyway

By bob SPIELMAN HOLLYWOOD-Can the Hollywood stars be gotten for TV drama? If so, are they worth the The answer seems to be that once in a while, under special cir cumstances the top luminaries will make television appearances. In general, however. TV does not lave the money to lure the major box office attractions, altho other featured actors and stars are show
ing un on dramatic anthologies a a matter of course.

As far as ratings are concerned, marguee value apparently and no no effect on attracting and holaing the TV audience. home of the shows wrich hav lowest ratings. Conversely, lowest ratings. Conversely, pro-
grams which can't afford the big. grams which cant afford the big-
gies still get a top viewing audience

MCA Uses Names
The arganization which bas done the best job of providing names
for its domas is MCA. "G. E. for its dramas is MCA. "G. E.
Theater" leads all the rest with such attractions as Joseph Cotten, Ronald Regan. Ray Milland, Judy Garland, Ethel Merman, Rosalind Russell, Joan Fontaine, Chorlton Heston, Alan Ladd and Kathryn Grayson.
Another Music Corporation of America program, "Star Stage Cotten, Yvome de Carlo, Teress Wright, Betty Grable, Greer Garsin, Cornel Wilde and Ralph BelYet. "G. E. Theater" regularly has an ARB count in the 30 's, 17.0 or 18.0

Of the major motion picture sast year only 20th Century Fox

Keys to Lure Movie Talent

NEW. YORK - What are the factors that influence top Hollywood dramatic talent to prefer one TV show over another? The two
keys seem to be the property they keys seem to be the property they
are being showcased in and the production talent associated with the program
Important vehicles assure prestige; important and experienced cess of the show. This is the opinion of a top executive of Showcase Productions, the packwherse will broing Audrey Hepburn and Mel Ferrer to video next and Mel Ferrer to video nex
has attempted to place stars in the velicles and, in general, both the number that have appeared and the results have been disappointing.
The "For Hour" has come up with Bette Davis, George Sanders, Linda Darnell, Raymond Massey and a number of others, but in comparison to MCA, most of the really big ones have escaped the adio.
steel Hour" Holds Own
The atternating "U. S. Steel Hour" has had almost no marquee draws on its dramas. Yet the ratings of the two series have been Imost identical, both around 20.0 (ARB).
One series which has done well from both star and rating value is "Ford Theater," produced by Screen Gems, which has had Ed-
ward G. Robinson, Rhonda Fleming, Joan Bennett, Joseph Cotten Linda Darnell, Arlene Dahl and Irene Dume, and an American Re-
search Burean of aroumd 30.0 . search Bureau of around 30.0 . Plav house" has done almost as well 25.0 to 30.0 , altho featuring none of the top names. Conversely, has had the biggest ones of them all, John Wayne, plus Laraine Day, Peter Lawford, Charles Bickford Peter Lawford, Charles BacMurray, Erroll Flynn, Ray Milland und

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

## Choice Fall Time on CBS <br> NBC Rapidly Eaten Up

Tho the start of the new TV season is still four months away, prime time availabilities on CBS and NBC are fading fast away. A spurt of buying activity at NBC last week cut down for sponsorship........................ Page 2

## 19 Network Film Shows to Bid

For Syndication in Fall. . 1 , 19 network film
The rerums of approximately The reruins of approximately 19 network film shows which are going off the air at the end
of this season will probably be made available for syndication sale. Many of these shows are already earmarked for distribution by specific
for grabs................................age 4
Educational Music Field Grows
To New High; Sales Beat Pops
so-called educational music has taken up the slack in the music printing business. Latest estimate of the American Music Conference ndicates that about $27,650,000$ persons in the U. S. A. now play musical instruments. Choral groups also abound. Some educational sales
surpass lit songs......................age 11
Goody Record Club Under
Offers Disks of Major Label
Ollers Divks of Major Labels

## FAIRS AT PEAK <br> ON BOOKING TV, RECORD NAMES <br> By JIM MeHlugh

NEW YORK-Name artists from the recording and
television fields. will appear television fields. will appear at more fairs this year than the sponsoring show place annuals are a number of hinterland events which, until now, had never dreamed of being able to swing a real name personality as a grandstand
Big and little fairs will share such artists as Russel Arms, the Mills Brothers,
Eydie Gorme, Lillian Briges Eydie Gorme, Lillian Briggs, Denise Lor and ju will play These artists alone
more than 100 dates, virtually all in conjunction with the GAC-Hamid packages, pro duced and offered this yea for the first time. The Mari. ners, Pat Boone and Dorothy Collins are also set for a num ber of outdoor events.
The renewed interest of the Music Corporation of America in the fair field made for more name dangling and buying with the fairs, in some instances, put in the pleasant position of choosing among good names with the money differential nil as competition sharpened. The solidly entrenched Barnes - Carruthers agency had its portfolios filled with offerings when the occasion demanded, with the re sult that fairs everywhere, and for the first time, were peppered with name offer pepp
(Continued on page 15)

## Music Goes 'Round 25,000,000 Times In Juke Boxes' Day

## 440,000 Machines in Nation Now;

 Bigger Figure Promised TomorrowBy BOB DIETMEIER

CHICAGO - Over 25,000,000 record plays a day are spum on the nati

boxes.
boxes.
That's an astonishing figure, but from the looks of things, tomorrow it may well be even greater.
The simple fact contained
this figure-and the question raises-are the most significant for both juke box and music-record in dustries. The fact: People like to select their own music on the juk box. The question: How much ca this figure be increased? 'Both in lustries are busy preparing answer to that one.
(Editor's Note: For those interested in tigures, the one above was arrived at by using statistics supplied by the Ninth Amnual Juke Box Operator Poll. The average operator' share of the average per machine weekly gross-812- was multiplied by two to get total weekly per machine gross or $\$ 24$ weekly. This will buy 240 plays at a dime, soll nickel. Again using Poll sta tistics, the average weekly play total per machine come 400, or 57 a day. Multiply
ing 440,000 juke boxes by 57
equals $25,080,000$

## day

Expansion, Adjustment The juke box industry is exp ncing a new period of growth change and adjustment which is foil of significance not only lo the industry itself but for
sic-record industry as well.

It is a period brought on by
It developments in juke boxes and records, by increasing importance of buying and programming tones properly, by rises in costs outstripping rises in income.
The requirements of successfil music operating today are becoming more exacting; the juke bobusiness, always geared to hard competition, is becoming eve more shaply competitive
These are the basic facts whiel color the thinking of the nation's juke box operators.

These are the facts which form the basis of reports of 400 music operating companies participating in the Ninth Ammal Juke Box Operator Poll which appears in this

## Heart of Industry

Records, tumes and artists-all of which make up the heartbeat of tive juke.
Poll.

Besides reporting on equipment and record buying, income, $\mathrm{cx}^{\text {- }}$ pansion, locations, dime play and other major business subiects, op five favorite recording artists it pop, rhythm and blues, and contipop, rhythm and blues, and
In addition, they named
in addists in each eategory the Continued on page 45

## Juke Boxes'

 Buying AidsCHICAGO - What prompts juke box operator to buy on
The Ninth Annual Juke Box Op The Ninth Annual Juke Box $\mathrm{O}_{p}$ isue, again confirms that no less than a dozen sources of informaion can effect an operator's divk purchases. And beading the list in importance by more than twice the Hie category "trade pape
editorial features, and ads.
Location requests, personal opinbox play meter count alser pulled well, as did current artist popularity

## famed record discounter into yet another branch of the disk field. The first mail-order

 club to offer members disks from virtually $\frac{38 \text { per cent under list. Dealers thruout the }}{\text { nation can take part in the plan via signing }}$ members up at a $\$ 5$ commission permember. ........................ Page 11 Huge Crowds Attend Opening
Of Gotham's New Coliseum
The world's largest exhibit st 200,000 people attending the eer with some its three simultaneous shows. The 391,000 square feet of rentable space will bring in to the owning Triborough Bridge and Tumnel Anthority a guarantee of $\$ 300,000$ plus a
DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES


## GOING, GOING,

# Anyone Wanting Prime Time On CBS, NBC Better Hurry 

NEW YORK - Network spon-NBC-TV had better move fast. A survey of sales made up to now by both networks reveals that they the prime time period when the new season rolls around, four tually not too far from that situation now, except for spectaculars. The greatest sales strides were made this week by NBC (see other wrapped up several of its key wrapped up several of its key works are in the position of selecting clients for some of their open time periods.
Here are the available time periods on CBS:
Monday: Completely sold. Tuesday: If Mavtag canno the Herb Shriner aniety hour of the Herb Shiriner variety hour, it may be on the market. The show is
slated for Tuesdays $8: 30-9: 30$ p.m.
Wednesday: The 7:30-8 time period is open for both show and sponser. It is being sustained this season.
Thursday: Alternate weeks of the $10-11$ segment of "Playhouse
90 ," which begins at $9: 30$, is for sale. which begins at 9:30, is for Friday: Half of "Person to Person
Railable.

## Rem'ton Eyes Half of NBC 8

NEWV YORK - Remington is evincing interest in picking up half period on NBC-TV. The network is offering the advertiser a choice of two shows-"Impact", its new portedly has been canceled by Procter \& Gamble effective at the cenclusion of its current contract.

Crider Quits Veep
Post at K\&E; New Officers Apointed NEW YORK-Wick Crider las week resigned as veepee in charge
of TV and radio at Kenyon \& Eckhardt. Crider is leaving the agency to accept an important position agency , puccessor has been named, but conjecture is that Jim Bealle, his assistant, is being given K\&EE also
K\&E also named a new vicechairman of the agency, Edwin
Cox, and appointed five senior vice-presidents, who include Don vice-presidents, who include Don
C. Miller, David G. Stewart, MaxC. Miller, David G. Stewart, Max-
well Ule, Anderson F. Hewitt and Barrett Brady.

# Saturday: This is still the most 8 -9, most of which will be pro 

confused day of the week. (See grammed by the network's new other story this issue.) Sylvania Rav Bolger stanza, "Washington vuccaneer"
for $7: 30-8$. Half of the Jackie still Wednesday: The $8-8: 30$ slot is Gleason show may be available in pied by "Impact."
its present half-hour state or if it
goes to an hour. And alternate weeks of "High Finance" in the 10:30-11 period is also up for
grabs, tho another show may be

## Sunday: Completely sold.

NBC Situation
Monday: One-half of "Lancelot" 8-8:30 and at least one-half of "Medic," 9-9:30 are still open.

## MUSICIAN-ACTORS

## AFTRA and AFM Spat Over Dorseys

the whip being used by the Ameri-
can Federation of Television aud Radio Artists arainst "Stage Show," the Saturday night 8:30-9 p.m. show on CBS-TV, to force Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey to join the union. The performers are Petrillo, head of American Federawhich they belong, is reported have told them not to join the riva labor group.
The AFTRA position is that their function on the program is more that reason it wants them as dues payers. Petrillo claims they are as to when a musician becomes a performer has been a long-time
bone of contention between the rival entertainment unions.
Also in the middle is Jackie Gleason Enterprises, which owns
the "Stage Show" package and has

## Miner Due for

 Kaiser DramaNEW YORK - Worthingto producer of the new Kaiser dramatic show on NBC-TV, alternate Tuesdays $9: 30-10: 30$. The agency talking to the producer, with

## Miner

duce several Frobably also pro for NBC next season.

## MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year ( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 12$ (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $\$ 24$.

Name

- Bill me

Occupation or Titte
Company

## Address

City
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.
Thursday: Completely sold out. Friday: \BC's newest spectaeular, which goes $8: 30-10$ once
monthly, is available. Saturday: Completely sold out. Sunday: One-third of the new Steve Allen 8-9 show is up for
grabs. Ale, since mauv are tied to options. sale, since mauv are tied to options.
But, sponsors who plank their cabbage down can move in.

## Wide Word Eyes Europe

## "Wide, Wide World" will scan

 Europe beginning next October, ifdiscussions with the European Broadcasting Union (Eurovision)
pan out in late May. Davidson Taylor, vice-president in charge of public affairs, and Barry Wood, director of special Eurovision on May 23 about kinescoping coverage in Great Britain, France. Germany, Italy, SwitzerMonaco and Luxembourg. Actual programming will be worked out
with Eurovision.

## CONCENTRATION

## Dodge Nears Banking Its All on Welk Hours

NEW YORK-Dodge is almost $\mid$ on ABC Mondays 9:30-10:30 p.m. ready to throw all its eggs into the next season. The two Welk hourLawrence Welk basket. The spon-

sor is close to dropping both shows on ABC will be
lodge's only stake in network TV. "Break the Bank" and "Make Room for Daddy" in order to bankroll a second hour-long Lawrence Welk show on ABC next season.
$\qquad$ rent highly successful Saturda

## WABD Alters <br> 'Tune $\mathbf{I n}^{\prime}$ to Include Kids

## has made a modification in is

 "Tune in Anytime Theater" based on its rating experience since its January start. The program, whichpresents features as do theatrical presents features as do theatrical $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. continuously to $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., has had a spectacular increase in ratings from 10 to $12 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. At that point, however, it begins losing audiences.

Chidrequentlu, WABD will do Chidirens Tume in Anvtime Theato get the attention of those kids who are home from school. The morning show will resume at 1 to run until 3. Its April rating was 2.7 . The competing shows on WABC, here, and WRCA are tively. WABC has a 1.9 and WRCA a 1.6 .

## ABC Anchors

 'Wire Service'
## SELLS TO FOUR <br> NBC Wraps Up Fall College Grid Package

[^0]Dodge's unusual decision, if consumated, to tie itself completely to
Welk for two hours of weelly Welk for two hours of weekly pro-
gramming is the results of Welk's gramming is the results of Welk's
phenomenal success this season phenomenal success this season
with his ABC Saturday night low with his ABC
budget show.
The program not only has been providing the bankroller with a terrific cost per thonsand, but Welk has been selling Dodge cars. Its latest Nielsen rating, a 25.4 average andieuce, beat both its CBS
and NBC competition in the $9-10$ p.m. period.

Cowan Named CBS, Inc., VP NEIV YORK-Lou Cowan, the vill join the saff of CBS Inest," will join the staff of CBS, Inc., as veepee in charge of creative serv-
ices. While Cowan will have no ices. While Cowan will have no
direct operating responsibilities, he effectise on obtaing maximum effectiveness in each of the company's divisions dealing with ereative product - CBS-TV, CBS Radio and Columbia Records. He has been with the network since August, 19.5.5, as a veepee in the program department, handling
such shows as "Cood Morning!" and "Captain Kangaroo."

## Billbourd


Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

## Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr.
William D. Litleford


## Circulation Department

$\qquad$

$\qquad$

## EYES RIVETED ON 'LANCELOT,' ‘JM'

NBC to Test Show Combining Adult, Kid Appeal at 8 on Mondays; ABC, Fridays

NEW YORK<br>show gravy train, which is now many TV executives will be fo- duopolized by CBS and ABC. It usual interest on two $8-8: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. cess of the rival networks, if the network time slots - Mondays on NBC and Fridays on ABC. That's "Iim Bowie" (ABC), two shows o the type that have been so successful in the $7: 30-8$ p.m. period If they prove to be equally successful in the $8-8: 30$ p.m. period, they will probably usher in an all out, three-network battle to domi nate $8-8: 30$ p.m. with adventure

shows with kid appeal. It will be shows with kid appeal. It will be ${ }^{\text {a }}$ battle similar to the one that effort to grab away some of the eflory and business that ABC cap. tured by airing kid adventure shows in the 7:30-8 p.m. spot.

The belief that "Sir Lancelot" and "Jim Bowie" can do as well in the $8-8: 30$ p.m. period as their forerunners have done a half hou vided by ratings of," Disneyland" "Warner Bros. Presents," which show that kids, notorious, for their tight grip on TV set dials, can and perhaps an even more important factor is that audience composition studies of the high-rated 7:308 p.m. so-called kid program show that approximately 50 per
cent of the audience of these shows cent of the aucien
consist of adults.

Kiddies Added
A show with adult-only appeal, its felt, would have a hard iob show which attracts the youngsters who are still in viewing position as well as adults. This theory, at any rate, will be given a thoro testing next season by
lot" and "Jim Bowie.
board the $7 \cdot 30-8$ pmon to jump

## 'Matinee' Racks

## Up Two Sales

NEW YORK -- NBC-TV last week racked up two sales for
"Matinee," its hour dramatic show. Brillo and Whirlpool each bought a quarter hour of the daytime stanza, giving further insurance that the program will remain on
TV. The future of the program TV. The future of the program
was shaky for a time, but its improvement in ratings and now its new business make doubly certain of its continuance.
Brillo also became the first client time stanza, "It Could Be You. The advertiser also bought a quarter hour of the Ralph Edwards vehicle, whic is slated to
the 12:30 slot shortly.

## Hollywood Names

 - Continued from page 1 than around 15.0.The two dramatic anthologies ings, "Climax" and "Lux Video Theater," both in the neighborhood of 35.0 , have used fewer big names than any of the others. Similarly,
"Fireside Theater," 30.0 , hasn't depended on the star attraction, altho Jane Wyman hosts the show.
The conclusion seems to be that, tle, and, if the show doesn't attract, the dial's going to be turned no matter who happens to be emoting on the screen.

## 'Ford Theater' Eyes ABC-TV

## NEW YORK-Ford is casting

 covetous eyes at ABC -TV in thesearch for a new time slot for its search for a new time slot for its
"Ford Theater." which is giving up "Ford Theater," which is giving up
its long-held Thursday night NBC its long-held Thursday night NBC
$9: 30-10$ p.m. berth next season. 9:30-10 p.m. berth next season.
Ford has decided to use that NBC Ford has decided to use that NBC
time period for a new Tennessee Ernie show.
In the search for a new home for "Ford Theater," ABC-TV rehow, Screen Gems property will start its fifth vear under Ford sponsorship next season in its new
as yet unselected, time period.
Closed Circuit Sells 'Bowie'
NEW YORK -- The swiftness
with which network sales can be wrapped up and the use to which closed circuit TV can be put in separated by hundreds of thousands of miles is exemplified by Jim Bowie" to Chesebrough-Ponds. The show was screened for McCann - Erichson, the Chese-
brough's ad agency, on Tuesday, April 24 . The next day, thruy a swiftly set up closed circuit teleChesebrongh's president, Jerome Straka, who was attending a convention in Floridit.
After the closed circuit presentaion, a long distance telephone conterence was held betwen York, which resulted in the closing of the deal.

## McCann to Get

 Chesterfield?NEW YORK--Reports still per
ist in the trade that the Chester sist in the trade that the Chester ningham \& Walsh to McCann Erickson. The rumors originally started before the L\&M brand wa to Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, but thev still are getting heavy play Chesterfield's only current net
work property is "Gunsmoke"

## Gisele MacKenzie

 Sought for ShrinerNEW YORK--CBS-TV is neto be featured on its new Herb Shriner show, Tuesdays 8:30-9:30 The deal is close to being wrapped up. The singer is now
featured on Lucky Strike's "Hit Parade."
NBC and CBS to Co-Op On St. Lawrence Show NEW YORK - NBC and the Canadian Broadeasting Corporation will co-operate in a TV program describing the new St cance to both the United State and Canada.
Details of the show will b announced next week.

## CBS-TV Fall Programming Comes Gradually Into Focus

## NEW YORK - Tho it's still Show" there. It's now considered <br> The major problems facing CBS-TV executives these days con-

 wrestling with a batch of nighttime spots where programming plans are far from settled, CBS fall schedule is beginning to takeon the semblance of its final shape. Saturday night, however, still remains the night where anything can happen. Reports wcre circu
lating last week that CBS and Jackie Gleason are again entertaining thoughts of Gleason's reverting to an hour-long format. Such a
move, it's felt, would give CBS a powerful weapon with which to combat the NBC Perry Cono hour and would permit Gleason to keep his stake in the 8:30-9 p.m. period, from which his current season's offering, "Stage Show," is being ousted.
Buick, reportedly, has giver up its opposition to such a move and.
in fact, is even willing to sell off half of the Gleason shou should it remain in its present half-hour
form. In the hour form form. In the hour form it wants a
complete show every other week. 'Gunsmoke'
So far as the Saturdav 10-11 p.m. period is concerned, CBS-TV p.m. period is concerned, ebs-1
last week gave up on its plans to
slot a new hour long "Perry Mason

## Savarin Success Proves TV

 Sales Power on Local LevelNEW YORK-Savarin Coffee proof positive of the sales power The coffee brand is outranked only by Maxwell House as a seller in where it tops such important brands as Atlantic \& Pacific and Chase \& Sanborn.
More than 80
More than 80 per cent of its estimated $\$ 600.000$ spent for ad vertising in 1955 went into the
broadcast media, the large mabroadcast media, the large maWNBT here, featuring Bob Rog ers as newseaster and commercia announcer, is mainly responsible
for the success of the brand, tho the sponsor has recently bought "Great Giidersleeve" on the same
station, 7-7:30. The news show gets ratings run-
ning as high as a 2.5 Nielsen on occasion, which tops several net

## Ziv Programs To Economee

## NEW YORK -- Ziv-TV is re

 its more important properties, "The Eddie Cantor Theater" and "Meet Corliss Archer," to Economee TV its library sales division.Among Ziv properties already TVimes Square Playhouse. TV Theater" and "Story Theater. Florsheim.

## Hurok Signs Pact

 With NBC for Yr.NEW YORK-S. Hurok, interanother one-year contract with NBC as a TV consultant and producer.
The agreement calls for Hurok to create and produce TV events of the character and scope of his
previous "Festival of Music" and the Sadler's Wells Ballet production of "The Sleeping Beauty" on
all but certain that Liggett \& Myers will keep "Gunsmoke" 10-10:30 p.m. CBS has an order from Mennen for half of $10: 30-11$ p.m. for the new "High Fianance" live quiz show, and it seems likely that the
web will accept this order as soon web will accept this order as soon
as an alternate bankroller appears on alternate
on the scene.
One of the problems that may be holding back Gleason's expansion to 60 minutes is that Gleason has become ioo rich a property for the pocketbook of Nestle's, the current sponsor of the 8:30-9 period. Nestle's, furthermore, has made a
leal with Hal Roach Ir. for "Oh deal with Hal Roach Jr. for "Oh,
One wav in which the Saturday
night deadlock might resolve itself would be for Cleason to go 8-9. sponsored by Buick, Lorillard and Bulova (the latter two would give up $9-9: 30$ p.m. in order to move
into the Cleason show). Nestle's would take over $9-9: 30$ for "Susana" or another show, and Procter \& Camble would hold down 9:30. 10 with its new "Hey, Jeannie" strictlv speculative as is any other attempt to outline CBS' Sat
night schedule at this time.

It is the onls news show preperated station Sond and ning, which accounts for its large public, since it inherits the audiprecedes it. The show, now in its sixth year,
has been on for 52 weeks each has been on for 59 weeks each cat to maintain the consistency
Savarin's sales approach. Rog. ers, an NBC staff newseaster, has been with the show all during its

## Sponsors Turn Eyes to ABC

NEW YORK - The sudden surge of network time purchases closed last week (see other stories) has focused advertisers' attention even more firmly on ABC-TV, which has more time open.
Among the bankroilers still seeking choice prime time are Procter \& Gamble, Pontiac, Swift, Ford, Westinghouse and Pharmaceuticals, Inc. With the choice time these and other bankrollers will soon take the plunge or risk being frozen out.
ABC-TV's sales force, headed by Chick Abry, Buzz Chapin and a number of deals not yet disclosed.

NBC CLIMBS ON 'BEANSTALK'

NEW YORK--NBC-TV is preparing a spectacular based on the fairy tale, Jack and the hopes to duplicate its "Peter an success.
The property is being writ en by Helene Deutsch, the be by Jerry Livingston. The we by is dickering with Mary Martin to play the lead. -
cern the juggling of shows and keeping sponsors happy, two tasks which are often incompatible.
There's many a CBS exec who There's many a CBS exec who finds that working for a sold-ont
network like CBS is mach more frustrating than pounding the pavements and pitching available time and shows.
The only spots that seem ripe for programming changes, in addition to Saturday night, are: Tuesday, 8:30-9:30 p.m. (where Herb) up): Wednead probably wind Wednesdar 8-9 (tho Godfrer re-portedl- may change his mind and porturn to that time slot): Thursday, 8-8:30, and Fridav, 8-9:30 p.m.
 roducers' Showease.

## REISSUES NEAR 62

## 19 More Web Shows to Bid For Syndication Come Fall

NEW YORK-Another 19 net- CBS-TV Film Sales for syndica- interested in reissues at this junc work shows will be candidates for
syndication next season. That is
tion. They are "The Search," "Fa-"
vorite Husband", "That's My Boy," $\begin{aligned} & \text { firse, since it does not yet have any } \\ & \text { firs show definitely lined up }\end{aligned}$ syndication next season. That is the number that have been canare shaky at this moment. If they all get into the syndication market, it will swell the number of reissue to 62 series.

Only four of these series stand uncommitted to any distributor. How readily they will be picked up for syndication depends on the e.mate of the market in the months ahead. By and large, reissues he past couple of years. But a pile-up of reruns could make the distributors resistant to any more such product.
such product.
The other
The other 15 shows are pretty clearly committed for syndication by ownership or sales representa-
tion.
Thre
Three of this season's shows on ABC-TV are possibilities for syndibut definite. It would probably be handled by MCA-TV, with whom the prodacer is cosely linke. The and Harriett" have both been and Harriett have both been
dropped by their sponsors and will diropped by their sponsors and will be candidates for syndication unless
the network succeeds in reselling the network succeeds in reselling
them. ABC Film Syndication them. ABC Film Syndication
would almost certainly handle their distribution.
A half dozen CBS-TV film shows are due to be turned over to
'Capt. Gallant' To Show 3rd

## Summer Runs

NEW YORK - Going into a new slot ior the summer, Captain Gallant of the Foreign Legion" has so far had a second run of only 25 of its 39 existing episodes. However, it is reserving the other sec the summer it will carry third runs.

When it moves back to Sunday, 5:30-6 p.m., on September 16, i will go into first runs of the 26 films soon to go into production Py rrante, of eneria in evision Programs of America. In December it will go into four to six
weeks of second runs and then weeks of second runs and then
finish out the first runs in the new finish
cycle. "Gallant," sponsored by H. J. Heinz th, Maxo, 13, 1955. NBC-TV, February 13, 1955. Ove the summer it
12-12:30 p.m.

Brave Eagle," "Navy Log" and for the fall.

## "ur Miss Brooks.

"The Damon Runyon Theater," which is being bumped off CBS-TV will be syndicated by its producer, Screen Gems. The Bob Cummings show may be coming to the end of its network run. Its syndication would be handled by MCA-TV, which agented
"It's Always Jan" has been canceled from its CBS-TV rum by Procter \& Gamble. But who would handle it in syndication remains to
be seen.
Its a Great Life" and "Fron-
V. Their been axed from NBC be handled by NBC Televisio Films in view of the fact that their producers are under NBC con-
"Screen Directors' Playhous
"Screen Directors' Playhouse" i on its way out of network booking But who would handle its syndication is unsettled. Its producer, Hal
Roach Jr., now has distribution Roach Jr., now has distribution
deals with ABC Films and Official deals 11
Films.
MCA-TV will probably put this eason's "Big Town" into syndica ion. It is now distributing las season's series under the title Headline:"
"Star Stage" is reported to be doomed as far as network is con erned. MCA-TV would probably put the 26 filmed dramas into its Famous Playhouse" library. It usu ally reserves the fresher produc for national spot and regional deals. Two other NBC-TV shows

RATING GIANT

## 'Mighty Mouse' Is Man-Sized Show

NEW YORK- - "What makes mouse mighty?" is the question
both CBS and ABC are bewil deredly asking themselves in the wake of the latest Nielsen report which has projected CBS lowbudgeted Saturday morning "Mighty Mouse Playhouse" into the role of top-rated daytime stanza beating even ABC's "Mickey Mouse Club.
The show hit the air quietly about six weeks aago. Its still half long inasmuch as it shapes up as he slecper of the year on the basis ast week. According to Nielsen "Mighty Mouse" pulled a 20.1 Average Audience rating and day, $10: 30-11$ a.m. time slot. Its share of audience was 70.8 per cent, competing against NBC 's "Children's Corner."
Even ABC's small fry show "Mickey Mouse Club," didn't fare sell. "Mickey" pulled an aver age 15.6 Nielsen AA rating and
"Mighty Mouse Playhouse" con ally of Terrytoons cartoons origin ally shot for and released in movie half of the show Foods bough

Saturday, 10:30-11 a.m. on CBS April 7. It had gone on the air two 1:30 period.
CBS is now toying with the ide of putting in another batch of Terytoons in the Wednesday, 7:30p.m. spot aga
the summer.

## THREE NEW REPORTS

NEW YORK-Evidence of disrributors' continuing interest in re run sales is the fact that in th past couple of weeks three differen distributors have published s
showing the value of reruns.
MCA-TV published a presenta ion titled "Repeat Performance. It demonstrated that there is no ap preciable difference between firstrun and rerun potential audience Using "Waterfront" as an example the study showed that its potential audience in February, 1955, wa

## Distrib Studies Show Big Values in Reruns

ZIV HAS THE HOT SHOWS! QQENQE
TGMOR
MTMR"


IN 2-STATION TULSA
beating Arthur Godfrey, Perry Como, Jackie Gleason, Robert Montgomery and others.

ARB-Nov. ${ }^{55}$
$20,513,000$ homes. It got an aver age weighted rating of 21.9 , leav ing $16,018,000$ families that didn see the first run. Add to that the homes that acquired TV in the in tervening year, and in February
1956 , its potential first-run audi1956, its potential first-run audience in the same areas was 18,
029,000 homes, or 88 per cent o Continued on page 10

## 'Lone Ranger'

 Exiends RideHOLLIWOOD - "The Lone Ranger," already the longest lived
and most-filmed series on TV, will and most-filmed series on TV, will push farther away from its neares competitors this coming season,
with 39 more half hours scheduled for production.
When these are completed, 221 separate episodes will have been canned since the Western debuted Chertok produced the first 182 .
This season, for the first time Jack Wrather, owner of the property, will have his own production Rudolph directing. Shooting gets Rudolph directing. Shooting
under way later this month.
The program continues in the 7:30-8 p.m. Thursday time on ABC for General Mills and American
Bakeries.

## LANDAU CALLS DISTRIBS TO AID OF NETWORKS

NEIV YORK - Ely Landau, |cry can only be addressed to those president of National Telefilm As- in government who control the sociates, this week called upon his growth of our industry, calling on
fellow film distributors to come to them to aim their sights in the the aid of the networks. In a letter right direction, that of increasing to the heads of 13 other TV film and stabilizing the TV station al distributors, handling feature films location picture." as well as half hours, he declared that the current Washington investigations in which the networks bliges the distributors "to fire our stand public and crystal clear," He stated, "It is my conviction that yon and I should shout Hurray for the TV networks, with would not exist'."
"I say," he continued, "that there s absolutely nothing wrong with he network's' role in the industry and couldn't be cured by precis that will allow for steady and stailized expansion of the TV mar
Landau has th
ion opposite to thas taken a posipresident of KTTV, Los Angeles, in is 'testimony before the Senate Commerce Committee. Landau's position is more in line with that of position is more in line with that of mest Lee Jahncke, ABC-TV vice "There should be more net There should be more net works, Landau states. There must be more stations before there an be more networks. There must e positve and sound government ctations. If the can be more that have the power to do so to give have the power to do so to gore networks tom, wh freer networks tomorrow, in

## Crowell-Collier Eyes Tele Production Biz

HOLLYWOOD -- Crowell- dication company, altho this apCollier Publishing Company is pears more distant. planning to enter the TV produc- The TV production operation is tion field, following the organizaand five radio stations.
Altho the exact nature of these production enterprises has not yet been decided on, Vance Johnson, the company's vice-president, said proached on the purchase of an established telefilm production company.
Similarly moder consideration is a tie-in with or buy of a film syn
art of an over-all plan by o establish the first organization cutting horizontally thri all mas communication media. What this means, in effect, is that magazine purchases of properties will be made partially with a view of thei potential as television, book and heatrical motion picture vehicles Paul C. Smith, C-C president elieves that this is the way to attract top writers since no other organization can offer them such a large degree of exposure or concomitant revenue.
When TV and/or motion picture as well as magazine rights are bought for a piece, C-C will en deavor to sell these for the anthor In the case of TV film C-C will most likely supply part or all of the financing for pilots.
C-C's first video entry will be via the American Traditions series, two or three of which will be Several live dramatic anthologies erials, "Tugbot Annie Hiram's Holiday" and "Crunc and Des," have been piloted for TV, but Crowell-Collier has no direct interest in these. The C-C opration therefore will be in the manner of a unique experiment Management of the new enter prises will probably be left to C-C subsidiaries to be set up, with pansion taking place just as rapidly as finances permit.

## 'General Electric Theater' Renewed

HOLLYWOOD--"Genera Electric Theater has been re-
newed for next season in its $9-9: 30$ p.m. CBS-TV Sundav time slot rogram next year will consist of 20 filmed and 26 live half hours.
Reruns of 13 filmed "GE's" and 13 filmed "Star Stages" will be ndicated by MCA-TV next vea n the "Favorite Playhome" pack age.
Jerry Weisfeld Quits
Hygo-Unity for C\&C
NEW YORK--Jerry Weisfeld has resigned as Western sales rep C\&C Tive for Hygo-Unity to join Hygo-Unity executive, is going out to Hollywood this week to interview applicants for the open position.

## ARB Audience Composition Studies <br> Web Quiz and Panel Shows



## Web Winners

## LAWRENCE WELK-ABC

Welk's musical show in the 9-10 p.m. Saturday period on $A B C$ is staying right up on top. In the first April Nielsen chart Welk chalked up a solid 32.5 Nielsen rating and a 25.4 average Audience. CBS' 'Two for the Money" and "Always Jan" opposition earned an average AA of 21.2 , whilc NBC's "People Are Funny" and "Jimmy Durante pulled an average of 24.1. This makes Welk's show the toprated show for the hour and a definite web winner. The program made its debut at the beginning of the season.

## Films to Watch

COUNT OF MONTE CRISTOTelevision Programs of America In its fourth appearance in New York, "Cristo" pulled a Videodex of 12.1 , which was superlative in several directions. It was the top show in the time slot, Saturday, 7-7:30 p.m., topping "Gene Autry's" 11.7 and "Music From Meadowbrook's" 10.6 . It's 12.1 was the highest rating received by WABD in any period in that particular Videodex report. It was the highest rating pulled by any of the four independent stations in New York.

## - ARB Top Shows Among Kids

How Network Shows Rated
Among Children in March
This weekly audience composition analysis shows the relative popularity of network series regardless of program type, by number of
viewers attracted according to sex or age. On consecutive weeks, this chart shows popularity among men, women and children. For additional information on audience size or coverage, please consult ARB, National Press Building. Washington 4.

| Rank Show, sponsor \& web | Culldreen Per set | Ave. Marct Ratiag |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1..... ${ }^{\circ}$ Mighty Mouse, Sust. | .2.10 | 10.8 |
| 2.....Winky Dink and You, Sust. (CBS) | 2.08 | 9.4 |
| 3..... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Mickey Mouse Club, Partic. (ABC) | 1.84 | 21.2 |
| 4. . . . .Children's Corner, Sust. (NBC) | 1.83 | 6.2 |
| 5..... ${ }^{\circ}$ Captain Midnight, Wander (CBS) | 1.81 | 11.9 |
| 6......Howdy Doody, Sust. (NBC). | 1.80 | 8.7 |
| 7..... Pinky Lee (Sat.), Partic. (NBC) | . 1.79 | 8.5 |
| 8..... Paul Winchell, Sweets (NBC) | . 1.70 | 8.0 |
| $9 . . . .{ }^{\circ}$ Fury, Gen'l. Foods (NBC). | . 1.68 | 13.9 |
| $9 . . . .^{\circ} \mathrm{Rin}$ Tin Tin, Natl. Biscuit (ABC) | .1.68 | 25.4 |
| $11 . . . .{ }^{\circ}$ Captain Kangaroo, Partic. (CBS) | 1.67 | 9.5 |
| $12 \ldots . .{ }^{\bullet}$ Tales of the Texas Rangers, Gen'] Mills, Curtis (CBS). | .1.65 | 17.7 |
| 13..... ${ }^{\text {D }}$ Disneyland, Partic. (ABC) | .1.62 | 39.7 |
| $14 \ldots . .{ }^{\bullet}$ Roy Rogers, Gen'1 Foods (NBC). | 1.57 | 20.5 |
| 15. . . . Pinky Lee (M. to F.), Partic. (NBC) | 1.53 | 6.1 |
| $16 . . . .{ }^{\bullet}$ The Lone Ranger, Gen'] Mills, Amer. Dairy (ABC). | .1.50 | 18.0 |
| $16 \ldots . .{ }^{\circ}$ The Lone Ranger, Gen'l Mills (CBS). | 1.50 | 15.3 |
| 18..... ${ }^{\text {W }}$ Wild Bill Hickok, Kellogg (CBS) | . 1.46 | 28.1 |
| 19..... ${ }^{\text {* Lassie, Campbell, Kellogg (CBS) } . . . ~}$ | 1.48 | 28.1 |
| $20 . . .{ }^{\bullet}$ Robin Hood, Wildroot (CBS). | .1.34 | 28.7 |
| $21 . . .{ }^{\bullet}$ Gene Autry, Wrigley (CBS). | 1.33 | 12.7 |
| $22 . . .$. Ding Dong School, Partic. (NBC). | 1.32 | 6.9 |
| $23 . . . .^{\circ}$ Captain Callant, H. J. Heinz (NBC) | 1.31 | 12.0 |
| 24..... Big Top, Natl. Dairy (CBS). | 1.30 | 14.3 |
| 25..... ${ }^{\text {My }}$ Friend Flicka, Colgate (CBS). | 1.29 | 16.2 |

The Billboard Scoreboard
SYNDICATED FILM PROGRAMS

## The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

## Syndicated Film Western Shows

| february ratings | AMONG MEN | AMONG TEENS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rank Stow \& Distrib.Men Per <br> 100 Homes <br> Tuned th | Rank Show \& Distrib. $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { Teens Per } \\ \text { (00 Homes } \\ \text { Tuned In }\end{gathered}$ |
| Annie Oakley (CBS)........15.0 | 1. Death Valley Days (Borax)... 83 | Gene Autry-1 Hr. (CBS)..... 29 |
| 2. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo).12.9 | 2. Stories of the Century | 2. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo). . 27 |
| 3. Cisco Kid (Ziv)............12.3 | (Hollywood) | 3. Cisco Kid (Ziv)............ 26 |
| 4. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS).......11.5 | 3. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC)..... 68 | 3. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo)...26 |
| 5. Range Rider (CBS) ........10.8 | 4. Gene Autry-1Hr. (CBS) ......67 | 3. Gene Autry (CBS).......... 26 |
| 6. Death Valley Days (Borax) . . 10.7 | 5. Gene Autry (CBS)........... 62 | 3. Steve Donovan, Western |
| 7. Steve Donovan, Western | 6. Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft). 54 | Marshal (NBC) ............. 26 |
| rshal (NBC)............ 10.5 | 7. Range Rider (CBS).......... 52 | 7. Annie Oakley (CBS)......... 25 |
| 7. Stories of the Century | 8. Cisco Kid (Ziv).............49 | 7. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC).... 25 |
| (Hollywood) .. | 9. Hopalong Cassidy-1 Hr. (NBC). 47 | 9. Range Rider (CBS).......... 24 |
| 9. Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft).10.0 | 10. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo)... 42 | 9. Sky King (Nabisco).......... 24 |
| 10. Sky King (Nabisco)........ 9.7 | NG WOMEN | MONG CHILDREN |
| VIEWERS/100 HOMES |  |  |
| Vlewers Per 100 Homes | Rank Show \& Distrib. Tuned In <br> 1. Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft). 83 | Rank Show \& Distrib. Tuned In |
| 1. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC).... 239 | 2. Stories of the Century | 2. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS)........ 97 |
| 2. Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft). 233 | (Hollywood) .............. 75 | 3. Range Rider (CBS).......... 96 |
| 3. Gene Autry-1 Hr. (CBS). . . . 229 | 3. Death Valley Days (Borax)...74 | 4. Cisco Kid (Ziv)............ 92 |
| 4. Gene Autry (CBS)......... 228 | 4. Annie Oakley (CBS)........ 58 | 5. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC).... 89 |
| 5. Death Valley Days (Borax)... 226 | 5. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC)..... 57 | 5. Steve Donovan, Western |
| 6. Annie Oakely (CBS)........ 219 | 6. Gene Autry (CBS)........... 55 | Marshal (NBC) . . . . . . . . . . 89 |
| 7. Range Rider (CBS)........ 215 | 7. Gene Autry-1 Hr. (CBS)...... 51 | 5. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo). . 89 |
| 8. Cisco Kid (Ziv)........... 204 | 8. Sky King (Nabisco)......... 49 | 8. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo)... 87 |
| 9. Sky King (Nabisco)......... 200 | 9. Hopalong Cassidy-1 Hr. (NBC). 43 | 9. Hopalong Cassidy-1 Hr. (NBC) .86 |
| 10. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo). 198 | 9. Range Rider (CBS) . . . . . . . . 43 | 9. Sky King (Nabisco).......... 86 |

## - Pulse Top Pix Among Children

## How Non-Net Films Rate

 Among Children in FebruaryThis weckly audience composition analysis shows the relative popularity of non-network film series by numbet of viewers attracted according
to sex or age. On consecutive weeks, his chart shows popularity among men, women, teen-agers and children. For additional information on audience size or coverage, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46 th
Street, N. Y. C. Street, N. Y. C.


The Billboard Scoreboard
PULSE LOCAL RATINGS-MARCH
THE INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE RATING INDEX POINTING UP OUTSTANDING TV SHOWS AND sPOT ADJACENCIES IN KEY LOCAL MARKETS
.406,800 TV Homes

## the top 10 ONCE.Weekly shows ( ${ }^{-}$Indicates Non-Network)

| L | 6. Pour Star Phyhouse, WMAR, Th. ........3. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 7. Cumax, WMAR, Th. |
|  |  |
|  | 10. |

the top 10 multi-weekly shows (* Indeates Non-Network)

the top 30 locally originated film series

Station, Day-Time Rating


Rank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating 18. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WBAL,
S.-8:30 a.m.
(1...........................
 19. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WMAR, F.-7:30....... 10.9
20. Man Betind the Badge (MCA), WBAL,


22. Little Rascals (Interstate), WBAL,

24. Studio 57 (MCA), WAAM, T.-10:30 $\ldots \ldots .9 .2$
25. †Andy's Gang (Brown), WBAL,
26. Confidential File (Guild). WMAR.................5.5
27. Meet Corliss Archer (Ziv), WBAL


30. Championship Bowling (Schwimmer),

## COLUMBUS, O. (3 Stations)

.153,600 TV Homes
THE TOP 10 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)
 .35 .0
.34 .7
.33 .7
.32 .3
.32 .3
THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY


Hows (- Indicates Non-Network)
 THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

1. Highway Patrol (Ziv) WBNS, T.-10:30....28.4 3. Wu.9:30 Bil Hickok (Flamingo), wBins,
2. I. Led Three Lives (Ziv), WLW-C, F.-9:30...25.0 25
3. Man Called X (Ziv), WBNS, F.-9:30.......22.9
4. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WBNS, S.-11:30 a,
5. Little Rascals (Interstate), WBNS, M.7. Fittic 8. Judge Roy Bean (Screcncraft), WTVI,
 9. Superman (Flamingo), WBNS, W,
6. S.-10:30 a.m. O..........................
7.     + Sky King ( Na ( ${ }^{2}$.
8. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. Presents (ABC).
WBNS, F. $7: 30$.......................
9. Life With Father (CBS), WBNS, Th. 6:30..16.0
10. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), WLW-C 17. Hopalong Cassi.................................... 14.5 18. Laurel and Hardy (Governor), WBNS, 19. Stories of the Century (Hollywood), WBNS,
 20. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA), WBNS, M.-6.30.12.7
11. Mr. Distrite Attornye (Ziv), WTVN, Th.-9:30.12.3
12. Clisco Kid (Ziv) WL W-C) FT 22. Cisco Kid (Zive), WLW-C, Fi-6:00.
13. Lberace (Guild), WTVN, Su, $4: 30$ 23. Captared (Guild), WTVN, Su. $4: 30$.
14. Studio 57 (MCA), WTVN, S.-10.30. 25. Studio 57 (MCAA, WLW-C, M.-10:30.
15. Guy Lombardo (MCA), WBNS, Su.-6:30 27. Guy Lembardo (MCA), WBNS, Su-6:30
Siction Theater (Ziv), WLW-C, 28. Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC)

16. Amos ' $n$ ' Andy (CBSS
Oreat Gildersiceve (NBC), WLW-C,
Su.-7:00

| EL PASO, Tex. (2 Stations) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 56,500 TV Homes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Ed sullvan, KROD, Su. ................ 52.3 | 7. Ford Theater, KROD, M. ................41.5 |
| 2. $\mathbf{\$ 6 4 , 0 0 0}$ Question, WROD, T. ............ 49.0 | 8. Burns and Allen, KROD, M. ...............41.0 |
| 3. Disneyland, KROD, T. ................... 46.5 | 9. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, KROD, M. ........40.3 |
| 4. G. E. Theater, KROD, Su, ...............46.0 | 10. Lineup, KROD, F. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3 39.3 |
| I Love Luey, KROD, M. .................44.3 | 10. Lux Video Theater, KTSM, Th. .......... 39.3 |
| George Gobel, KTSM, S. .................. 41.8 |  |
| THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOws (* Indicates Non-Networl) |  |
| 1. Mickey Mouse Club, KROD, M.-F. ...... 29.0 | 6. *World News, Misc. (6:15 p.m.), KR |
| 2. *Autry-Rogers, KTSM, M.-Th. ............ 25.7 |  |
| th Page, KTSM, W., F. ............. 25.5 |  |
| Uncle Ray's House, KTSM, M | Howdy Doody, KTSM, M.-F. . ............. 19.5 |
| Msc. (9:30 p.m.), KTSM, M.-F. . 25.2 | 10. Guiding Light, KROD, M.FF. |
| THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES |  |
| Rank Tille (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating | Rank Tite (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating |
| 1. Top Plays of '56 (Screen Gems), KTSM, | 17. Stars of the Grand Ole Opry (Flamingo), |
| 2. Sclence Fiction Theater, (Ziv), KROD | 18. Highway Patrol (Ziv), KTSM, M. ${ }^{\text {M }}$-8:30.......28.5 |
| Su. $9: 90$ | 19. Coumt of Monte Cristo (TPA), KTSM, |
| Celebrity Playhouse (Screen G | Su, -8:00 |
| T. $9: 00$.............................. | 20. Seeve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC), |
| 4. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal (MCA), KRON, |  |
| 5. Badge 714 (NBC), K KOOD, M.-9:30.........34.0 |  |
| 6. Confidential File (Guild), KROD, F.-6:30..33.5 | 23. Mr. and Mrs. North (Schubert), KROD. |
| 7. Favorite Story (Ziv), KTSM, Fe.7:30 .......33.3 | M.-10:30 |
| 8. Passport to Danger (ABC), KROD, T.-9:30..32.5 | 24. +Patti Page (Oldsmobile), KTSM, W., |
| 9. Captured (NBC), KROD, Th.-10:00 . ......31.5 | F-9:45 ...............................25,5 |
| 9. Man Called X (Ziv), KTSM, S.9:00........31.5 | 25. Looney Tunes (Gnild), KTSM, M.-F.-4:00. ... 25.4 |
| 11. +Sky King (Nabisco), KROD, S.-5:00 .......331.0 | 26. Paris Precinct (UM\&M), KTSM, F.-6:30....24.5 |
| 12. Amos ' n ' Andy (CBS), KROD, Th. $8: 30 \ldots 30.8$ | 27. Ethel Barrymore Theater (Interstate), KT |
| 13. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), KTSM, F.-9:00....30.5 |  |
| 13. Heart of the Cisy (MCA), KROD, S. 9.900 .30 .5 | 28. The Whister (CBS), KROD, S.-8:00 ......24,0 |
| 15. My Little Margle (Official), KTSM, M.-8:00.30.3 | 29. Mayor of the Town (MCA), KTSM, W.-6:00 |
| 15. Great Gildersleeve (NBC), KTSM, M.-7:30..30.3 | 30. The Pendulum (Koch), KTSM, T. $9: 00 . . . . .23 .0$ |

TUSCON, Ariz. (2 Stations) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 46, 300 TV Homes

| 1. $\mathbf{\$ 6 4 , 0 0 0}$ Question, KOPO, T. ............. 56.5 | 7. George Gobel, KVOA, |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Ed Sullivan, KOPO, Su. . ................ 51.5 | 8. Wyatt Earp, KVOA, T. ................... 38.5 |
| 3. Groucho Marx, KVOA, Th. ............. 46.0 | 9. Studio One, KOPO, M. ................. 37.5 |
| 4. Do You Trust Your Wife? KOPO, T. ......41.3 | 10. Burns and Allen, KOPO, F. ...............37.3 |
| 5. Loretta Young, KVOA, Su. ..............40.5 |  |
| 6. *Waterfront, KOPO, T. . .................39.3 | 10. Lux Video Theater, KVOA, Th. ............37.3 |

THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

w., Th. ......... 13.2
2. *Weather, Sports (6:15 p.m.), коPO. M.--
7. ${ }^{\text {* Uncle Mac, KOPO, M.-F }}$
8. Pinky Lee, KVOA, M.-F.
9. Secret Storm, KOPO, M.


## THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

Waterfront (MCA), KOPO, T.-7:30.......39.3 ${ }^{\text {18. Ray Milland Show (MCA), KV) }}$

18. Ray Milland Show (MCA), KVOA, S. 7 : 30. . 25.8
19. Where Were You? (Interstate), KOPO S. $\mathrm{S} .9: 00$ Wuflo
20. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), KOPO, W.-6:00......24.0
21. Paris Precinct (UM\&M), KOPO, S.-10:00...23.5
21. Paris Precinct (UM\&M), KOPO, S.-10:00...23.5
21. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), KOPO, S.-10:00..23.5
21. Mayor of
21. Mopalong Cassidy (NBC), KOPO, S.-10:00...23.5
T.-8:30 …....................................
24. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal (MCA), K VOA. 23.5
24. Mit Carson (MCA), KÖPO, S. $6: 30$.....
26. Superman (Flamingo, KOPO, S.-5:30
27. Badge 714 (NBC), KVOA, F-6:30.
27. Badge 714 (NBC), KVOA, F.-6:30.
28. +The Hunter (Tafon), KVOA, M.9:00
29. Count of Monte Cristo (TPA), KOPO
W. $9: 00$...........................


## Top Show Pluggers

A Weekly Digest of an Outstanding Audience Promotion Campaign Entered in The Billboard's 18th Annual Promotion Competition

KOMO-TV, Seattle: "Mother Goose of Magic Island"
A consistent promotion campaign, designed to attract and hold kiddie viewers of "Mother Goose of Magic Island," won for KOMO-TV first place among two-station markets in The Billboard's 18th Annual Promotion Competition. The campaign for which it won continued for the entire year

Inasmuch as the audience to the show consists of kids three to nine years old, newspapers were ruled out as the prime promotion medium, tho by no means ignored. Backbone of the campaign were the personal appearances before children's audiences by the star of the show, Merrie Virginia. She averaged approximately two p.a.'s per week for the entire year, showing up at department stores, Christmas parties, church groups, civic parades, Junior Chamber of Commerce meetings and similar sessions where kids held sway. The friends she made at such meetings, it was felt, would be more than likely to become established viewers of her morning across-the-board show.

The station, in addition to lining up these personal appearances, aired 111 on-the-air promotional spots plugsing the show. It also bought advertising space in the TV Guide. The medium of publicity was also used to advantage in these publications.
(Next Week: WBZ-TV, Boston.)

## 'SUSIE' FINALS PULL BIG MAIL

## PHILADELPHIA-WCAU-

 TV put the five finalists in its "Susie the Secretary" contest by the end of the week had eceived over 25,000 mailed ballots. The winner is to be announced this Monday (7). The contest is a promotion for "Susie," which the station strips, 6-6:30 p.m. Television Programs of America has sold the comedy series in over 90 markets, about three of which play it multi-weekly.
## GE Adds 3 Pix on WPIX

NEIV YORK-General Electric
continues to climb aboard the syndicated vidfilm bandwagon on WPIX, here. The home laundry division of the company bought three more shows for alternate sponsorship, in addition to its alter,
nate ownership nate ownership of "City Detective. The new GE properties, are
"Inner Sanctum," "Captured" and "The Trap." Young \& Rubicam i the agency.

## GE Summer Fare Made Up of Pilots

NEW YORK--Interesting use of TV film will be made this sum
mer on several shows mer on several shows. Genera
Electric is presenting 10 new pilots Electric is presenting 10 new pilots
collected by the William Morris collected by the William Morris
office which have never before been seen on TV. They include such talent, all in starring roles, as Vivian Blaine, Joe E. Brown, Arnold Stang, Arthur Treacher and James Mason, who is seen in two vidfilms.
Among the properties ar "Squeegee, starring Ben Blue, and Reno English, a Zachary Scot vehicle. The show will g
$9-9: 30$ slot on ABC -TV.
NBC-TV has collected a number of filmed mystery shows already seen on TV from various distributors and will slot them in its Fri-
day $9-9: 30$ time period to replace "Big Story" for the summer. The
show is called "The Best in Mysshow is
teries."

NEW YORK - - TV, Inc., the station film buying association, last
week signed three more members week signed three more members,
bringing to 59 the number of stations joining the organization.

## Magnuson Offers TV Booster Bill

WASHINGTON - A bill attempting to force the Federal Communications Commission to license TV booster stations for shadow areas in mountain States was introduced last Wednesday (2) in the House by Rep. Don Magnuson.
Magnuson said the FCC had consistently and obstinately" tried community" attempts to extend TV into the hills, altho at least 70 of them are "known to be in operation thruout the country" without causing any "objectional interference" with broadcast reception.


This chart supplies ratings for the top 13 once-weekly showa and for of whether these programs are network or local, tive or film. It also proridesk ratings for the top 30 eflm series elired locally In exch market.
fa rank order according to rathes.

## All fllmb listed are syndicated unless titlo It preceded by a dager Indicating nationally spot-booked. Stations ara VHP except where he symbol " u " denotes UHF. The symbol " $\mathrm{L}^{\text {" }}$ " shows that a program

 riginates in another city, but has scored a rating of 3.0 or more.Complete ratings ars published over a span of ong month's weekly
ssues, beginning with the tssue of The Billboard dated the third Sat-
urday of each month. For complete tiff
rograms, audienca conman on audience size, coverage, opposition, chart, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46 th Street, New York City.


## SAN ANTONIO (3 Stations)

$\qquad$ .131,300 TV Homes


THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)


## the top 30 Locally originated film series

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Celebrity Plavhouse (Screen Gems), | 20. |
|  | WOAI, T.-9: |
| 3. Badge 714 (NBC), WOAI, F.-8:30.......35.4 | 21. Rin Tin Tin (Screen Gems), KENS, T,-4:30,16.8 |
| 4. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WOAI, Th.-8:00 ... 32,2 | 21. Whad Bill Hickok (Flamingo), KENS, |
| 5. Dr. Hudson's Sec |  |
| 1.-7:00 | \#Andy's Gang (Brown), KENS, |
| 6. Waterfront (MCA), WOAI, W.-9:30........28.7 | S,-10:30 a m. |
| 7. Passport to Danger (ABC), KENS, S.-10:00.25.8 | 24. Count of Monte C |
| 8. Eddic Cantor (Ziv), KENS, F.-9:30........25.5 |  |
| 10. Annie Oakley (CBS), KENS, Th.6;30......24,4 | Little Rascals (1) |
| Great Gildersieeve (NBC), WOAI, Sa.-5:00..23.5 | F.-4:00 |
| 1 Led Three Lives (Ziv), KENS, W--10:00.. 22.7 | 26. $\dagger$ Patll Page (Old |
| Ir. District Attonney (Ziv), WOAI, M.-9:30.22.4 |  |
| Superman (Flamingo), KENS, F.6:30.....19.5 | 27. Championship |
| ffaio Bill Jr. (CBS), KENS, |  |
| 30 | 28. Ramar of the |
| I, S.4:30..18.5 | S. $8: 30 \mathrm{a}$ |
| KENS, 1 | 29. Little |

SALT LAKE CITY-OGDEN-PROVO (3 Stations)......129,000 TV Homes
THE TOP 10 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Networl)

| 1. 564,000 Question, KSL, T. ................ 46.9 | 6. Groucho Marx, KTVT, F. . . . . . . . . . . 36.8 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Ed Sullivan, KSL, Su. ....................41.2 | 7. I Love L.ucy, KSL, M. ....................36.4 |
| 3. What's My Line? KSI., Su. . . . . . . . . . . . . 39.7 | 8. Lux Video Theater, KTVT, Th. .............34.9 |
| 3. Your Hit Parade, KTVT, S. ...............39.7 | 9. Perry Como, KTVT, S. |
| 5. George Gobel, KTVT, | 10. People Are Fuany, KTVT, S. .............3.32.4 |
| THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY | (\% Indleates Non-Network) |
| 1. Mickey Mouse Club, KUTV, M.-F. ........23.0 | 6. Big Payoff, KSL, |
| 2. Howdy Doody, KTVT, M.-F. .............17.5 | 7. Bob Crosty, KSL |
|  | Weather, Sports, Misc. |
| 4. Plaky Lee, KTVT, M.F. ................. 15.8 | KTVT, M.F. $\ldots$. $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .12 .7$ |
| 5. *Today-Pictures, KTVT, M.F. ............ 15.3 | 10. Main Street Theater, KTVT, M.-F. |
| he top 30 locally | GINATED FILM SERIES |
| Rank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating | Rank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating |
| 1. Dr. Hudson's Secret Jo | 17 Stage 7 (TPA), KTVT, F.-9:00............ 20.2 |
| Highway Patrol (Ziv), KSM, Su.-8:00....... 29.5 | 18. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), F. $-7: 00$ |
| Guy Lombardo (MCA), KSL, Su-9:00...... 29.2 | 18 tSky King (Nabisco) KÜV, T.-6:30...... 18.9 |
| 4. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), KSL, T.-8:30.....28.9 | 20. Great Gildersleeve (NBC), KTVT, M.-8:30.18.7 |
| Badge 714 (NBC), WTVT, T. $9: 30 \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .28 .7$ | 21 Headline (MCA), KTVT, T.-10:00.......... 18.0 |
| 6. Life of Riley (NBC), WTVT, M.-9:00 ..... 26.9 | 22. Championshp Bowling (Schwimmer), KSL, |
| Liberace (Guild), KTVT, Su.-9:30 .........26.7 | Su.-10:00 ................................. 17.0 |
| 8. Mr.-District Attorney (Ziv), KSL, M.-9:00, .26.2 | 23. Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC |
| 8. $\ddagger$ Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax), KTVT, | KTVT, F.6:30............................ 16.7 |
| M.9:30 ................................26.2 | 24. Looney Tunes (Guild), KSL, M.-F.-4:00. ... 16.5 |
| Waterfront (MCA), KTVT. F.-10:00........25.7 | 25. Superman (Flamingo), KUTV, T.-6:00.....16.2 |
| 11. I Spy (Guild), KSL, Su-9:30...... | 26. Celebrity Playhouse (Screen Gems), KUTV, |
| Stories of the Century (Hollywood), KSL, | W.-7:30 ................................. 15.9 |
| Th.9:00 ...................................23.2 | 27. Annic Oakky (CBS), KSL, Th.-6:00....... 15.4 |
| My Little Margie (Official), KTVT, S.-9:00..22.2 | 28. Wild Bill Hickoik (Flamingo), KUTV |
| Science Fiction Theater (Ziv). KSL, Th. 9:30.21.7 | Th.-6:00 |
| Soldiers of Fortune (MCA). KSL. Th.-8:30..21.2 | 28. Little Rascals (Interstate), KSL |
| I Search for Adventure (Bagnall), KSL, | S.-10:00 a.m. ............................. 14.5 |
| F-7:30 |  |

ROCHESTER, N. Y. (3 Stations).
.151,500 TV Homes


## THIS WEEK'S FILM BUYS

## CBS-TV FILM SALES

 RANGE RIDERSKIMA, Yakima, Wash.: Eddy's Bakery WTVY. Dothan, Ala.: Saniatry Dairy GENE AUTRY
LoNG John SLlver La.: Adv, TBA
KARK, Little Rock: Dean's Milk GUILD FILMS
hiberace
TAG, lake Charles, La; KTVX, Tuisa, LOONEY: TUNES

WAFM, Lafayette, Inds Adv. TBA $1 \mathbf{S P X}$ Supermarkets
Miami: 1st Federal Savings \& Loaa
KTXL, San Angelo. Tex.: Adv. TBA KTXL, SAn Angelo. Tex.: Adv. TBA
MPTV WESTERN PACKAGE KBST, Big Spring, Tex. Adv. TBA
FRANKIE LAINE-QUARTER HOUR KTXL, San Angelo, Tex.; KTBC, Austin FRANKIE LAINE-HALE HOUR
KTVX. Tulsa, Okla.: Adv. TBA
KTVX. Tulsa, Okla.: Adv. TBA
CONFIDENTIAL FIE
KTXL, San Anpelo, Tex
Okla.: Adv. TBA
INTERNATIONAL NEWS
DAII N NEwSERVICE
DAILY NEWSFILM
KLR, Las Vegas, Nev:: Ady. TBA
WBRE, Wikes-Barte, Pa.: Esso MCA-TV
HEADLINE
KROC, Ro
KROC, Rochester, Minn.: Skelly Of
Whterfront
KHOI, Axtel, Neb.: Skelly oil NBC TELEVISION FILM CRUNCH AND DES
WDXI, Jackson, Ten

## burg, TBA TEE

KTEN, Ada, Okla.: Reves Packing (hal
KSSS, Roswell, N. Mex: KSSS, Roswell, N. Mex.: Lucky- Lager STEVE DONOVAN
KVTV, Sioux City, Ia.: Consumers Co-op Association
KTEN, Ada, Okla.: Reves Packing (half) Satem, N. C.: Adv. TBA
HE GREAT GILDERI
WDXI, Jackson, Tenn.: WCSH, Portiand
Me,: WDAM, Hattiesburp, Mis.
Me,:
TBA
WICTORY AT SEA
WHEN, Syracuse; KVOA, Tuscon, Ariz:
WDAM, Hastiesburs, Miss,
BADGE $714-\mathrm{B}$
WTVP, Decatur, Ill: Adv. TBA
BADGE 714c.
WTVP, Decatur, Il.: Adv. TBA
KTTV, Los Angeles: Adv. TBA
DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENT
Kota, Rapid City. S. D.: WDAM, Hat
tiesburg, Miss.:
WSYR, Syracuse:
M\&R
M
THE FALCON
INNER SANCTUM Carling's Brewery
WDAM, Hattiesburg, Miss.: Adv, TBA
WSYR, Syracuse: M\&R Lioleum \& Car pet Co.
CAPTLERED
KGEO, Enid, Okla.: Adv. TBA
KROD, E: Paso. Tex: Ady. TBA HOPALONG CASSIDY. 1 HOUR
KLIX, Twin Falls, Idaho: Adv, TBA

STERLING TELEVISION WTVK, Knoxville: Adv. TBA
TALES OF TOMORROW


## Vitapix, Teleradio: <br> Which Comes lst, Sponsor or Time?

NEW YORK--RKO Teleradio and the Vitapix Corporation have been having talks about clearing time on the 58 Vitapix stations for RKO's "Finest 52," as well as others of the 150 RKO feature films that Teleradio has for one run only.
Teleradio is understood to have had interest from a dozen agencies which wanted it to get time clear ance before proposing the movies to their clients. But Teleradio seems to have been caught in a vicious circle, ince the networks have refused to clear the necessary hour and a half of time until i brings them firm sponsor orders.
A Vitapix clearance, such as is being done for the half-hour "Blondie" show, might prove the solution to RKO's problem.
$\underset{\text { KXLF, Butte, Mont; }}{\text { MOVIE MEM, Bay City, }}$ Mich.: Adv. TBA KHAS, Hastings, Neb.: Adv, TBA

## Commercial Cues

## ZIV'S COLOR TESTS

Ziv has been testing various types of color commercials on audience panels for the past several months. The result, savs Maurice Unger, production veepee, is that too gaudy a use of color can create a state of "color-blindness." Also, sales effectiveness and remembrance of these commercials is less than that of similar ones in black and white. Unger suggests use of close-ups because of good flesh tones, location shots, use of solid color, avoiding dominant ones; avoidance of busy patterns and utilizing distinct colors which won't blend into each other as making the best use of color on TV spots.

## id's

John T. Ross, general manager of Robert Lawience Productions, Ltd., in Canada, has been elected a vice-president of the company. . . . Paul Petroff, from Transfilm, has ;oined MPO-TV as art director in charge of scene design and creation of special effects. . . Lux-Brill Productions, mercials, has opened offices at 1733 Broadway, New York.

FILM MEN NEEDED
The question of getting filmed trained personnel into ad agency staffs was raised at the 79th semi-annual convention of the Society of Motion Picture and TV Engineers last week. Bob Klaeger, of Transfilm, replied that the agencies have hired many good film men in the past five years. Another member of the forum said this was true only of the top 15 or 20 agencies. Reid Ray, Minneapolis producer, told how he offered to run courses for local agency people with no response.

## - New IV Spot Campaigns

## Future National Spot DrivesContracts Being Signed Now

## 

This tabulation is the result of a survey made by The Billboard mong all U. S. TV stations. It ahows new national apot campalgns for which contracts were reported as set during the survey period lis

## NATIONAL SUMMARY

| (Campalgns placed in wore than one reeton) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Arrid Deodorant, Carter Products | Bread, National Biscuit |
| Big Top Peanut Butter, Procter \& | Nail Polish, Revlon |
| Gamble | Pure Oil, Pure Oil |
| Brisk Toothpaste, Coigate-Paimolive | Qwip Pressurized Dairy Cream, Avot |
| Budwelser Beer, Anheuset-Bu | Raid Insecticide, S. C. Johnson |
| Corta, American Chicle | Revion Moondrops, Revion |
| Crisco, Procter \& Gambie | Rise Shave Cream, Carter |
| Dash, Procter \& Gamble | Rolaid, American Chicle |
| Du Pont Car Wax, du Pont | Royal Crown Coln, Nehi |
| Evininde Motors, Eviprode | Salad Mixer, Gran |
| Imperial Margarine, Lever | Satin Set, Revion |
| Joy, Procter à Gamble | Seven-Up, Seven-Up |
| Keds, U. S. Rubber | Snow Crop Frozes Foods, Snow Cres |
| Kool-Aid, General Foods | Spic \& Span, Procter \& Gambie |
| Kraft Foods, Kraft | Studebaker Cars, Studebaker Div. |
| Lincoin-Mercury Cant, Lincoin-Mercu | Table Napkina, Kleenex |
| Maxwell Hovee Coffee, General Foeds | Wisk, Lever |

## REGIONAL SUMMARIES

Eastern



## Southern




## Midwestern

Al Productu, Socony Mobil Oil
Aluminum Shade Screens, KaiserCalifornia
Arrid Deodirant, Carter Prodacts
Beer, Goetz Brewery Beer, Goetz Brewery
Big Top Peanut Butter,
Gamble Bird-Eye Frozen Foods, General Food Budweiser Beer, Anheuset-Busch uiova Watches, Bulova Camping Store \& Latican Bakers ${ }^{\text {Rumbill }}$ Charles L. Certs, American Chicle
Cheddar Cheese, Lake-to-Lake Dairy
Chevrolet Cars, Chevrolet Dealers Chopettes, Rath Packing
leaper, Carbola Chemic
D-X Sunray Gas \& Oil, D-X Sunray Du Pont Car Wax, du Pont
Evinrude Motors, Evinrude
eer, Griesedieck Brewe 5-Day Labs
Green Mint Mouth Wash, Block Drug
Helbros Watches, Helbros
mporial Maid, General Foods
Ladies Home Journal, Curtis Pub
4 \& M Candy, Hawley \& Hoops
Mattresses, Simmons
Mobiligas, Socony Oit
Bread, National Bitcuit Bread, Notional Biscuit
Nall Polish, Revlon
Peter Hand Beer, Peter Hand Poligrip, Block Drug
Pork \& Beans, Camphell's Preparations "H," American Home
Prodacts Products
Pure Oil. Pure
Pure Oil. Pure Oil
Revlon Moondrops, Revio Rise Shave Cream, Carter Products Robot Gardner, Grant Rolaids, American Chicle
Rotary Chef, Grant Rotary Chef, Grant
Royal Crown Cola, Nehi Roxbury Candy, Tuxedo Candy Salad Mixer, Grant
Satin Set, Revlon
Satin Set, Revlon
Seiberling Rubber, Seiberiing Seiberling Rubber, Seiberuing
Spic \& Span, Procter \& Gamble Storage
ment
mins, Farm
Table Napkins, Kleenex $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Trading Stamps, } & \text { Top-Value } \\ \text { Various Products, Pure Oil }\end{array}$ Wax Paper, Rap-In-Wax
Wesson Oil, Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift
White Cross Insurance, Banker's
Casualty
Wisk, Lever Brothers
Wonder Bread, Contin

## Southwestern

INFO, BALLY
ATFA Sets Feature Pix Committee
CINCINNATI--The American Television. Film Association (the new name of the National Association of TV Film Directors) is forming a three-man committee to try to foster more and better information and promotion on the many feature films which have recently come into the TV market. Ed Weston, program director of WCPO-TV here, is heading the committee.
The organization's name change was originally proposed at the Hollywood conference last October and was finally approved at the executive conference in Chicago last month. The original purpose of the name change was to cover the diversification of titles held by its station-film-buyer members. But the ATFA title is also more suitable in view of the expansion plan proposed by Acting Chairman Dave Manning, film director of WHAM-TV, Rochester, N. Y.

A detailed prospectus of the organization, which would bring ad agencies, distributors and others into ATPA on an associate basis, will be mailed the membership in three weeks. ATFA expects to be chartered in a month.

## 'Blondie' Clear on 47 Vitapix Outlets

NEW YORK - Of the 58 stations in the Vitapix Corporation, 47 have so far committed time clearances are mostly in the $77 \mathrm{~F}_{3}$ p.m. period. Hal Roach Jr., producer of the show, will have the responsibility of finding sponsorship. He is exshowing the pilot to agencies.

## Roach Pitches 'Destiny'

NEW YORK - Hal Roach is using an hour-long pilot film to sel Bellamy as host, the historical se Bellamy as host, the historical se-
ries itled "Guns of Destiny." William Morris is representing the show.

## 3 New Reports <br> \section*{- Continued from page 4}

its potential audience in its first
CBS-TV Film Sales' study along the same line made other imprespoints. CBS the audience untapped by the top five network shows, year by year. The top five shows in February, searcher, had an average Nielsen rating of 55.8 , meaning they reached $11,662,200$ families, and failed to reach at that time 10 ,292,900 . Add on to that the number of families that acquired TV since then, and in 1956 the total those shows is $23,437,800$ families, Based on expected TV circulation in February, 1957, the potential audience then will be $25,537,000$.
Bringing this up to date, CBS

## Rocky Mountain \& West Coast

## Brisk Toothpaste, Colgate-Palmolive

 Budweiser Beer, Anheuser-BuschCollier's Magazine, Crowell-Collie Crest Toothpaste, Procter \& Gamble Crisco, Procter \& Gamble Dash, Procter \& Gamble
Du Pont Car Wax, du Pont Du Pont Car Wax, du Pont Foster's Friece, Old-Fashioned Products Frito's, Frito
Geem Toothpaste, Procter \& Gamble
Haley's M.O., Sterling Drug
Hood Tires, $\&$ Rumber Goods, B. F.
Goodrich
Joy, Procter
Keds, $\mathbf{U}$ Gamble
. Rubber UILDING AND PAINT SUPPLIES

E I. du Pont de Nemours, CanNed GOODS

## CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES

Mishawaka Rubber \& Woolen, Red

CONFECTIONS (Strups, Iee Creehim, ete.)
Beechnut, Chewing Gutm, AIRY AND MARGARINE
Challenge Butter \& Cream, Milk, American Dairy Assn., Milk $\ldots$.......
American Dairy Assn., Milk \& Dalry Colgate-Palmolive Co., Brisk' Fluoride,

Block Drug, Nytol Sleeping Tablets,

## 'Brave One' Series Due

HOLLYWOOD--A new TV film series, "The Brave One," is being prepared by the King Brothers, who produced the original RKO movie of the same name on which the series will be based.
Michel Ray will again play the 10 -year-old boy who loves a pet
bull named Gitano. The series will be released to TV after the feature, which premieres June 20, has completed its theater showings.

Film figures that the top five net work shows in February, 1956, will have an untapped audience in families.
Screen Gems issued a report showing that "Your All Star Thea ter," the reruns of "Ford Theater," was the top dramatic show in syndication in February, 1956. Pulse gave it a national weighted average rating of 14.5 , which edged mas as "Douglas Faircated dra mas as "Douglas Fairbanks Pre sents," "Dr. Hudson's Secret JourScience Fiction Theater."

## Kool-Aid, General Foods

Kraft Foods, Kraft
Lincoln-Metcury Cars, Lincoln-Mercury Maxwell House Coffec, General Foods Mobilgas, General Petroleum
Motor Oil, Alemite Motor Oil, Alemite
Nail Polish, Revlon
Polident, Block Drug
Qwip Pressurized Dairy Cream, Avoset Raid Insecticide, S. C. Johnson
Reader's Digest, Reader's Digest Rheingold Beer, Liebmann Brewing Royal Crown Cola, Nehi
Ruskets \& Rusket Flakes, Loma Lind Ruskets \& Rusket $F$
Satin Set, Revion
Seven-Up, Seven-Up
Spic \& Span, Procter \& Gamble

## - TV Commercials in Production

## A Guide to TV Spot \& Program Plans Of Competing Sponsors by Industries

This weekly chart lists commercials produced during the last full eceding month, with all Industries covered over the course of a month's ssues. The following symbols designate the types of commercials insted: A-Live Action; FA-Full Animation; SA-Secial Effects; S-Singles; Minimation; SE-Music; S-Slides; ID-Station break:<br>(Continued from last week)

Bponsor, Product \& Agency (Show, If any) No. (Seconds) Type Commerclale
Badger Paint Stores, Paint, W. B. Doner.... 1 (60), 1 (10)... LA, ID.......... Academy Paint, $\& 0 . .$. . (10) ......... LA, SA.........TTanafilm Soup,

4 (60), 5 (20)... FA, LA (C).....................
Red
U. S. Rubber, Keds Shoes, Fietcher
Richards.... (Sunday Spectacular).... 1 (180)
1 (90) ............... MA ............. M, FA (C)...... Tramsfilm


* Eckhardt...

Borden Co., ice Creang \& Rubicam.... $2(60) . . . . . .$. . NA ........ Sound Masters

Foster's Frezze, Jce Cream, stebbins.... - ( 0 ) ........ SM ......North American
Curtiss Candy, Baby Ruth, Stebbins.... - ( 60 ) $\ldots$........ SM ......North American

is, sHav (Disneyland).... 1 (30) ......... 1 IA ...........Fred Nilet DENTIFRICES, SHAVING CREAMS (Mouthwasbes, Tooti Brushes, *e.)
Block Drug Co, Amm-i-dent, H. B.
Cohen Greenmint, H. B. Cohen.... $2(60) \ldots \ldots .$. LA ....... Sound Mastert

1 (60), ${ }^{1}$ (20).

DAMMENT STERS AND SUPERMARKETS
Daytons, Dept. Stores, Savage-Lewis. . 3 (20) ........ FA ...................Kling
 (Continued next week)


## Sterling Moves <br> \section*{- Continued from page 5}

the Charles Laughton reading, into one package.

Jungle Adventure'
Sterling's new "Jungle Adventure" package of five and 10 minute films, has now been sold to a half dozen stations, including WNBQ, Chicago; WBEN-TV, Buffalo; WBZ-TV, Boston, and stations in Indianapolis and Hartford, Conn.

Sterling is just starting a new policy on its vast library of short subjects. It is selling them as a complete library. To launch this promotion it has issued a catalog listing 1,400 individual titles. It
actually has over 2,000 subjects and acquires new ones from its 300 producer contacts almost every day. It made its first library deal with WABD here last week, an unlimited-play deal running one year. WABD had previously been using lots of Sterling shorts in its "... ama" shows like "Featurama."

## Reissues Near 62

- Continued from page 4
on their way out are "The People's Choice" and the Jimmy Durante show. Distribution deals would have to be made on them.
In addition to these, the backlogs of some shows that will continue on network may go into syndication next season. CBS-TV put You Are There" on film specifically for its residual value and hence may be ready to start reissuing this past season's produc tion. Also, MCA-TV may be ready to put some of the fairly new
"General Electric Theater" films into syndication.


# MUSIC-RADIO 

Output of 28 Albums by Cap For May, June

HOLLYWOOD--A total of 28 new albums consisting of 19 popular sets, 3 country and western packages and 6 classical albums was set by Capitol Records th
Companv again relied on
Companv again relied on ma-
erial supplied them from Electric terial supplied them from Electric \& Musical Industries to swell the release. Twelve of the packages
stem from Capitol's tie with EMI.

Highlight of the new material is a Jackie Gleason package titled "Jackie Gleason Presents Night
Winds," in which 21 flutes are featured. Other popular albums include four Ray Anthony albums two by Stan Kenton, wax by (Fingers) Carr and an all-star jazz package titled "Session at Midnight."
Country packages are by Hank Shepard, while the firey and Jean hepara, "re "Me firms classica highlight is "Shostakovich Plays lisher Lou Levy.

## Decca Plugs 'Holiday' LP's

NEW YORK - Decea Records has launched one of its heavies promotion efforts, aimed at dealers,
jockeys and consumer, in connecjockeys and consumer, in connec-
tion with its newly augmented "Holiday" series of LP's. The diskbrought the total to 15 disks.
brought the total to 15 disks. To
The promotion, tagged The promotion, tagged "Your
Passport to Profit and Pleasure," includes a 12-inch "Holiday" jockev sampler, containing a
tion from each of the disks. tion from each of the disks.
For dealers, the promotion
For dealers, the promotion includes a wirdow display contest.
The winning dealer and the Decca The winning dealer and the Decca
salesman in his territory each will receive an all-expense vacation for two in Rio de Janeiro. Dealers will receive all promotion material in an attractive canvas airplane case
from Varig Airlines, which will fly the winners to Brazil.
Judges for the contest include Paul Ackerman, The Billboard; Bob Austin, The Cashbox; Neil
Harrison, Record and Sound Retailing; Lowell Thomas and Mrs. Marilyn Hartson, record dealer
winner of another Decca window winner of anoth
display contest.

Consumer promotion includes ads in national magazines and newspaper reviews of the new
LP's.

## Doris Day lnks

 New Col. PactHOLLYWOOD - Doris Day has inked a new five-year pact with Columbia Records, according to an announcement made late Friday (4) by James B. Conkling, Columbia president, thus ending weeks of speculation that had her switching to virtually every other major label.
Miss Day will do a session on
the Coast this week with Paul the Coast this week with Paul
Weston, Columbia a.\&rr. director. Jo Stafford renewed a similar pact with Columbia two weeks ago after a flood of rumors had her

## $\underset{\substack{\text { KEEPS 'EM HAPPY } \\ \text { AT THE PUMPS }}}{\text { No More Crying Towels }}$ For Sharp E Flat Printers

## 'Educational' Cleffery Fills Gap <br> In Drop of Pop Sheet Music Sale

## By BILL SIMON

NEW YORK-Only about one year ago, many of this town's music printers were ready to throw
away the clefs and staves and go away the clefs and staves and go
in for commercial printing instead. in for commercial printing instead. But today there's a new music pub-
lishing business, and the printers lishing business, and the printers
are thriving as they hadn't in years.
The reason for their new prosperity is the development of the perity illed "educational" or standard business, a field that is rapidly taking up the slack caused by the
decline of regular pop sheet music decline of regular pop sheet music sales. Virtually, every publisher of song material (and many who can't) is now jumping into the market with arrangements for band,
orchestra, choruses of all sizes, solo
instruments, etc.
for this material
The market or this material apparently is
olid, eager and swiftly expanding. solid, eager and swiftly expanding.
is growth stems mainly from the Its growth stems mainly from the mphasis on musical participation in most of the country's schools.
More and more educators have More and more educators have
been sold on the idea that music been soid on the idea that music
instruction is their most effective check on juvenile delinquency, and Twey have made it a major subject. Twenty years ago, it is recated,
he majority of schools considered he majority of schools considered
music an "after school" activity, music an atter school activity.
Today, the American Musial Conference estimates that Music Conference estimates that there are
more than 60,000 instrumental more than 60,000 instrumental
musical organizations in schools musical organizations in schools
plus a comparable number of choral groups. Approximatel eight million children are playing

## Music Rights Talks

 By Crowell-Collier
## Move Tied to Disk Club Bowing in Fall; No Commitments Yet; Urania Deal Reported

 HOLLYWOOD -- While defi- disk club will have mail-ord nite plans for the debut of the rights to some of the label's mas-Crowell-Collier mail order record ters. Urania was recently purchased club are still being formulated, the by Allied Record Manufacturingfirm is currently in the process of Corporation, who will also handle firm is currently in the process of negotiating for the acquisition of some of the Collier pressing. negotiating for the acquisition of
music rights for its upooming music rict
product.
William Birnic, executive vicepresident in charge of the firm's president in charge of the firms
new radio, record and television division, disclosed that commitments have as yet been made, tho he acknowledged that C-C is dick ering with a number of music
sources. Birnie, along with Presisources. Birnie, along with Presi-dent-Publisher Paul Smith and host of Crowell-Collier executives, were here last week for the formal
dedication and opening of their dedication and opening
new Coast headquarters:
new Coast headquarters.
It is known, however, that some Urania Records whereby the new new

Birnie averred that no target date has as yet been set, altho he expects the firm will be actively in operation by the fall. The firm
is expected to test the market at the outset via a direct mailing to potential club subscribers, the list for which ostensibly would be sup-
plied from existing Crowell-Collier plied from existing Crowell-Collier
subscription lists. Advertising pages of the three C-C consumer magazines, Collier's Women's Home Companion and the American
(Continued on page 103)

## Vox Promotes

 Feyer LPNEW YORK - Vox Records exclusive purveyor of disks by the
pianist Georges Feyer, has set up pianist Georges Feyer, has set up
a joint promotion deal with 20th a jentury-Fox pertaining to that film "The King and I." The King and 1 .
A new Feyer LP, his first 12 . incher $_{2}$ which couples medleys from "The King and r " and "Carousel," will be issued some time in June, approximately three weeks before the picture bows in. The flickery is taking over a large quantity of these disks to send, along with other promotional material, to a large disk jockey list. The Feyer disk also will be included in 20th's press books, sent to the first 300 exhibitors of the film, for use as intermission and exit music.

## For This Issue Only

## THE MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

will be found in the Special MOA Convention Section starting on page 78
instruments, as compared with only two and a half million in 1947. The total is increasing by about 350,000 children each year. in all age categories, AMC estimates that there are $27,650,000$ persons who play instruments. In 936 , the number was about half

Po
Then, of course, there are all of he vocal duos, trios, quartets, etc., up to full, mixed glee clubs. The potential market for publishers is demonstrated, tho the figure is hardly typical, by the fact that Sam Fox, an old established "educational"' music firm. has sold as many as 400,000 choral editions alone of "The Happy Wanderer." Actually, this sale reflects pop style exploitation based on a hit
pop recording. This indicates the pop recording. This indicates the route pop publishers may follow,
if they have the songs that can if they have the songs that can
meet with the educators' approval: meet with the educators' approval. Fox has printed more than 20 dif-
ferent arrangements of "Wanferent
derer."
However, some musical material that never gets recorded attains sales figures that any pop publisher would consider worthy of a hit song. There are many piano ample, that sell up to a half million copies a year, The Schaum Piano Method, published by Belwyn, an educational specialist firm, is believed to sell close to a million opies each year.
Where such of the older firms as Fox, Carl Fischer, G. Schirmer, Belwyn, Rubank, etc., once had he educational market pretty much sewed up, in the last dozen have built themselves into firms factors in the field. These would factors in the field. These would include Chappell, the Big Three Music, Music Publishers Holding (the Warner Bros. group), Bourne. E. B. Marks, Leeds. Shapiro-Bernstein and Edwin H. Morris. Charles Hansen has specialized in putting out educational editions of other publishers' songs, and
(Continued on page 103)

## Juke Bill May

Pass in 1956
WASHINGTON-"This may be the year when the juke box exemption bill is passed." That was the opinion expressed by members of the Washington Music Guild at a strategy meeting last week (27) MOA President George Miller call for unity of purpose.
Rep. Emanuel Celler, (D., N. Y.) and Sen. Joseph O'Mahoney (D. Wyo.) were mentioned as "elements Wyo.) were mentioned as element
in Congress" who are pushing bills which would require juke box op erators to pay performance rights to ASCAP and other groups. Wash ington Guild President Evan Griffith called the juke-ASCAP hassle a never-ending fight."
Griffith pointed out that while local operators will let Congress know their sentiments, any final
policy will be determined by MOA policy will be determined by
at its Chicago convention.
at its Chicago convention.
Rumors that the much-
Rumors that the much-debated Kilgore juke box exemption bill
(Continued on page 124)

# Diskeries in Race for R\&R Country Talent 

## Listener Interest in 'Back Shack' Sound on Increase, Say C\&W DJ's

By PAUL ACKERMAN

NEW YORK-Altho the oppo sition to rock and roll in the country field is still strong in some quarters, the influence of the new material is gaining tremendous headway. An increasing number of artists and labels are latching onto this type of performance. At the same time, it appears that a larger spinning disks with the "back shack" sound.
Many of the deejays are spinning such disks not because of their personal liking for the material necessary to go along with listen ers' preferences.
The attitude of the jockeys is clarified in an informal poll being Rose, who asked deejays for their views. Rose last week stated he received a total of 62 answers. Of these, 49 said they believed only country music should be played on to play the rock and roll material owing to requests. Nine deejays said they believed only c.aw, mu shows, and they indicated thei programs would remain completely jays stated that the new record making the charts just reflect new trend in country music and therefore this material should be played.

## New Jazz LP Series Prepped By ABC-Par <br> \author{ ABC - Para- 

} Creed Taylor, has lined up a new series of LP's featuring a flock of newly signed talent. This includes trumpeter Kenny Dorham and the Jazz Prophets, blues-folk singer and guitarist Josh While, new tenor Janet Brace and the Latin percussionist Candido.Taylor also has completed work on his first LP in the company's big "Know Your Jazz" educational series. About a dozen instrumentheir particular instruments in modern jazz. Half of these men have diskeries with which they have exclusive contracts.

## Urania Resumes

Disking Activity
HOLLYWOOD-Indie classi cal label, Urania Records, returned to an active status last week with
disclosure of a new schedule of disclosure of a new schedule of
recordings currently entered into by the company.
F'rm recorded pianist Carl Schnabel in New York recently completing material for two al-
bums. In addition, two albums are bums. In addition, two albums are currently being recorded in Paris
and 10 others planned to be cut in Vienna in June.
Hal Neely, sales manager of the company, disclosed that the firm has stabilized its price structure at a list of $\$ 3.98$ and $\$ 4.98$, at regular trade discounts. Neely reNew York offices this week, prior to leaving on a nationwide tour of

The diskeries, meanwhile, are putting forth tremendous effort to ind and build country talent of where, the search is for "another Elvis Presley." Sam Phillips, of Sarl who produced Presley and Carl Perkins, already has a third entrant in the sweepstakes. He is Warren ' Smith. The latter's disk, ales action.
Victor, having taken the gamble with Presley and emerged a winner, has now come up with the Female Elvis Presley." This lass is Janice Martin, and her first disk,
"Will You Willyum?" is already getWill You Willyum?" is already
ting sales action in all fields. ting sales action in all fields.
Mercury, too, has its new en rants in the rock and roll-c.\&w being Eddie Bond. Latter's disk "Rock 'Em Daddy," is showing up in dealer reports. Another Mercorinne Corrina
Another is Marvin Rainwater, of M-G-M Records, causing some stir
uddy Holly's side, "Love Me," is getting action. The latter ditty, ncidentally, is published by Ce darwood Music, which has generally been associated with t.
of the traditional c.\&w. type. Other New Entrants
M-G-M has just signed anothe rock and roll type artist named Andy Starr. Latter, who hails from Texas, has caused considerable excitement in publisher-writer circles and has been signed to a $H \& R$ pact by Hill \& Rang publishing arrangement on behalf of Starr. The warbler has been recording for Lin Records under the name of Frank Starr., Lin will continue to make Starr's future sides-tu.
On Columbia, Sid King and the ive Strings is getting play with Another Columbia entrant is Jo. Maphis, who recently cut the in trumental, "It is still too Rock and
(Continued on page 14)

## MOVIES GO RURAL

C.EW. Renaissance Due Via Screen Push
NEW YORK - Country and which will feature all of his old western music may be due for a hits - "Jambalaya," "Cold, Cold renaissance, judging by the big-
time Hollywood c.\&w. musicals in time Hollywood c.\&w. musicals in the works for this year. M-G-M's
long-delayed film bio on the late long-delayed film bio on the late
Hank Williams' life is finally under way, with Jeff Richards report edly tagged for the lead, while Paramount is looking for propertie suitable to showcase Elvis Presley who was signed by the studio a C. \&w months ago.
C.\&w. music, of course, has been featured in low-budget movie musicals over the years, but this is the first time Hollywood has re-
garded it as worthy of its multigarded it as worthy of its multi-
million-dollar productions. million-dollar productions.
Joe Pasternak, M-G-M's top
nusical producer, who did Deanna Durbin's early pictures and Judy Garland's biggest M-G-M movies will produce the Williams film,
tagged "Your Cheatin' Heart,"

## Dinah Shore

 Anthology Set In RCA WorksHOLLYWOOD--An anthology album of songs tracing the career of singer Dinah Shore is currently
being planned by RCA Victor. being planned by RCA Victor.
Package reportedly will be a plush Package reportedly will be a plush
multiple LP set with a high price multiple LP set
tag in the offing.
No definite date has as yet been set for release of the album, with two unreleased packages by Miss Shore due out before the end of the year.
Singer was inked to make her first Las Vegas night club debut last week via a two-week stand at the Riviera Hotel beginning June 8. Booking was made possible by allowing Miss Shore to broadcast her twice weekly NBC teleshow direct from the Riviera. Latter engagement marks the first night club appearance of Miss Shore with the
Skylarks since her date at the Wal-dorf-Astoria, New York, in January, 1955.

The movie, of course, will key he release of all Williams' old esultant Records material, and the bring the label a sales bonanza, similar to that enjoyed by Decca, following the release of "The Jol-

## Story, a few years ago.

(Continued on page 14)

NEW YORK - The German music-record industry is in a period of peak propserity, with disk sales and publisher and writer income at an all-time high, it was indi-
cated last week by Ralph Maria cated last week by Ralph Maria
Siegel, one of the leading music Siege, one of the leading music
executives in Germany. Here on a visit to acquire American material to place German songs and to survey the American music scene, Siegel stated that during 1955 income accruing to GEMA, the Ger-
man Society which collects both performing riohts and mechanicals totaled over $50,000,000$ marks, or in excess of $\$ 12,500,000$. The pre-
vious year the figure was 42,000 , vious year
000 marks.
In the disk field, $31,500,000$ disks of various types were sold in 1955, representing a net sale of erable increase over figures of pre vious years.
Siegel, a German delegate of
BIEM, the European mechanica agency, outlined important gains secured for publishers and writer negotiated contract with the European phonograph manufacturers. The pact, which ended the deadlinning of had existed at the belowing provisions, among others: 1) extended play disks are limited

## Siegel Reports German Music Industry at Peak

SHORR GETS

## BIG SEND-OFF

DETROIT - A touching personal tribute to the popularity of deejay Mickey Shorr eveloped spontaneously here Sunday (29). The jock, who ecently severed connection with W BK, was given a fare well party by Detroit distributors. Pl mushroom af fair, it mushroomed into a remendous personal salute when Mickey o drof by at his home and ay hello.
Despite thundershowers, more than 4,000 fans gath ered and shouted: "We want Mickey! Police roped of each end of the block to prevent traffic tie-ups. Behavio of the teen-agers was exem plary - the youngsters even picking up their empty pop bottles so as to leave the neighborhood unlittered
Reporters from the dailies interviewed some of the fans, who stated they wanted Mic key to remain on the air.

## Contract Ties Give Cap Edge <br> On Film Tunes

HOLLYWOOD-As a result o its contractual ties with a number of important film stars, Capitol sound-track album rights to a serie of motion pictures which ordinarily
might see strong diskery bidding

Currently, Capitol has what ap pears to be a lead over other re cording companies in its use o film stars as Frank Sinatra, Gordon MacRae, King Cole, Dean Martin, Jane Russell and others regularly ppearing in films.
MacRae, who by virtue of his pact with Capitol saw the diskery sound-track packages, looms as on of the firm's most important prop (Continued on page 103)
to four songs; 2) a limitation of 10 songs on 10 -inch LP's, and 16 on 12 -inch LP's; 3) no record manufacturer can produce an LP using songs he has not first issued on Thgles on the same label.
These restrictions, on the number of tunes on LP's are of vital importance, particularly in view of that the European m
(Continued on page 9

NEWS REVIEW
Ted Heath Band Sock At Carnegie
NEW YORK-Ted Heath and his band wound up their successful American tour with an s.r.o. concert in Carnegie Hall, Tuesday 1). Anticipation ran high long betore the event, not only because this was the first appearance of an this was the first appearance of an
English band on our shores within English band on our shores within
memory, but because of the longmemory, but because of the long-
standing dearth of American big standing dearth of American big
bands of outstanding qualities. The bands of outstanding qualities. The
musical substance and ample enmusical substance and ample en-
tertainment values purveyed by Heath unquestionably filled a gapHeath unquestionably filled a gap-
ing hole on the current musical ing ho
scene.

From their various record albums, Americans have long been aware of the precision, polished section work and disciplined attack of Heath's musicians. Something that records could not adequately reveal is the personality and natural, ingrained showmanship of the group. The exhibitionistic antics of drummer Ronnie Verrell and bassist Johnny Hawksworth were well calculated to wow them up in the bleachers.
However, their music was the thing. The repertory was highly varied, notable for the unusually fine arrangements and the exploitation of individual talents in the band. Heath opened with a son orous unison opus, Kings cros xotic like "Haition Ritul" nto (Continued on page 108)

## E. P. Is V. I. P. <br> For Victor <br> NEW YORK -- The phenom,

 Elvis Presley, broke another coupleof records for RCA Vietor last of records for RCA Vietor last First, in the matter of advance Orders for a single disk release,
Presley's new coupling of 'My Presley's new coupling of "My
Baby Left Me" and "I Want Yoin I Neby Left Me" and "I Want Yout," had over 300,000
I orders in the house on Thursday (3), altho it wasn't scheduled for shipment until the next day. Indications are that he will be the first Victor artist in history to have two "million sellers" in succession. His current smash, "Heartbreak Hotel," is reported up to $1,350,000$ disks, tho it has tapered off to a mere
70,000 -a-week rate in the past two $70,000-1$
weeks.
In album sales Presley has also established the company's new rec-
ord. His LP is the first Victor set ord. His LP is the first Victor set to pass the 300,000 mark. Previous
top sellers were "The Glenn Miller top sellers were "The Glenn Miller Story," which went just over 200,
000 , and Mario Lanza's "The Stu000, and Mario Lanza's "The Stu1-
dent Prince," which so far is just

## POP AND R.\&B. CHARTS SPOT SAME 8 DISKS

## NEW YORK - The striking

 parallel that exists nowadays between The Billboard's retail bestseller lists in the pop and rhythm and blues markets was pointed up same eight records slotted on both lists-five of them in the top pop 10 and all seven in the top r.\&The five disks making the top 10 on both charts are Elvis Presley's "Heartbreak Hotel," Carl PerRichard's "Long, Tall Sally," the Platters' "Magic Touch," and the Teen-Agers' "Why Do Fools Fall

Orient Not Tranquil at 'Shangri-La'

## BOSTON-It may well be that

 the spate of recording from "Shangri-La" will outlive the musical which opened at the Shubert this week. If only the producers had heeded Rudyard Kipling's admonition about East being East, etc., the show, one of the mostbeautiful visually, might have been sensational.

As the adaption of James Hilton's "Lost Horizons" unfolds amid some breath-taking settings, including a $\$ 35,000$ transparent floor, it becomes apparent that Tin Pan Alley has sneaked into the tranqui Orient. Synthetic Asiatic acrobats hot licks and other strong flavors of Broadway mar what should have
been treated as a fantasy, and make been treated as a fantasy, and make
something of a hodge podge of the something proceedings.
On the credit side, there are enchanting background and costumes, some first-rate dances and a number of talented people. There are Harold Lang and Joan Holloway, whose dance and potential hit, "Your Second Time in Love," stops the show. There are Alice Ghostly and Martyn Green delighting with their wonderful brands
of showmanship.

The only trouble is that Green comes out of a fine High Lama and Miss Chostly's contribution revue. Filmster Lew Ayres, while pleasant as the diplomat, lacks power, and Susan Cabot, who is is less than adequate.
From the amount of creative (Continued on page 14

## 'Opry' Talent to

## Regale Execs

NEW YORK-An unusual program of entertainment has been together of the Radio and Television Executives luncheon, which will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Roosevelt, May 21. A Grand Ole Opry unit will per terie, with such headliners as Che Atkins, Carl Srith, Minnie Pearl Ferlin Huskey, June Carter and Ferlin Huske
A number of execs from the Opry's home station, WSM, Nash address will be aiven principl address will be given by Tennes-
see's Governor Frank G. Clement.
DECCA, ASPEN IN COURT BOUT

HOLLYWOOD - It's not very often youll get a record-
ing company to admit that one of its records didn't do too well in sales. This was the case, tho, when Decca Rec-
ords filed an action in Los ords filed an action in Los
Angeles Superior Court last week, seeking approximately $\$ 4,000$ from Aspen Pictures. Complaint charges that in Decca's pact with Aspen to produce the sound track al-
bum from the score of "Return to Paradise," the diskery was entitled to recoup its cost of recording unless the earn-
ings were sufficient to offset ings were sufficient to offset
such cost. The album, tuned by Dimitri Tiomkin and narrated by film star Gary
Cooper, has not earned its keep, according to the complaint.

CORAL MAY SET NEW TREND WITH COUNTERPOINT

## NEW YORK-Coral Ree

ords is cashing in on counterpoint this season, with three of its current releases-two al-
ready in the click class-utilizing the tune-on-tune technique.

George Cates' waxing of "Moonglow" and the theme from "Picnic," and Dick Jacobs recording of "Main duced the gimmick, which duced the gimmick, which
may very well develop into a may very wel develop into a
trend. Coral's latest contribution in counterpoint is Ray tion in counterpoint is Ray
Bloch's platter-blend of two themes, "Shangri-La" and "Lost Horizon" from the forthcoming Broadway musical, "Shangri-La."
The counterpoint arrangement of "Pienic" and the oldie "Moonglow" originated on the sound track of the "Pienic" movie, but Coral artist and repertoire chief, Bob Thiele was the first to spot its possibilities as record material Shortly thereafter, Coral's parent company, Decca hopped on the counterpoint cart and brought out Morri Stoloff's sound track version.

## Warner Bros. Sell-Out: 'It's <br> News to $\mathrm{Me}^{\mathbf{\prime}}$

## NEW YORK - Published

 ports of the impending sale of the have left one question unanswered In any acquisition of the Warner holdings, what is the status of theMusic Publisher's Holding Cor Music Publisher's Holding Corporation, the Warner music publishing affiliate, reportedly worth over
$\$ 1,000,000$ annually in American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers performance money?
Interest in the effects of such ransfer of stock on MPHC is said to be running high within variorganization.
Meanwhile, direct attempts to learn the status of the publishing ake place, were greeted generall with such comments as: "It's all news to me."
Herman Starr, MPHC prexy the first place to the rumors of the the first place to the rumors of the affected.

## RECORDING BONANZA

'Happy Fella' a Blend of Met \& Lindy's, Will Sell
NEW YORK - Columbia Rec-|ers and Neal Hefti. The poignan ords may very well corner the mar- ballad "Somebody, Somewhere
ket on best-selling show albums this season, judging by the rave reviews accorded Frank Loesser's new musical, "The Most Happy
Fella," which opened here at the Imperial Theater Thursday (3) night. Last month, Columbia hit the LP jack pot with its origina cast album of the smash legit click
My Fair Lady" and the origina "My Fair Lady," and the origina cast waxing of "The Most Happy
Fella" should prove an equally potent counter item for the label. Frank music has lined up more from the show, with the Four Lad waxing of "Standing on the Corner," the score's standout candidate for pop single honors, al
ready No. 17 this week on The Billboard's best-seller chart. The bouncy ditty has also been sliced
by Dean Martin, the Mills Broth-

REPORT ON BAND BIZ

Ills of 1955 Still Plague Trade; DOLA Drags Its Feet

By JOEL FRIEDMAN HOLLYWOOD - Despite the numerous well intentioned efforts of intraband business figures to get together and raise the level of the industry, spread the musical gospel and lick some of the mutual problems, the band business is in no better shape today than it wa a year ago. This is the considered opinion of leaders, managers, book ers and others vitally concerned with the state of the business. To some the patient is believed to be fighting a losing battle.
An indication of the health of the band business is seen in the limited interest and., concrete action thus far taken by DOLA
(Dance Orehestra Leaders of America). At its firstronvention in Chi cago last year it indicated that to be taken.
DOLA has not held a meeting since last February when a membership drive was opened at a
New York conclave. Les Brown president of the group, this wee declared that some progress is to be made shortly with a meeting expected to be
wood during June.

Festive Week in Abeyance
DOLA's plan to sponsor a tional dance festival week has also they

## Cosnat to Float Stock Issue in Expansion Plan

NEW YORK-Cosnat Distributing Corporation will float a stock issue in the near future as part of
an expansion blueprint, it wa stated last week by topper Jerry Blaine. Simultaneously, it was an-
nounced that Morty Palitz, onetime pop a.\&r. director of Decca Records, has acquired a 25 per
cent interest in the Jubilee and Josie labels and will be vice-presi dent and general manager of that operation. Palitz will head up both the sales and a.\&r. functions. Herb
Dexter, currently doing a.\&xr. will report to Palitz, who will add personnel as he wishes.
The developments at Jubilee and Josie will enable Blaine to devote more time to building his distribu has branches in New York, Phila delphia, Newark, Cleveland and

10 ds to have manches in operation distributing of the year, doing a business total-
ing $\$ 10,000,000$. PLD 0,000 .
Plans for Jubilee and Josie include a push in the album field and a heavier-and regular-sched litz expects to issue a minimum of wo albums per month for the remainder of this year. Jubilee cur rently has some 50 packages now Palitz will supervise the album production, altho production rangement, i.e., Kermit Schaefer "Blooper" series, will be continued. The expansion in the singles and package fields is expected to en compass all categories-pop, coun ry and western, etc.
Tying in with this will be ade this yet decided upon, to be
The health of the ailing band business extends far beyond any arly highlighted in the West where ewer locations are available for he lly it name Eastern bands. Bas icient number of dates at price promoters are willing to gamble aren't enough one-nighter booking profitable for the big name band quired. and could set down in for sev eral weeks in either Hollywood or San Francisco, these locations have Palladium, and more recently Zardi's, still uses traveling bands. The hotel locations have apparently found it easier to buy bands by rate prices.
greater activity on the publishing level. Palitz, too, will head usis
up. The firms are Jubilee Music affiliated with the American So ciety of Composers, Authors and
Publishers, and Benell Music, af Piliated with Broadcast Music, Inc

## Infringement

## Suit for 250G

## HOLLYWOOD - A copyright

 infringement action asking $\$ 250$, 000 in damages was filed in U. S Federal Court here last week (1) naming five major platteries as defendants in the action.Suit was brought by attorney
Harry Gershon in behalf of Joseph P. Brier and Robert M. Degnan who allege that the lyric of the song, "Hokey Pokey," was infringed by a recent composition o the same name.
Named in the action were writers Charles D. Mackak, Taft Baker and Larry La Prise, along with tor, Mercury, Old Time Record Company, C. P. McGregor, Four Company, C. P. McGregor, Four-
been temporarily halted, according creased booking of traveling bands Brown, because of lack of funds. in favor of local brown averred, tho, that no drive their reduced scales. During 1955 has at all been made for financial a total of eight local bands were ort, not yet decided effort of some used of the 15 orchestras to play
were ing soo, with Harry James wos dur ig th fanuum turee times se hru August of 1956 , six local bands are already booked.

Bookings Available
Altho ballroom dates are scarcer

> put West, there are bookings avail (Continued on page 108)

## Keith Prowse

To Launch Own
Disk Label
LONDON - The Keith Prowse Organization, British music pubisher, theater ticket operator of a chain of music stores,
plans to launch its own record plans to launch is
Primarily, the firm intends the projected disk works to operate as a mail-order club deal. However,
it will also sell thru regular disk it will also sell thru regular disk
shops. The outfit points out that in the past year, Keith Prowse? own shops have sold over half million disks on other labels.

## Westminster

To Produce
For New Label
NEW YORK - Spoken Arts cializing in a varied spoken word repertoire, will make its debut here in the next few weeks. The outfit headed by Dr. Arthur Luce Klein will have its recording, production will have its recording, production
and distribution handled by WestMinister Records.
The first releases on the label will include disks in several categories. In a "Distinguished Com poser" series, composers will dis cus: their own works, with musical
illustrations. The first will be illustrations. The first will be
Marc Blitzstein and His Theater Compositions."
An "Informal Hour With . . . eries will feature such writers as S. J. Perelman, J. B. Priestly, Doread Parker and Erskine Caldwell (Continued on page 105)

## Disk Sales Up In Canada Mkt.

TORONTO - Record sales in his country continue to climb, with February showing an increase
of approximately 7 per cent over of appro
Total sales in February, at the distributors' level, was \$775,079, reported the Dominion Bureau of repotistics.
$\$ 724,177$.
A total of 976,000 records were
sold at the retail level, for a value of $\$ 1,338,714$. Yet, in January, rflecting possibly the post-Christ t $\$ 1,384,221$, were sold.
Production was up 156,000 records in February over January, re-
flecting a healthy Easter market for the manufacturers.


## могит BMI

## PIN-UP

HIT

## KISS ME <br> ANOTHER

Recorded by
GEORGIA GIBBS. Mercury
Publiahod by
E. B. MARKS
MUSIC CORP.

tony
bennett



## Another Smash! <br> JOHN HENRY

(By Merle Travis) "Tenn." ERNIE FORD Capitol \#3421
AMRRICAY MLSSC, INC.

9109 Sumet Blyd, Mollywoed Calif.

## TWO BIG RELEASES

A Walking Bollad
WALK FAST Jorry Adams-Col. CARIBE POINT LOBOS Sy Mann and 50 Men-Dot


## MUSIC AS WRITTEN

SORIA TO EUROPE
UNTL JULY.
Dario Soria, president of Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., U.S.A., producer of Angel Records here, will fly to Europe next Tuesday (15) on a combined business and vacation trip. He plans to return here early in July.
BMI CLINICS START
SECOND SESSION.
Second half of the 1956 series of cllnics held by Broadcast Music, Inc., started Monday (7) in Des Moines, Ia., and Trenton, N. J. will wind up June 15 at Estes Park, Colo.

## Goody Moves Up Annex Debut

## New York

The editors regret the inaccurate item in this column in last week's Bilboard. The ftem represented reporter, which had no basis in fact.

George Avaldian and Errol Garner will attend the Junior Achievement Luncheon in Bridgeport May 14. During the week before, jockeys in the area will pluy Garner disks. . . Columbia will cut the original cast album for "The Most Happy Fella" at two Sunday sessions, May 13 and $20 \ldots$. Duchess Music has published the tune "The Somewhere Voice," the theme melody from a show of the same name, aired on NBC's Frontier series, Stanley Borden of Unique Records will attend the MOA Convention in Chicago. On the same trip, he will push the label's new re-
leases in .. Monique Van Vooren, French chanteuse, has been pacted by Request Records. ... Sammy Kaye has signed gas name Betty Baxter selected for her by the maestro ... The story in last week's Billboard on Irving Feld's Bill Haley Rock and Roll Show, should have listed the Platters as one of the acts in the package.
Jeanne Harrison, exec producer director for Emil Mogul agency received an award from Onio State University for her directing and producing of "Foundations of the State, a by-minute broad Sate Commission against Discrimination.

## Hollywood

Singer Bill Norvas inked to a Starlite Records contract, with two originals he penned due out shorty. . $\dot{d}$ Adeline Fider agency the Golden Nugget, Las Vegas, beginning June 7. Firm is also beginning dates for Tex Williams thru Oregon and Washington and recently added newscaster Mike Henry at KFWB as a client. Hal Neely, Christopher Stone a St. Joseph's Hospital, Burbank, hast week signed by producer Fred has been signed by producer Fred Affair." . . . Ray Heindorf has been set as music director of the Warner Bros. filming of "Pajama Game." Heindorf and Dick Adler will add an additional song for the movie version. . . . Oliver Berliner will devote all his time to Oberline, Inc., expanding the firm's activities finto the LatinAmerican disk field. . . Wolfie Gilbert's "Waiting for the Robert E. Lee" is the big production num ber at the New York Music Hall

## Diza Signs

 More Talent For Vik LabelNEW YORK - Vik Records artists and repertoire chief, Herman Diza, continued on his talent signing spree last week, landin

Joe Clay, described by Diza a country rock and roll warbler, 17-year-old lad discovered by Charlie (Jolly Cholly) Stokely deejay on WWEZ, New Orleans roup are products of the Joe Thomas stable.
Also signed were the vocalist Danny Raymond, and the Coro nados. The latter, as the Trio Or the Victor International series. Under their new tag, they will cut in English for Vik. Their new Idiom will be labeled "Mexican Rock and Roll."

## Beechurst Buys Haydn Disks

NEW YORK - Sale of the Haydn Society to the Beechurst Press, which owns a 50 per cent interest in Heritage Records, has been confirmed. The purchase follows, by a month, a deal for the label by the Record Hunter, which was terminated by the death of George Seaman, former president fo the retail disk chain.
Reported sale price is $\$ 63,000$, Reported sale price is $\$ 63,000$,
which includes acquisition by the which includes acquisition by the
new owners of well over 50,000 Haydn Society disks. Heritage and Haydn Society disks. Heritage and
Haydn will be operated as two separate labels under the same Beechurst management. Thomas Yosseloff is president of the latter firm. Over all sales activity will be handled by James Richman, current Heritage sales chief.
No new releases will be made on the Haydn label until a substantial share of the current inventory is marketed.

## 'Happy Fella' <br> poge

touches to guarantee a strong box office. Style-wise, however, it's a rather puzzing blend of La Scala and Lindys, and the operatic form dialog - doesn't sing much of their smoothly with the straight Broo way musical teche straight Broadway musical technique utilized in everal production numbers.
The saga of the aging Italian immigrant (Robert Weede), whose young mail-order bride (Jo Sullivan) is seduced by his virile ranch boss (Art Lund) is most effective, when handled in the semi-operatic form. Metropolitan baritone Weed is completely delightful as an actor and, of course, is an impressive vocale talent. Miss Sullivan (who has the fluffy, waif-like appeal of a lost kitten) and Lund essay their but the assignments competently, pop ballads than its operatic-styled passages, which at times seem over their heads.
Audience - wise, comedienne Susan Johnson and Shorty Long, heretofore a country and western its star with their sock showmanship and deft handling of the score's happiest tunes, "Big the" Standing on the Corner," and Like Everybody."

June Bundy.

## Diskeries Race

- Continued from page 12
reports on this side, however. Other new rock and moll. ar ists are Link Davis, on Starday hopper Rock"; Joe Clay, recently hopper Rock; Joe Clay, recently signed to Vik, and Mae Curtis, who recently ${ }^{\text {" cut }}$ if
Woman King.
New country artists of the traditional style have also come into the field, but not in large numbers. Examples of the latter are Wynn Stewart on Capitol, with "Waltz of the Angels," and Billy
Mize on Decca, with "Who Will Buy the Wine?


## Broadway Touch

- Continued from page 13
imagination already shown, it ma be that the wrongs can be righte with six weeks before Broadway Perhaps with a flock of recording companies now pushing out numbers from the show with such art ists as Vaughn Monroe, Margaret Whiting, Ray Block and others, it may be possible to popularize the show on the strength of the music Cameron Dewar.



## DOTII MALONE

EVERYTHING BUT YOU

I OUGHTA
Wing 90060
"I2E Sh. Sheet
CHESTER PENMa

The
evorglowing standard
MOONGLOW


MILLS MUSIC, INC.
Mmmmanmamman
NEW RELEASES "RED HOT"
"HOUSE ROCKER"
"BLARNEY ROCK" Rockhn' Horoe-Crand "JUMP, JUMP, JUMP" Crost Gator-Aladdin
MYERS MUSIC, IVC.
-2mamemern.
ani 67,000 ATTVE BUYES me

## J. J. Conway

 Dies, 49 Yrs. In Ticket BizNEW YORK--The show world last week mourned the passing of John J. Conway, co-founder and for many years the New York representative of National Ticket Company. Conway, who was 82 , died Tuesday (17) and was buried in his home town of Shamokin, Pa.
National was established in 1907
by the three Conway brothers, Alphonse E., William, and John and by Nicholas Ludes. Only surviving partner is A. E. Conway, whose son, John (Jack), is active in
the business, as are William Conway, son of another of the brothers, and Joseph Ludes, son of Nicholas Ludes.
John Conway sold his interest in the company in 1939 and took over the New York office management. The present location at 1564
Broadway, Palace Theater Building, has been occupied since 1944. Conway was instrumental in procuring most of National's major acmate, indoor and outdoor theaters, carnivals, circuses, race tracks, parks, fairs and other users of tickets.

## Ticket Pioneers

National, under the Conways and Ludes, was one of the first companies to go exclusively into
the ticket business, and the comthe ticket business, and the company was among the pioneers in portedly built the first reserve portedly built the
seat ticket machine.
John Conway was a Broadway actor for some 10 years before the firm was organized, and its cur-
rent president, A. E. Conway, acted in some of the earliest motion pictures.
The Pennsylvania headquarters said that Beverly Schwartz, who has been in the New York office since 1951, will continue as office manager for the time being, and that plans for expansion of that
office will continue despite the loss office will continue despite
of its veteran representative.
Survivors are the widow, Matilda, of 229 Cleveland Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J., and

## Hunt in Rain

PENNS GROVE, N. J.-Hunt Bros. Circus had a three-quarter here Wednesday (2) under Jaycee auspices. Rain hurt at night, but kids turned out despite an afternoon shower.

HOT DOG STAND
GOES TO SEA
TORONTO- Patrons of the island recreation area here this year will be able to purchase their hot dog sand-
wiches from a floating stand. W. E. Schmidt was recently granted a concession to operate a refreshment barge around the island. Schmidt said the boat will cost him $\$ 2,000$. He's paying $\$ 200$ for the privilege.

## Only French <br> Ride Park <br> Shaping Up

PARIS--A large new suburban funspot is being developed on a large plot of wooded ground on the
banks of the River Marne, near Meaux. Promoters foresee a spot that will vie with Copenhagen's century-old Tivoli.
Spot has possibilities for a yearfavorable, being o.1 a main highway, with a heavily populated area lo draw from. Actually set is a bar, parking lot for 800 cars, service station, camping space, picnic grounds, "baby" zoo, kiddie park, boating and some spectacular features, such as a large exhibition building and a historical museum designed by a well-known painter. Alex Chevreux. Head of the project, which is dubbed Joy Park, is M. Andre.

There are no big cornival outfits I France but there are hundreds of important ride operators, many of
(Continued on page 16)

## MORE THAN EVER

 Fairs Reaching Peak On TV, Record Stars- Continued from page 1

Declining grandstand interest prodded the felt at many events prodded the change. The associawith the powerful talent-holding General Artists Corporation made possible the offerings of
The healthy-wealthy big fairs which have relied on name talent in recent years, and could afford to buy whatever they thought their problem category. All other events,

By HERB DOTTEN OKLAHOMA CITY--This city will have another big spring ex-
position as well as the usual Oklaposition as well as the usual Okla-
homa State Fair at the fairgrounds here again next year.
Preliminary planning for the 1957 expo already was under way this week as officials wrapped up
details connected with the eightdetails connected with the eight-
day Southwest American Exposition, which closed Sunday (29).
That event, a smash success from the standpoint of the majority of with the loss put at "somewhere public urday (28), and this city's mammoth new Coliseum opened in lavish fashion. Three shows got under way simultaneously and all newspapers in the area gave coverage ranging from news stories to special supplements.
Civic ceremonies marked the formal opening, and crowds in vast numbers got the new building off

## Elwood Hughes Dies;

 'Architect' of CNEHughes, 69, former general manager of the Canadian National Ex-hibtion-frequently described as its
architect-died Tuesday (1) at his architect-di.

He served as general manager 18 years until his retirement in
1952 . He had been connected with the CNE more than 40 years, having started in 1909 as its sports director and later as publicity director and assistant manager before becoming general manager.
While some of his methods pro-
voked controversy, Hughes is gen-
erally credited with baving demonstrated the courage, big thinking and ability to sell an idea that nabled the CNE to grow steadily Diminutive, debonair, bustling and cheery, Hughes almost lived in his office in the administration building during the CNE runs. Before it opened and until it was over, he often worked until the small hours of the morning to ensure that everything would go smoothly.
An outstanding athlete in hi
(Continued on page 18 )

## PLAN TWO-WEEK SPRING OKLA. CITY EXPO FOR '57

## Weather Belts Eight-Day April Event; Loss Put Between 40-50G

But for inclement weather on the homa Publishing Company, had Bal weekend, the expo would have been prepared for a loss and will approached, if not covered expen- pick up the tab for it.
ses, according to Jimmy Burge
ther ses, according to Jimmy Burge,
expo manager, who will also guide On '57 expo manager, who will also guide
the ' 57 event. he ' 57 event.
Violent weather hit the State Saturday (28), with numerous tornado alerts broadcast and with Oklahoma City lashed intermittently thruout the day by hard rains and hit by sporadic showers at night. Sunday's weather, while less violent, was not much better, being cold and wet.
Fortunately, the expo's sponsors
headed by the progressive Okla-

## \$35 Mil Coliseum Opened in Gotham

## Three Shows Occupy 4 Exhibit Floors; Booking Listed at $80 \%$ of Capacity

attendance for the three shows ran into the hundreds of thousands ru today.
Some 200,000 persons attended he first day, a gala event at which Mavor Wagner and other dignicutting following which the $\$ 35$ 000,000 structure was thrown 000,000 structure was thrown open to the public. Each of the
shows had its own marquee, lobbies and ticket boxes.

Largest of Its Kind
By collecting rent on 391,500 square feet of exhibit space, the
building was the largest of its building was the largest of its
kind in the world. Occupants were the National Photographic Show in the first and mezzanice floors,
International Automobile Show on International Automobile Show on
the second floor, and Fifth Interthe second floor, and Fifth Inter-
national Philatelic Exhibition on the third and fourth floors. All close Sunday (6).
Most spectacular of the events was the auto show, which featured a Dancing Waters unit and eight Ninety per cent of them were being shown in America for the first time, (Continued on page 18)

Westcoft Rodeo At Conn. Date
PLAINVILLE, Conn.-The Circle W Ranch Rodeo of Jack Escott will play under Lions Club auspices at the Stadium here, Friday and Saturday (26-27). Perform-
ances will be at 3 and 8 p.m., with ances will be at 3 and 8 p.m., with a rain date in reserve for Monday (28). Sixteen Lions Clubs in Dis trict 23 B are sponsoring the show.
Joseph E. Tinty is promoter for the Joseph E. Tinty is promoter for the district governor for the sponsors.

Carson Matinee Pulls
BUFFALO, Okla.--Tex Carson Circus, doing an afternoon show only here Sunday (29), pulled a three-quarter house. Local reception to the show was good. Are
is having an extended drought.

The underwriters, pragmatic lot, had one eye on 57 as they went into the expo. They figured that essons learned this year at a loss they might sustain in the maiden run of the expo would pay off next year when a bigger expo will be staged to observe Oklahoma's 50th anniversary as a State and at the same time focus attention upon the potentials that the State holds for new industries.

Current planning for '57 calls for a two-week event, to be held in May, rather than in April, in a
try for better weather, with the try for better weather, with tho
exhibit phase to be developed as exhibit phase to be developed as
"a world's science fair." Eentertain"a world's science fair." Eentertaining, will be topped by a huge pageant depicting the State's his tory or the use of topflight TV names and talent, or a combination of both.

To Ask State Aid
The expo, in aiming at a pageant, will need State support and will ask the Oklahoma Centennial Commission to sponsor such a spec. The Commission, which has received an appropriation, will have to ask the Legislature for an additional ap-
propriation if it is to sponsor the propri
spec.

The financial loss suffered by the (Continued on page 16)

## WLW Hayride

 Set for Long Tour of FairsCINCINNATI-Units of "Midwestern Hayride," Crosley Broadcasting Corporation feature that appears on WLW and WLW-T here as well as the NBC network, have been set for an extensive tour of fairs this year, it was announced by WLW Promotions, Inc., talent handling arm of the Crosley firm. The units are being used as feaunits in a number of cases, it was units in a
reported.

Heading up WLW Promotions is Bert Somson, a Crosley executive vice-president. Assisting him on
the booking end is Bill Querner. the booking end is Bill Querner.
Fair engagements set to date inFair engagements set to date in-
clude the following: Proctorville, O., July 27; Harrington, Del., 28; Whitney Point, N. Y.,
andaigua, August 1; Xenia and andaigua, August 1; Xenia and
Clarksburg. O., 2; Oscaloosa, Ia., Clarksburg. O., 2; Oscaloosa, Ia.,
6-7; Middletown, N. Y., 6-10; 6-7; Middletown, N. Y., 6-10;
Croton, O., 9; Butler, Pa., 9; Fairmont, Minn., 10; Celina, O., 12 Sandusky 16; Barton, Vt., 17-18;
Marion, O., 19; Superior, Wis., 19; Marion, O., 19; Superior, Wis., 19;
Lewisburg, W. Va., 20; Lyons, Lewisburg, 21; Indiana, Pa., 21-22; Beleontaine, O., 23 ; Wellington 24 ; Cumberland, Md., 24; Rhinebeck, Morris, N. Y., 29-30; Caldwell,
30.

Mansfield, Pa., 31-September 1; Whaw, Va, 3; Staunton, 4; Day ton, O., 4; Port Royal, Pa., 6-7;
London, Ont., 10-11; Hughesville, Pa., 12; Brockton, Mass., 13; CinPa., 12; Brockton, Mass., N. H., 2122; Trenton, N. J., 23-24; Logan, ., 28; Greensboro, N. C., Octobe 2-3; Frederick, Md., 4; Chariotte,
N. C.6, and South Boston, Va., N. C.,
15-16.


## conctsion Hinis

Speciollizing in the ereotion of uniquo tente including the world't New Ble Nylon Tental send TODAY for Hoosler Free 16 Page tent Catalog.
hOOSIER TARPAULIK


## SHOW TENTS

CBMTB AL Cravas dingeang 516-518 EAST 18th \$\%. Kanasi Clity 6, Missourl HARRY SOMMERYILLE

CONSIDERS SPRING EXPO

## Schultz Sees Possibilities For Neb. State Fair Event

LINCOLN, Neb.-The Nebras- State Fair, St. Paul; Walter Jackka State Fair may stage a spring son, Western Fair, London, Ont. exposition as well as its usual fal closed here upon his return from Oklahoma City, where he attended the Southwest American Exposi tion, which closed Sunday (29).
"We have several spring shows of various kinds now that are
spread out over several months spread out over several months,
and by combining them in one big exposition and adding suitable attractions and special exhibits, we can probably come up with a big
spring exposition that would sucspring exposition that w
ceed,
, Schultz observed.
Any spring expo that the fair might attempt would be on State-wide, rather than a regiona basis, as was the case with the Oklahoma City expo, Schultz emphasized.
He added that the amusemen attractions would be presented in doors, rather than in front of the grandstand.
He said that Nebraska manufacturers are eager to put on a show and that business and mercantile leaders have evinced interest in supporting such a show.
Schultz indicated that he will outline the possibilities for a spring the State Fair board May 14.
Besides Schultz other fair sec retaries who attended the Okla homa City exposition included
Douglas K. Baldwin, Minnesota

## AMERICA'S OUALITY FIREWORKS

FIREWORKS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Best prices, best quality of Fireworks and Service, for your Celebration, Park, Fair or Drive-In Theater. Established in 1922. Write for free catalog.

VITALE FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC.
P. O. Box 3 Phone Oliver 4-9841 New Castle, Pa.


Faribault,



## ROGERS CONCESSION TOPS

Manufacturers since 1898 of quality Rides, Show, Concession, Dramatic and Roller
Rink Tops, Ball Came Hoods, sidewalls and Show Canvas of all kinds. Write for prices. Rink Tops, Bail Came Hoods, Sidewalls and Show Canv
$50^{\prime} \times 110^{\text {P }}$ bramatic Top only, no wall and marquee. ROGERS TENT \& AWNING CO.
234-250 E. FIRST ST.
Phone: Park 1-1339

## Rudy Lists Acts, Staff

PORTLAND, Ore. - Talen line-up being carried by Rudy Bros. Circus, currently playing towns in Washington and Oregon, is re ported as follows:
Escalantes, horizontal bars; Rudy Bros.' military ponies; Miss Escalante, Miss Annette, R. Escalante web; Dwight Moore's dogs; Vic toria, cyclists; Marget and Tony Gentry, ehimps; Miss Annette cloud swing, Carters, trampoline Miss Annette, iron jaw; Escalante girls, swinging ladders; Victoria Daughters, cycling novelty; Grea Hughs, fuggifing, and elephants worked by Rudy Meuller and the Gentrys.
Rudy Jacobi handles the annoumcing chores and Betty Willis provides the organ music.

## Hinkle Promotes

Gulfport Rodeo
GULFPORT, Miss. - Milt Hinkle and Bill Gamble produced a Texas Rangers Wild West Rodeo here under Civil Air Patrol auspi ces recently. Ten thousand leaflets
were dropped from planes to adverwere dropped
tise the show.
While on hand Hinkle and a newspaper edit 1908 a deputy and a 101 Ranch cowhand were in a shooting match here. They also harked back to th show produced here by Hin
Zack (101) Miller in 1949.

## French Ride Park

 - Continued from page 15whom own a large number of big rides of all types. These operators are finding it difficult to place rides, as the so-called street fairs in big cities are rapidly disappear-
ing. Since Luna Park, Paris, went ing. Since Luna Park, Paris, went
out of existence there has been no

## Plan Tenting Season for Film 'Hansel'

NEW YORK - An under canvas tour is being planned for length and Gretel, the feature length puppet film which ha being released in October, 1954.
Michael Myerberg, producer of the movie, said he is planning to parks and various at summe areas. In addition to the film, the tent will reportedly house the electronic puppets and film sets electr
My
Myerberg, in telling his plans cited the success of theatrical ten productions in recent years, and Gre" novelt of hansel and Greter. He said the scheme is ful tour. He said the scheme is maginative, something needed in how business today, and should ind a willing market among chil dren in areas where the film ha not been seen.

## Leonard Bros. <br> Advance Light; Ohio Spot OK

MIDDLETOWN, O.--Leonard Bros.' Circus did pretty good busi ness here despite a weak advance how used no paper here and had and one radio spot announcemen and two mentions by newspape columnists. Auspices was the Council for Retarded Children Afternoon house was half filled ight show drew three-quarters of capacity.
Lack of billing and other pub licity reportedly hurt the show in other spots.
real amusement park in France Joy Park is in a section which oy Park is it a section whic erators to book their rides in during the summer and also to play some of the big street fairs, usually early or late in the year, in Paris or othe large cities. This is what the park ut of existence there has been no promoters are counting on.

## Two-Week Okla. City Expo

## - Continued from page 15

recent event was chalked up to poo patronage received by the grand stand attractions. Together, the amount about even to the loss the exposition received.
Weather was an important fac tor in the poor business. Night were generally cold and on some days early in the run winds were high and there was much dust while rain hit the closing days. Midway Clicks
But, veteran showmen here poin out that weather wasn't the only factor. Running horse races, rodeo and Indian pageants have failed to pull here in the past-and for this reason the State Fair abandoned them years ago. The ice show (Holiday on Ice) held forth the possibility of doing good business, but it received extremely bad weather.
From an attraction standpoint, the midway was the brightest spot. Rides and shows grossed a thump ing $\$ 92,000$ in face of bad weather turning in more than $\$ 30,000$ on kid's day, when the weather was
with it. The gate for that day, Friwith it. The gate for that day, Fri-
day (27), was announced at 107,000 . Attendance for the full run 000 . Attendance for
was given at 367,000 .

The midway rides and shows were assembled by Don Dowis of Dowis Rides, Inc., and Al Osborne of Forsythe and Dowis Rides, Inc There were 32 rides- 18 major devices and 14 kiddie rides-and 8 shows, and the rides grabbed all but a small part of the take. No games operated.
Practically every exhibitor who had indoor space was delighted contract for next year. Only exhibi tors who had outside space were not satisified; the weather had hit them hard.

In all possible ways, the expo was planned to be as different as possible from the State Fair. The expos grandstand program, for ex ample, did not step on the fair race-thrill show programs.
Exhibit-wise, the expo offered Do-It-Yourself Show Sport Show Atoms for Pace Evibit, Festival of for Peace Exhibit, Fhow, none of which and Fashion at the fair. And, whereas thered has as many as 1,200 head of cathas as many as 1,200 head of cattie, the expo offered a standard of perfection show, showing only the livestock shows. The same policy will prevall next year.
C. W. McCafferty Leaves Geo. Hunt To Operate Icer
HOLLYWOOD - The Hunt McCafferty Agency here will be known as George B. Hunt \& Associates in the future, with C. W McCafferty bowing out to take full charge of the office-produced "Stars Over Ice" show.
McCafferty became associated with Hunt, for years with the Bert Levey office, about two years ago. McCafferty purchased the interest of Wally Webb, who was asso ciated in the then Hunt-Webb Agency.
McCafferty is taking full charge of "Stars Over Ice," and has set up a corporation for it.
Hunt will direct the agency which will act as exclusive agents for the icer. Wally Webb and Frank Konyi will continue as asso ciates in the newly titled firm.

## TENTS

All Sizes-Types
Well Mado tor Over 85 Yoars

A LARGE STOCK OF MATERIALS ALW AYS ON HAND, DYED' OR 'FIRECHIEF' UNDERWRITERS AND CALIFORNIA APPROVED.
"SID" I. JESOP GEO. W. JOHMSOM
Phone: Brunswick 8-4340
UNITED ST ATES TENTI S AWNINC CO
$\qquad$

## li's ACE Tor TENTS

## Concessions Cookhous

 Merr. Co-RoundCaterpillar Tops - BigTops and all Canvas Products All colors All sizes Flashy trimmings' Quick Service


## FOR SALE

NEW SIDE WALI


## IIIINOIS FIREWORKS Manutacturets and Exhibiors "Known Everywhere" Catalogue mailed upon request

COVERNMENT SURPLUS
${ }^{18}{ }^{\circ} \times 54$ ' Tent Sale


HARRIS MACHIMERY COMPAMY

CAROUSELS-ORGANS KIDDIE RIDES-TRAINS
H. E. Ewart Company
${ }^{07}$ Eosest Creenleaf stroat


> Clemonton Lake Par Jefferson Beach Park, Mich.
Edgewater Edgewater Beach Park, Mich
State Fair Park, Milwaukee State Fair Park, Milwaukee
Cooding Amusement Co., Columbus, 0.
Harry Lake Quassapaug Park, Middlebury, Revere Beach, Mass.
Asbury Park, N. Asbury Park, N., 1 ,
Olympic Park, N .1. Playland, Widwood, N. J.
Royal American Taman
Pay Thompsonerican, Bros., Altoona, Fla, P3
Paul Buchanan. Stas Paul Buchanan, Strates Shows
1956 model has fluorescent lighting. Allan Herschell Co. 104 Oliver St. No. Tonawanda, N. Y.


## Herb Dotten

Two-In-One Experiment
OKLAHOMA CITY-Skies were dark and ominous. Tornado warnings were out thruout the Sooner State. Bo Belcher, press chief for the Oklahoma State Fair, his ears cocked to the radio, traced the reported movements of wind fumnels on a map.

Out on the midway, Don Dowis issued orders. Canvas banner lines were downed. Ferris Wheel seats were dismantled, rides were lashed, and guy lines were tightened.

Almost a half mile awav in his headquarters in the Oklahoma Publishing Company buildings on the fairgrounds, Jimmy Burge cast aside the latest weather forecast and studied some figures to determine how much more receipts from the gate, grandstand and midway the Southwest American Exposition he was managing needed
to break even. break even.
In his commodious office under the grandstand, Pete Baker, manager of the Oklahoma State Fair, listened intently to an aide report on make-readv for the menacing storm, then dismissed the aide with a nod, and settled back in his chair.
"So you want to know how our experiment is going? You want to know whether a big spring exposition and a fall State fair can be staged each year on our fair grounds?
"My answer is 'yes'. Here it is Saturday (28), the seventh day of
 its eight days, and the exposition has been a huge success from several viewpoints. Certainly, the ex hibitors are pleased. And, the customers are delighted with the many interesting exhibits. Attendance, considering the weather, has been satisfactory for the first run of the exposition. Next year, with some changes, the spring show should really click.

## Aim to Be Unlike as Possible

"And, I don't believe the spring show will hurt the State Fair one bit. As I figure it, no more than 10 per cent of the people taking part in the exposition are participants in our fair, so that actually there isn't much duplication on that score.
"Besides, our attractions are so different from those of the ex position. We've been featuring thrill shows and auto races in the after noon and a Barnes-Carruthers revue at night. The exposition, on the other hand, has offered horse racing, an Indian pageant, and a rodeo, and these we gave up some years ago because they didn't pav out. As for the expo's ice show, the fair doesn't present one, so there is ne conflict there.
"At the fair, we don't have building space for, say, the Atoms for Peace exhibit, which has been such an outstanding success at the for Peace exhibit, which has been such an outstanding success at the
exposition. Nor do we have space for a Do-lt-Yourself Show. And. exposition. Nor do we have space for a Do-lt-Yourself Show. And.
a sports-conservation show is more timely in the spring than in the fall.
"It alwavs has been our plan to develop the State Fair plant so that it could be used the year round for many varied events. More over, we believe we must appeal increasingly to the mounting number of people in our State who are engaged in agriculture and that we should try to bring new industries into the State. Just so long as we keep the appeal of the two shows as different as possible, the spring show, if given time to develop, and the fair should both win."

## Weather Common Factor

The one thing the Southwest American Exposition had in common with the past two State Fairs at the new multi-million-dollar fair with the past two State Fairs at the new multi-
plant is the weather; it was foul for all of them.

There may, however, be a silver lining to the bad weather given the Southwest American Exposition that may well have its rewards for both the exposition and the fair.

Many city people-women, in 'particular-thronged out to see the exposition's Festival of Cotton, with its smart style show, staged in a large, attractive tea room, set up for the occasion. And, many of these women-who might well be classed among Oklahoma City's
upper crust-didn't take kindly to the dust raised in the early dry upper crust-didn't take kindly to the dust raised in the early, dry, windy days of the expo, nor to the mud on the closing days. These same women-or a good many of them, at any rate-were not interested in secing jars of preserves and home-made dresses at the fair and hence had not been fair patrons.

A large number of these women probably were not sympathetic when the fair sought funds to provide hard-topped parking areas and the added walkways. Twice, within the last year, bond issues which would have given the fair the needed money were defeated by Oklahoma Citv voters, the last time by 1800 votes. Now, there is a strong probability that these women will be among the most ardent supporters of such a bond issue, which, incidentally, will again be placed before the voters in the near future.

Until such a bond issue is passed, Pete Baker's big worry, as it was in ' 55 , is how to handle parked cars on a rainy day. Last year so many cars were mired on the grounds that it took all of the tow trucks in Oklahoma City-a reported 22, plus tractors-to pull the cars

The threatened tornado didn't hit here Saturday (29). Hard rains did, however, but warned by the alerts, people-except for a relative few-stayed home. Sunday's weather, less violent but unpleasant, also kept people away, but the expo's gate for the full run was reported at slightly over 360,000 . Expo sponsors were prepared to pick up the loss and, with lessons learned, push plans for a longer bigger event for '57-in May, when chances of tornados and of much rain are less.


## "BEST INVESTMENT I'VE EVER MADE"

So says John R. Lewis, Zelienople, Pa., who addst

Frank and Martin Walsh, Maple Springs, N. Y., report:
"The Allen Horrchell, Rollor coaster was our biogest

Bernie Arent, Bernard \& Barry Shows in Canada, says:



MERRY-CO-ROUNDS © BOAT RIDE
ROLIER COASTER KIDDIE AUTO RIDE © PORTABLE


ALLAN HERSCHELL
COMPANY, INC.
"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides" 104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300 NORTH TONAWANDA, NEEW YORK


## TUBS-O-FUN RIDE

48 Passenger Kiddie-Adult, Only \$2,750.00 HAMPTON AMUSEMENT COMPANY
Portage Des Sioux, Mo. (Phone: Skyline 3-2381)


There's something new for you in money-making Equipment and Supplies POPPERS SUPPIY CO. of Phila. ASY FOR OUR , Li"t 1211 Ne 2nd SI, PHILA. 22. PA. Garfield 6.1616 LATEST CTHAOS 106


ROPCORN FLOSS
SNOWBALL - DRINKS CANDY APPLE PEANUTS


BIG MONEY . SMALL COST noumd ,yx.xidided and acalloped molde ot catt alumb


3916 SECOR RD. COMCESSION SUPPLY CO.
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## \$35 Mil New York Coliseum

- Continued from page 15
and the public was obviously eager to see the imports. The stamp show, while less of stamps on display It was justifiably predicted that the miniature post office, set up on the building's third floor, would sell more than $\$ 1,000,000$ worth of special com$\$ 1,000,000$ worth of special
memorative stamps honoring the memorative stamps
Coliseum's opening.

Publicity Excellent
Publicity for the original Coliseum tenants was very good with the local press being notably cooperative, and expectations
that as the novelty of the building and its adjoining 20 -story office and its adjoining 20 -story office
structure wears off, publicity will structure wears off, publicity will
remain on a high level as each successive event manages to score on its own merits. Next affair fo the Coliseum will be the Interna-
tional Home Building Exposition, which will occupy all four exhibit floors from May 12-20.
The structure, rising over one end of Columbus Circle on West 59th Street, represents the culmination of a 10 -year struggle by Robert Moses, chairman of the owning Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority. Operating the building is the Coliseum Exhibition Corporation. Moses and other supporters of
the structure point to its advanthe structure point to its advantage in straddling the city's public transportation system. It is surrounded by three major subways and within easy walking distance of five bus routes. Altho its under-
ground parking for 850 cars is but ground parking for 850 cars is but a drop in the bucket, transportation
much of the patronage which would otherwise travel by car.

The Triborough authority was authorized in 1948 by the State Legislature to plan for the hall and its garage. The tract was assemHousing Act, which provides fedHousing Act, which provides federal aid for building projects which replace slum dwellings with new construction. The project qualified for this aid by setting aside 51 per 14 -story apartment buildings.

Ground was broken on April 12, 1954. It is claimed that the Coliseum will draw $1,000,000$ visitors yearly to New York, and that they will spend $\$ 300,000,000$ in the city. A total of 29 trade shows and expositions are booked for this year, reportedly 80 per cent of capacity.

The operating firm is composed of executives who formerly operated the Grand Central Palace, major show location which was taken over for federal use a couple of years ago. They guarantee the Triborough authority a fixed $\$ 300,000$ yearly, plus 60 per cent of the first $\$ 300,000$ of net profit, plus 85 per cent of net profit over $\$ 300,000$. A realty firm, Charles F . Noyes, operates the 20 -story office building for the authority.

## Elwood Hughes

- Continued from page 15 youth, he had been a champion Canadian runner, swimmer, skater and bicycle rider. In 1927, he promoted the first 21 -mile marathon across Lake Ontario, with the CNE putting up $\$ 25,000$ and William Wrigley Jr., the gum magnate, matching that sum. Hughes so impressed Wrigley that the gum tycoon induced him to join his public relations staff in 1929, and Hughes remained with the Wrigley organization for two and a half years, then returned to the CNE.

Leaders Attend Funeral
His first ambition was to be a jockey, but instead he became a crack runner and went to Athens Olympic team in 1906. Before he Olympic team in 1906. Before he was 21 he was acclaimed Canadas fastest bike rider and speediest ice skater. Hee held office in virtually
every athletic club in Toronto durevery athletic
ing his career.
Funeral services, held Thursday (3), were attended by Canadian leaders in politics, business and entertainment, as well as a host of
others. He is survived by his widow,
the former Margaret (Peg) Humthe former Margaret (Peg) Humphreys, who is widely known in outdoor show business in her own right. Prior to their marriage in 1944, she had served as aide to the late Lincoln P. Dickey, then manager of the Great Lakes Exposition, Cleveland, and to the late Harvey Gibson, then manager of the New York's World Fair. She also had managed the Aquacade the New York World's Fair. She one year.
Other survivors are a daughter, Mrs. L. R. (John) Copp; two grandchildren; a brother, Raymond L., and two sisters, Mrs. H. E. WVallace and Eva Hughes, all of Toronto.
Funeral services Thursday (3) were held at St. Olave's Anglican Church here, with interment in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, here.

## "SNOW-WATER ICE KING"

Full Vision, Double-Action

$1423-31 \mathrm{so}, \mathrm{sth}$ St. Philadelphia 47, Fa.

## Arena Recap

7,000 Hear Cole
At Charleston, W. Va.
CHARLESTON, W. Va.-More than 7,000 persons caught the Na (King) Cole show at Municipal Au ditorium here April 28 . On the bil also were June Christy, Ted Heath and His Orchestra, the Four Freshmen, Gary Morton and Patty Thomas. All seats were reserved
and were sold out two days ahead of the show.


Mod by C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc.
 Convenient wrothouses stoth and ditributort




Prrs. Slout Schedules 16 Antique Expositions VERMONTVILLE, Mich. -Mrs. L. Verne Slont has assumed
operation of the hoby and operation of the hobby and antique shows formerly promoted by her husband, who died about a year ago. Mrs. Slout recently completed a string of 14 dates and she has added two new ones to the scries which will start again in July
Oakland Women Have Japanese Festival
OAKLAND, Calif.-Bunka Sai, a Japanese centennial festival, is being held April 28 thru May 6 at the art museum and Oakland Auditorium. It features ancient and modern art and many types of Japanese cultural material. It's sponsored by the womens boarc tion.
Page Agene: Contracts
Peoria Fieldhouse
CHICACO--Sid Page, Chicago agency operator, announces that he has signed with the Bradley Alumn All attractions eoria, Rob., to handi house there Under ane house there. Cnder one arrange ment the building seats 3,500 and under another it handles 8,000 Fred Waring. Victor Borge and Jose Greco played there recently, and Holiday on Ice formerly made it
N. Y. Coliseum Gives

Wide Outlet Choice
NEW YORK-New York Times Magazine article about the new New York Coliseum points out that floor outlets provide high or low voltage electricity, compressed air, vacuum line, gas, telephone, radio and TV circuits for exhibitors.
MOVIE MEN PROTEST
ODESSA ARENA USES
ODESSA, Tex. - Local theater owners have registered protests with the Ector County Coliseum dirertors ugainst use of the Coli-
seum building by private individseum building by private individ
uals booking in aitractions in direct competition to the theaters. T. A Collins, spokesman for the theater men, pointed out that they backed the bond issue which was used to
I fld the coliseum. If they had known it was to be used in direct competition ther would have worked to defeat the bond issue, he said.

Cook Installs
Three Miniature Golf Courses
NEW YORK-Three new miniature golf courses installed by Holmes Cook Company will be in opeation this season, Helmes Cook, top man in the organization, announced this week.
One at Glen Echo Park, Glen Echo, Md., opened Easter weekend and is reported to be getting good play. The other two, which will be in operation in the near future, one at Paragon Park, Nantasket Beach,
Mass., for Lawrence Stone, and at Westlake Beach Club, Inc., Indianapolis, for Paul Voight.


## Everything Points to

(3) $\triangle$ CLAWSON ICE SHAVERS


Model No. HKE-5

Model No. RE-LB.
Gravity model No. 56-XHK-I

civil cmil
Best

A Style and Size for Every Need Write today for complete details
SIMPLEIN CONSTRUCTION

SENSIBLY
PRICED

## The Best - Efficiency - Durability

For Less Manufacturel hy CLAWSON MACHINE CO., Inc.
P. O. Box 5

Flagtown, N. J., USA


## NEW! low-cost Cretors

 counter model popcorn machineHere's the biggest little money-maker in the country-the new CRETORS "America" Counter Model. All-steel kettle, thermostatically controlled, pops 6 oz . of raw corn per charge, turns out $\$ 12.00$ of corn per hour. Automatic cover lift. White all-metal frame with red top and blue "POPCORN" sign. Popper case heated by electric element. Equipped with Plexiglas doors. Measures $251^{\prime \prime \prime}$ high $\times 27^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 21^{\prime \prime}$ front to back. Plug ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ into any ordinary AC outlet, .



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND

## COTTON CANDY . SNO KONES . POPCORN

Our 1956 catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list If you have not received your copy, please ask for it. The now cotalogue offers for the first time many new items that you have wanted, all at money-saving pricet. You always get top quality, lowest prices and

## GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

as stadium drive-indamapous.ind.


## KING EAST MAKES STRONG COMEBACK

## Rolls Smoothly, Tabs Big Crowds As Program, Transport Reshape

LOGAN, O.-- Both independent and show sources said this week that the Eastern unit of King Bros,' Circus has made sharp re-
covery from recent difficulties and covery from recent diffic
now is rolling smoothly. The circus has received a different tent from Norfolk and expects to have an additional, fourth, mid-
dle piece for it shortly. The show dle piece for it shortly. The show
now has about 20 tractors moving now has about 20 tractors moving 27 loads in good time. The steam calliope is carried with the show but hasn't been used in some towns
because no one able to play it is because no one able to play it is
available. Some parade equipment, including a band wagon and three cages, was dropped off as surp
but menagerie remains intact. Included on the show now are the hippo, five elephants and other
animals. Jelly Roll Rogers and his band have been playing the big
show since the departure of Joe Rossi.

Acts Rejoining
The Zoppi Family, with Cucciola, rejoined here Friday (4). The joined.
Coupled with the smooth or ganization on the show now, are
continued good business and gen-

erally clear, warm weather. Inside banner sales have been very heavy business and W. Va. (26), had good W. Va. (27), had a full house in the afternoon and near-full at night. Charleston, W. Va. (28), had full afternoon and three-quarters ight.
The May 1 stand was strong and Portsmouth, O. (2), had big urnouts, including a turnaway at night. Chillicothe, O. (3), gave turnaways despite rain. Indicating word that it has missed only one afternoon show in the past two

Beafty Billing Overlooks Cisco
FONTANA, Calif. - Clyde Beatty Circus publicity has been giving little attention to two of its three top features. Show not only animal training spot, but also has been showing Cisco Kid, TV and Western name, and Hugo Zacchini, human cannonball. Other strong Apart from some newspaper ads which bill Cisco along with Beatty there has been little public menbillposting names him, for example. No billing goes to Zacchini, who by early-leavers who pack off after Cisco Kid appears in the third from last display.

## John Strong Sets

 Calif. Fair RouteTHOUSAND OAKS, Calif.--
The John A. Strong Circus will play C.alifornia fairs this summer as free attraction with Isabelle Whall of Fun Unlimited, San Francisco handling the bookings, John A trong Jr., show ov/ner, said. Mrs. Ruth Strong left here Thursday (10) to handle the fair route which includes events in Los Banos, Chowchilla, Colusa, StockThe Vallejo date is and Vallejo The days of the fair.
Strong will remain here with Bill Dedrick, who has a pony act Bill Dedrick, who has a pony act
on the show, until June 7. Strong on the show, until June 7. Strong
will direct the circus section play$g$ under the auspices of school $\mathrm{g} g$ under the au
and civic groups.
The show recently returned here ollowing dates in Northern Caliornia. Business was good, Stron declared, with extra performances which were included in the route along with Cambri Pismo reach Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Morro Bay,
and Soledad.

Ray Bickford, Hunt press agent made nine talks to school kids in dismissal of all schools but one for the Hunt show. At Norristown fa Hunt will be the first of six circuses in. Future issue of the setts Commerce Department's pub setts Commerce Department's pub
lication will feature Massachusetts natives who are with Hunt Bros
INSURANCE

IDA E. COHEN
175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Carnival Routes
2180 Send to 2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati $22,0$.


## Circus Routes

## 

Inhabitants Protest New A. C. Park

ATLANTIC CITY - A protest petition against licensing of new Rendezvous Park on Caspian Ave ue between Maine and New hampshire Averues (The Bill board, March 24) has been filed with the City Commission by
score of neighborhood residents.
James Mallin, president of Rendezvous Park, Inc., plans to es ablish the park in two former trolley barns and on other Atlantic City Transportation Company property leased last year for a long term.
The shelters are 76 feet wide and 375 feet wide, and were vacated after the company convertd from trolleys to buses. Rendezvous Park is the name that graced the park once located on the site where Convention Hall now stands.

## Fans Crowd Langhorne

LANGHORNE, Pa.-A reported 25,000 persons, one of the biggest crowds in recent years, jammed (22). Features included a 150 mile late model sedan race.
Despite the crowd, concession operator John Quinn reported poor nixed interest in sun hats and sun nixed interest in particularly.

## New Market Debut

For Sun Tent Tour
COLUMBUS, Neb.-A winter season of circle stock draws to a close May 13 for the Sun Players, operated by Jess and Dot Sun, in order that preparations may get under way for kick-off of the summer tent season in New Market, Ja. In spite of drought conditions in the area, business has been good during the past winter, said the Suns, who headquarter here.
The show's cast includes Jess Sun, manager and comedian; Dot Amold, Dave Koch, the Castles, Octavia Powell and Peggy Arnold. During the coming season, the show's seventh under canvas, Jack Gerstenburg will be in charge of the big top, assisted by Gilbert Walters.
Recent visitors with the show Re been Nig and Jessie Allen, Chick and Florence Boyes, Jimmy Tubbs, Hank and Ruby Neal, John Splading, Arline Allison Ralston, Bud and Pat Imig, Larry Hugo and Duke and Myrnella Montague.


OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE AT LOW COST

## FINAL CURTAIN <br> New Auditiorium

ASHE-Mrs. Lizzie (Granny) 81, grandmother of B. W. Huddleston of King Bros.' Circus, April 21 in York, S. C. Survived
by her daughter and several other grandchildren.
BUECHER-Harvey Jr., infant son of the Harvey Buechers, of Cristiani Bros. Circus, suffocated in bed while en route to Madison, Ind., April 30.
CLAYTOR-Ulyssis Prier, 66, owner and operator of the Eastside Speedway, Waynesboro, Va., April 28 in Waynesboro of a heart attack. Survivors include his widow, Mary Agnes; a son and three daughters. Burial in Harriston, Va.
CONWAY-John J.
82, co-founder in 1907 of the National Ticket Company, Apri 17. He was the firm's New York
representative and was widely representative and was widely
known in the various branches of show business. (Details in Outdoor section.)
GREEN-Joseph,
59, April 24 in Williamsport, Pa At one time he worked for Harry Hardenbruck, cookhouse oper-
ator on the George L. Dobyns ator on the Ceorge L. Dobyns
Shows. Burial in Williamsport.

FIRESTONE-Mrs. Louis H., 69, wife of Dr. Louis Firestone,
president of the Flint (Mich.) president of the Flint (Mich.)
Amusement Park, May 4 in Flint. Internment in Cleveland.

HUGHES-Elwood A., 69, for many years manager of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, until his retire ment in 1952, May 1 in Toronto
(For details, see Outdoor section.

> IN LOVING MEMORY OF FRANK D. MERROW

> Who passed away May 16, 1955.

> ROSE MERROW

AINES-John,
78, former president of the Jackson County (Mich.) Historical society, producer of the Jacksom.

STEARS-Hattie,
veteran outdoor show personality, April 17 in Paris, Ill. As a member of the Red Devils, fire mamipulator and pantomime act,
she had worked on many circuses, including Kelley-Miller, Wallace and Coleman and on various other smaller shows. Last
year she was with Buff Hottle year she was with Buff Hottle
Shows. Survived by her husband, Shows. Survived by her
Mel. Burial in Paris.

## Detroit Riverama Appoints McIntyre Publicity Chief

DETROIT--Plans for the second run of Riverama, water festimer, began to take shape here this week with the appointment of Thomas Mcintyre as publicity diwith the Michigan State Fair and served on the staff of Detroit's served on the staff of Detroit's Dates for the ' 56 event, which is being planned as an annual affair, are August 17 -September 1 . R. T. Tohnstone is president of the
sponsoring grot.p, Detroit Intersponsoring grot,p, Det
national Riverama, Inc.

Manager Named At New Orleans

NEW ORLEANS - W. Ray Scheuering has been named managing director of the Municipal Auditorium of New Orleans, succeeding the late William A. Coker. Scheuering has been executive assistant to the mayor of New Orleans for the past eight years. Prior to that time he was assistant director of athleties at the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
Earlier, he was coach of football and basketball and athletic director at prep schools in Louisina. At West Point he was in charge of maintenance and physical set-up for all athletic contests and manager of the Eastern InterWest Point Relays and the I-C Four-A track meet.

## 400G Arena <br> Set for Site Near Philly

HADDONFIELD, N. J. -- A $\$ 400,000$ arena with full ice-making facilities is scheduled for completion here by September. The structure, located at Haddonfield-
Berlin Brace Roads, is financed by Berlin Brace Roads, is financed by private capital.
The building, which will seat abour too, win be stritable for every been named The Ice House. Efforts to secure a hockey franchise failed, but the owners hope chise tailed, but the owners hope
to stage a number of contests by the Philadelphia Ramblers in the 1956-57 season.
The building covers one and one-half acres of a 16-acre tract. Ample parking facilities, plus its
provimity to proximity to Philadelpha, are
factors pointing to the success of ractors pointin.
the building.

## Estes Crowds Build After Weak Start

PARIS--Business at the Bob Estes rodeo showing in the Palais due Sports* started slowly, possibly due to poor press reception and American rodeo procedures.
Three days' rehearsal in cold carliest turnouts consisted largely of advance ticket buyers. Apparently a slow spectacle was expected by the French, who are normally, and not the American competitive events.
Attendance built steadily after the opening week, however, and indications were that it would hit a high level before long.

Magician Harry Albacker, Lorain, O., in a manner that recalls the billing himself as the ghost of $\mathbf{P}$, Barnum. Maurice Colien Barnum. Maurice Cohen, hypuotist
works with him. They will offer a eward at the Interna'ional Bzoth. June for Magicians at Miani in June for proof that Albacker isn't
P. T.

## ARENAS \& AUDITORIUMS

## Roy Lisogar Sports Shows Comprise Package-Circuit

## By TOM PARKINSON

$O^{\text {PERATING a well-defined sports show circuit is Roy Lisogar, }}$ ice show touring Canada, and who now is building onto his twopart sports show loop.
part sports show loop.
His show recently
5-8), with the building completed a run at Kitchener, Ont. (April type of show. buldang scoring its first sell-out of space for this type of show, The Lisogar show will play Edmonton May 5-11
and for the spring route.

Scheduled to start in August is a full route, and nine stands are contracted already for that. Deals are for either flat fees or percentage.

WHAT LISOGAR OFFERS is a complete package show. He can and does supply every phase of a sports show, including beauty queens, space salesmen and press agents if the buyer wants it an sors to retain phases of the production or promotion which they desire.

Thus, having sold his plan and show, generally to an arena manager who then recruits auspices, Lisogar comes up with publicity material especially designed for the package show. Somesometimes this actually places the ads and arral persons or the building manager.

Optional, too, is whether the show buyer wants Lisogar to assume the chore of selling space. On his western dates, he usually has taken full charge of this.

WHETHER HE HANDLES local sales or not. Lisogar does supply national exhibitors as part of his package. There are about
a dozen firms who have contracted with him for all of his show a dozen firms who have contracted with him for all of his show,
and these are delivered to the show buyer along with other parts of the deal

Booth equipment, backdrops, even decorations for the highceilinged arenas are carried by Lisogar from show to thow. Large vans transport the equipment.

An important part of the package is the entertainment. Lisogar buys acts for the circuit and takes the same show to the several expositions. His current spring show includes Jimmy Trov, trapeze, Northern Ontario Guides; Bill Fontana and Peppy, logging rolling dog; Joan Salvata Cummings, fly casting: John Yano, tuma fishing; Truesdales Wrestling Alligators: Dick Straight, archery champ Arthur Brand's seal, Sparky; Willie Nechers retriever dogs; Hank Hanson, ski jump, and David Hinkling's water ballet.

COMPLETING THE PACKAGE is such equipment as a 50,000 -gallon tank, stage, lighting, scenery, kiddie zoo and a trout lake tank with waterfalls. The water ballet includes a number of girls, who also appear later in the show to model sports clothes thus comprising sports show queens, altho no competition is volved.

Success of the venture is demonstrated in part by Lisogar's enthusiasm for the sports show field. It also is shown by results in the cities he has played. Both Edmonton and Calgary shows will for months. At Calgary, space sales were $\$ 16,000$ the first vear,
for for months. At Calgary, space sales were $\$ 16,000$ the first vear,
more the second and undoubtedly more this time. Attendance more the second and undoubtedy more this time. Attendance
was 58,000 the first year, but down some last year because of competition from pari-mutuel horse racing on the same grounds at the same time. This vear's attendance has benefit of an advance sale by the Shrine and the prospects of a new high.

## PACKS WESTERN OPENS IN TEXAS

## Jumps to Montana; Staff, Program Told;

 Backdrop, Top Dress Up Ball Park SitesBILLINGS, Mont.--Tom Packs a seven-day stand to follow its opening
tands.
The show opened in Texas City Apriling to excellent business, ac spokesman. Show works in ball top and pad room along band lop and pad room along with with Shrine colors aid emblems. This layout is 200 feet long. Other Texas stands were Bea mont, Galveston and Port Arthur. slight turnout in the afternoon and lost the night to rain on Monday (30). However, Tuesday (1) in the same spot brought a three-quarter afternoon and near-full night house After the 1,600 -mile jump and Boula and Laramie show plays Mis soula and Laramie, to get started
on its extensive route in the Northwest.
The circus moves on all-new semi-trailer trucks purchased by Packs, and it has new electrical Packs, and
equipment.

Staff has Thomas N. Packs, producer; Leontini, assistant; C. W. (Bud) Hoeber, general manager; Bob Stevens, general representative; Karl Wallenda, equestrian diector; Milt Robbins, announcer; Don Rey and Jimmy Coff, music;
Harry Haumond, concessions and auditor, and Johnny Manko, props

## bos

Program opens with an aerial ballet and then includes Jorgen Christansen's dancing palomino; rings; Bozo Harrell, Brownie lie Lewis, clowns; the Kre Islands, lie Lewis, clowns; the Kre Islands,
the Kiarrells and the Dukes, Roman the Karrells and the Dukes, Roman
ladder; clowns; Allen's Bears ladder; clowns; Allen's Bears.
Hodgini's Dogs and Ponies and Io Madison's baby elephants Great Wallendas, high wire.
After intermission the program resumes with Jorgen Christiansen's mixed animal group; clowns, Rnzo Harrell; Les Sylphides, aerial; FlyElephants, with the Madisons, and the Celebrated Rietta, sway pole.

## Joan Brandon Dates Told

Hyprotist loan Brandon has been booked into tho Home Sportsmen's Festival here, May 8:13, to take place on the fairgrounds. Producer is E. W. Rowe. She will then play a onenighter industrial show in Dallas, New Orleans.

MAKE $\$ 100.44$ A DAY


ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO.


BE A


SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING CO.
P. ©. Box 948-wIehlta 1, Kansa:
The Most Beautiful
Milature goif

| Courses <br> uilt in America aro constructed by <br> ARLAND <br> 444 Brooklyn Ave. New Hyde Park, N. Y. <br> In 43 States, the Caribbean and Overseas. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Shooting Galleries

H. W. TERPENING


FOR RENT

## Portable Outdoor Floodlighting Systems

COMOPAER DECORATION COMPANY, IMC.

## PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

# Repeat Tie-In Set By Rocks', Du Mont 

NEW YORK--Du Mont Broad-<br>Announcement of the agreement was made by Ted Cott, vice-presi

 their reciprocal promotion agree ment for the second year, it was
announced this week. It will dup announced this week. It will dup-
licate the 1955 arrangement which gave the park saturation TV plug. ging on Channel 5, appearance of televising of park contests.
In return, Playland will use all programs and personalities.

## OK Work for <br> Ocean Beach

NEWV LONDON, Conn. - The
Ocean Beach Park Board, controlOcean Beach Park Board, control-
ing city-owned and operated Ong city - owned and operated architect Sol Bernstein to go ahead with plans for a shacle shelter and
an addition to the recreation an add that will to the recreation upwards of $\$ 150,000$
The board also adopted an
nereased budget for the 1956 seaincreased budget for the 1956 sea-
son. Proposal calls for $\$ 156,508.71$ son. Proposal calls for $\$ 156,508.71$,
as compared to 1955 's $\$ 152,988$.as compared to 1955s 71 . The figure will be submitted to the City Council for approval.

## Toronto Chain,

 Kid Spot Tie-InTORONTO--Promotion tie-in with one of the citys largest food by Bill Conklin for his Kiddieland. In full-page two-color ads one-column page-length blurb
given over to description of 18 given over to description of 16
rides in the park. The store will give a ticket good for any ride a the park in exchange for five wrapis good for one ride on the store's own traveling kiddieland, which Kiddieland of Conklin. Conklin pened last weekend to a mixture sum and rain, but to good

## Charlotte, N. C., Spot

 Gets Good Early BizCHARLOTTE,

C.--Early ment Park has been better than anticipated, according to Howard Robbins, who operates the spot
with Jack Partlow. Robbins is also secretary-manager of the Spindle Center Fair, Gastonia, N. C.

## Toyland Kiddieland Clicks With Toy Makers' Promotion

JOHNSTOWN, N. Y.--Toy land, USA, has scored "unusually
favorable response" from toy manufacturers for exhibiting their products at the projected amusement park and permanent toy fair to
e located here.
George E. Langr. of Toyland, USA, said reps of the firm were
at the toy fair in New York recently and contacted manufac turers. Toys and displays of several
manufacturers already have been manufacturers
received here.
Among those participating are Fisher-Price; Childhood Interests, Inc;; Tudor Metal Products; Merry
Manufacturing Co.; Highlander
dent of the broadcasting firm and general manager of its owned-andGeist, president of Playland. In addition, the park this weel reported the arrival of four wellknown game agents to operate Evelyn Curry. These are Ifelen (Dinger) Pearsall, of Detroit; Ray Schultheis, of Philadelphia; Charles Utter, of Stanford, N. Y., and Le-
roy (Whitey) O'Brien, of Milwauree.

## Business Spurts

Weather last week turned ideal and the best turnout and business of several weeks resulted. The Ar-
cade, sold recently to the firm cade, sold recently to the firm
headed by Al Simon, has been reheaded by Al Simon, has been re-
decorated and stocked with many new pieces. Dick Geist reported Plalands former Belle Harbor
telephone exchange has been telephone exchange has been
changed to Granite, and the number remains 4-2600.
Some events in the projet with Du Mont will enable the station to capitalize on the millions of sum-
mer visitors exposed to Playland's mer visitors exposed to Playland's The station's full day-long sched The station's full day-long schedule will be pos
thru the park.
Plans call for WABD's commer cials to be rebroadcast over the park public address system. Blowups of Du Mont personalities will be displayed thruout the park. The personalities will promote Playland on their programs and
will film a series of spot TV announcements plugging the park. The personalities will be judges at
park contests, and the station's park contests, and the station's
Times Square electric sign will feature the park.

## Pyro, Contest Mark Norfolk Spot's Action

marked opening of the swim season at Ocean View Amusement program is scheduled for Sunday

Bathhouse opened on Saturday Built in 1945 for $\$ 150,000$, this is considered one of the best in the country.
Mother's Day plans call for a contest to select the oldest children. Most attractive mothers over and under 35 also will be selected. Prizes are to be awarded.

Sales; Pressman Toy Corp.; Parker
Bros.; Gong Bell Manufacturing Co., and Tonka Toys, Langr said. The park offers toy manufacurers a spot to display and test their products, and it would permit children to use the toys on
display near the conventional kid die amusement park features. Langr said one publisher children's books is interested in
Toyland, USA, line of books. game maker is devolping a Toy land, USA, game. An ice cream made tie-ins with similar de-ins with Toyland, and and bakery concending with food

## MIKE GRIMALDI:

## Rustic Setting, Low Gate Spur Repeat Biz for Zoo

## By MICHAEL GRIMALDI

MANY operators before my family's time leamed the distressing fact that a kiddie zoo is not a retirement home. The thing
ch enabled us to beat the odds and build a successful spot was simply manpower, since we had no endless source of finances. If we had a tremendous amount of capital we might have
into the zoo on a lavish scale, with wide use of masonry gone into the zoo on a lavish scale, with wide use of masonry
and expensive architecture. Instead, we had five brothers and a father, all of whom pitched in to work and have been at it for five


GRIMALDI cans. The work never ends, and to our satisfaction the sults have been pleasing. By avoiding costly building materials and using good,
serviceable lumber we have created a rustic selting in a suburban area, where residents are subjected to modern business construction on
all sides. New lork City has all sides. New lork City has spilled onto Long Island, producing sleek, streamlined stores and living areas. In the middle of all this is Massapequa Zoo. which offers families a restful period lers tamilies a restml period
of hours in an outdoor venture which looks the part it plavs. As is well known, you Helping in our formative ears was the fact that there
were usable structures on the property when we bought it. Of course, all operators cannot find such a situation. but if the proper
high traffic location exists, they can erect proper buildings for lease high traffic location
to other businesses.

IN OUR CASE THE property holds an appliance discount store and a children's toy and furniture outlet. Both of these are crowd-pullers and, being adjacent to our zoo and kiddieland, the businesses all help one another. In addition to the rental money these stores bring to the family coffers, they also provide us with customers. We do the same for them.

Being near a metropolis-in fact, almost within one-we have steered clear of high admission prices. It may be all right for tourist locations to charge anywhere from 50 cents to $\$ 1$ at the gate, but where repeat patronage is aimed at. we have foumd it best
to hold the gate price down, making up the desircd gross from to hold the gate price down, making up the
income at rides, Arcade pieces and food stands.

THE ZOO ENCLOSURE is separate from the Kiddicland, so if families want to enter the 200 it costs them only 20 cents apiece. Once inside, we get them at the animal food vending units, at a
nickel a portion. Our gate price went up from a dime only this mpring.

Rather than high-pressure the clientele with overdone buildings, we have profited by offering a zoo which is strictly rustic. By not going in over our heads on construction, we find we can do most of the work ourselves. And by charging low gate prices we retain our cer a good deal for 20 cents a head. Some operators mav disagree
of offer a good deal for
with some of our philosophics, but hardly any will dispute the success these methods bring.

## DAYTONA FORECAST OK; SET B'WALK REPAVING

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla.-Re- night take for the early season paving of the Boardwalk area at
this resort is scheduled to finish well ahead of the influx of vaca-
wion draws well, and weekends tioners due around mid-June. Hotel The line-upe. and motel owners report a marked The line-up of rides is about the rise in advance reservations, which
forecasts a like increase in business Turner last season and includes forecasts a like increase in
for amusement interests.
Already completed is a new mercury vapor boardwalk lighting sys-
tem. All projects are under the supervision of the city recreational department. High point of the sea-
son will be the annual Dixie Frolson will be the annual Dixie Frol-
ics, which take place during the July 4 holiday week.
Most of the major attractions are open and working, but business is light except for weekends. Theodore Kypros, of the Ocean Pier
Casino, has had dancing Saturday nights only during the winter, but will operate on a nightly basis beginning June 4, with the Brady Night Hawks band contracted. The Surf Lounge oserated by Gus
Geneas claims a moderate week-

Turner Scott with six rides, Jim
Forrest, with five, and Al DiFlorio's
kiddie group. kiddie group. Joyland Bowling Center has six conventional alleys and miniatire golf on the sundeck plus 80 coin-operated amusement Brown owned by Beyer and Brown, local operators, Midway
Recreation Center also has golf on Recreation Center also has golf on
the rooftop patio. The main building houses 20 Skee Ball alleys and 175 coin-operated devices. Adjoin-
ing, proprietor F. D. Johns has 9 gg , proprietor F. D. Johns ha
90 -car Scooter ride. In addition to the scores of portable refreshment and novelty dis-
pensers, rental stands for such pensers, rental stands for such
items as floats, cabanas, umbrellas midget cars and cycles has con cessionaires extended along the en
tire 10 -mile beachfront.

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

## Merger Comments Roll In, Reports Art Busk

# MINEOLA, N. Y.--Artie Busk, |plauding our stand," and indicat 

 -editor of Bumps and Falls, that the consensus is for a unio house organ of Earl Van Horn's of associations.Mineola Roller Rink, stated last In commenting on the idea week that he had received 112 letters "of suggestions and proposals for furthering the fight" to merge the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association and the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America. Busk has spearheaded the move in recent weeks thru articles in his paper and The Billboard. "In addition," phone calls and articles written in the newspapers and magazines ap-

## WE BUY AND SELL

USED ROLLER SKATES
200 pr. Used Clamp Skates $\$ \mathbf{\$ 2 . 0 0}$ pr. 200 pr . Used Clamp Sketes. 3.00 pr . 1000 pr . Used Clamp Skates 3.50 pr . 200 pr . Used Shoe Skates. . 5.00 pr . 700 pr . Used Shoe Skates. 6.00 pr .

## Bonny's Hug-Me-Fights. . $\$ 10.50 \mathrm{dz}$.

## Bonny's New "Princess"

Line Skating Skirts. . 24.00 dz . up
 JACK ADAMS \& SON INC: 723 MORRIS PARK AVENUE. 23 MORRIS PARK AVENU
BRONX 62 , NEW YORK
SYcomore 2.1110. 1111

SKATING RINK TENTS $42 \times 102$ IM STOCK $52 \times 122$ at All times

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELI TENT \& AWNING CO.
100 Central Ave. Aiton, III

## portables are the answer Porto-Silt <br> ient covered skating rimis



## CURVECREST RINK-COTE

 The skating surface for wood andmasonite floors. The ultimate in cleanliness and draction. CILES, Pres.


## CompletePoriableRinks

Beautiful FOR SAEE
 Hoort Tents of every itnd. hane 79.F-2

FOR SALE
 LLOYD BRODIE

II's a PLEASURE to ROLLER SKATE on

## "CHICAGO"

## RINK SKATES

Thev're true and easy with $\begin{aligned} & \text { wide } \\ & \text { range of action. } \\ & \text { TRY } T H E M!\end{aligned}$ CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. 4427 W. Lake St., CHICACO, IL
Manufacturers of All Kinds of Roller Skates front of and a calf tied in cowbells, rink as a bally. Saddles Shells, live chickens, lambs and hilarity. For the occasion a local feed store loaned the rink the hay and farm tools. A hardware store furnished lanterns and cowbells while the Future Farmers of America supplied the livestock. Prizes were awarded during the night, including a French poodle to the gal collecting the most wedding rings. Awards of $\$ 5$ also went to the best dressed farmerette, the best dressed farmer, the most comically dressed farmerette and the most comically dressed farmer. AOW Cherry Blossom
Events Set Records
ELIZABETH, N. J.--April 14 Che ry Blossom speed contests a Alexandria (Va.) Arena of the America on Wheels chain of rinks was the best in history, said Jack Edwards, AOW director of speed, who reported a record 150 entries crowd turnents and a record tests. Alexandria was see the contor, amassing 120 points, followed by Bladensburg (Md., Arena, 70; Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, 69; National Arena, Washington, 67; Paterson (N. J.) Arena, 50; Moun Vernon (N. J.) Arena, 46; Boule
ard Arena, Bayonne, N. J., 46;

## \section*{7} <br> 

Woodward, Okla., Gets Kiddie Train
WOODWARD, Okla.--A new miniature train was put into op eration at a public park here recently, with a ceremony for driving a golden spike. Train is operated by the Kiwanis Club and was built locally.

Capitol Arena, Trenton, N. J., 23;
Fapitol Arena, Trenton, N. J..., 23 , Florham Park (N. J.) Rink, 8, and contestants received plaques. AO will experiment with summer
racing this year, said Edwards, racing this year, said Edwards, $\mathrm{h}^{-}$ving set plans to race one night a
week at Twin City and Hackenweek
sack.
Mrs. Lenox Visits O.
feet, Dayton Skateland
DAYTON,O. - A Sunday (29) visitor at Skateland here was Mrs husband taught skate dancing here for five years before going to Exton, Pa., recenty to take ove management of a rink there, ac cording to Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Torpkins, of $T$ 又 1 Rink Supplies Mrs. Lenox visited Dayton after pending some time at the Ohio Contests of the Roller Skating Rink Operators Association of America thorain, 0
Camden Rink Holds
Town's First Marathon
CAMDEN, Ark.--In the first roller skating marathon ever held here, Dona Richardson, and Jose Scrape won a couples skate at Cam-Ark Roller Rink over a recent

## MYSTIC ISLANDS AMUSEMENT PARK

WANTED WANTED WANTED
MAIOR RIDES, KIDDIE RIDES; CONCESSIONERS, ALL TYPES; FASCINATION. SQUAWK RILEY, PHONE ME; VERY IMPORTANT.
All Concessioners formerly Million-Dollar Pier contact me on location or office.
location 100 per cent. Biggost thing that ever hit the Jersey coast. Plenty advertising. Excursion by boat from Atlontic City.

PHONES: AXTEL (N.J.) 6-2425, PLEASANTVILIE (NJ.) 2663-W.
AIN STREET, TUCKERTON, N.
GEORGE J. COSTELLO

High Quality
KIDDIE RIDES
ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS—PONY CARTSgalloping horse carroúsel Illustrated Circulars Free
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888

## CONCESSION SPACE FOR RENT

## for Novelty Stand, Age, Weight, African Dip. Class Pitch, Bear Pitch, Hoacp-La, Fish Bowl, High Striker, Marine Walk-In or any mechanical working Show. Pitchmen or Sither


Contaet EARL V. DAIL, Carolina Beach, N. C.

## SAVIN ROCK FOR SALE West Haven, Conn.

The TIERNAN PROPERTIES, all or part of land and buildings: also two Rides. THE TIERNAN REAITY COMPANY, 445 Beach Street, West Haven, Connecticuf
weekend. They won over 11 other
couples in the contest, skating nine couples in the contest, skating nine
hours and 49 minutes, two minutes hours and 49 minutes, two minutes
better than the runner-up couple. better than the runner-up couple
Participants were allowed a five minute break in each hour. They were required to skate couples half the time. The wimers skated total of 89 miles.

## BIG PROFIISS

Seal Photos and Cards in lifetime Plastic


## WILL SELL

 OR TRADEamplete Bazooka Guns. Write
PAUL BARR
s/o edgewater park 23500 West Seven Mile Road Detroit 19, Mich.

## FOR RENT

Immediately Rockaway Beach on Boardwalk Suitable for Kiddie Land Park or Amusement Center. 35,000 square feet, thickly populated transit and
residential area. residential area.

TErrace 7-2400, Brooklyn, N. Y.
FOR SALE
1 Sputire Ride. In A-1 condition, priced
very reasonable. Can be seen at Ocean
City, wd. PEARL M. TRIMPER

- no installation
- simple to operate
- pays for itself - fast

Complete \$325.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

## new hermes

Laminating machine co.
13-19 University Place, N. Y. 3, N. Y

## WANTED

Experienced Portable Rink Manager.
Salary or percentage. Good equipment. Salary or percentage. Good equipment.
Can furnish year-round job for right
Man. Write or call at once. MYERS BROS.' RINK

FOR SALE
RIDEE- 0
MANGELS WHIP
REASONABLE:
Sox $=5 S$, The Eillbourd

DARKRIDES
are made
SPECTACULAR
THRILLING and AMUSING with STROBLITE GIOWING COLORS and BLACKLIGHT


## FOR SALE collapsible steel BIEACHERS

21 Sections, seating capacity, 1500. american legion park board frank J. FINK, President Edwardsville, III.


## AGENTS

 Couple to operate Age G Scale in At-lantic City, N. $J$. Full season's work.
Cood proposition. $50-50$ after nut.

WARD GRAVES
140 So. Virginia Ave.
Atlantic City, ${ }^{2}$ N. J.

## WANTED

Specialty Acts for amusement park
located on a beech. Must pe reasonable.
State anount
SANDS PARK
ox 81, Sodus Point, New York

WILL BOOK
HOT RODS
PLAYLAND
AMUSEMENT PARK

# Beatty Canceling Frisco; Turns East 

## Seelig Plots Asbury Park Hall's Sales

ASBURY PARK, N. J.--Salespromotion director for Convention
Hall, Ieased from the community

Cisco Kid's Departure Scheduled; Boginos, Hanels, Applegate Quit

MERCED, Calif.-The Clyde cold and intermittent showe Beatty Circus, in an effort calcu- caused a repeat of those houses. lated to increase revenue, canceled tlates in Oakland, San Francisco
and Sacramento, and is heading and Sacramento, and is heading eastward. The last California date
will be Sunday ( 20 ) with a matinee will be Sunday ( 20 ) with a
performance in Concord.
The show will play Reno, Nev., Monday (21), with Duncan (Cisco Kid) Renaldo leaving the circus.
The Cisco Kid had been scheduled to leave the show in Sacramento Wednesday (3). Changing of the route also changed the television night performer's schedule.
Beatty had planned to show in several years. A downtown lot wa obtained. The date for this stand as well as that in Oakland across the bay would have given the area and Western units of the Plern Bros.' Circus are scheduled for Bros. Circus are scheduled for
dates there the middle of month.

Acts, Boss Leave
The departure of Renaldo, which was changed earlier from mid-April to mid-May, adds to the
list of those who have left the show. Joe Applegate, boss canvas man, left the circus following the Fontana date Thursday (26). Ap-
plegate, who was succeeded by plegate, who was succeeded by the circus management his notice a week before. At the same time that Applegate resigned, the Bogino Risley troupe left. The Hanel
Troupe had bowed out previously had bowed out pr
Business Still Off
Business for the show has been only so-so. A hard rain in Fontana cut the attendance to half houses
for each of the two shows. The following day in Monrovia (27),

## 2 Ind. Stands Give Maley Unit Good Business

NEW CASTLE, Ind.-Arnold Maley's King Bros.' Circus had good houses in at least two Indiana stands. Show was to head eastward from Indiana, making Great Lakes territory.
Altho the lot was soft at New Albany, Ind., and the show was late in getting off, the afternoon
show at Bedford (26) was on time. It pulled half of capacity. The night house there was near-capacity. Sponsor was the Legion. New Castle was played on Tuesday (1). Maley reported the afternoon house was a turnaway and
the night house was half full. Public ac
good.

## Weather Hurts Hagen Business

ARKANSAS CITY, Kan.-Business for Hagen Bros. Circus has bad weather, but some stands have panned out okay. Baxter Springs, noon, but a one thind night hour noon, but a one-third night house with firemen's auspices. Arkansas City had threatening weather and
one-quarter and one-half houses.
by Walter Reade Theaters, is Wil liam Seelig. Walter Reade Jr. making the announcement, said Seelig, former advertising accoun executive with Asbury Expositions The up his duties immediately ain an exhibit of Royal Crown Jewels, Ripley's Believe It Or Not and an Atom Bomb Exhibit, as well as, displays and exhibits of commercial and industrial firms. All will be shown July 2 thru Labor Day.
Seelig will be in charge of sales to industrial and advertising Bradley Beach, N. J.
wood on Saturday (28) North Holly Sunday, as in the past, and got whird of a matinee house and moved overland eight miles to Panorama City for a strong three quarter and weak one-quarte
house for Sunday afternoon and night. Lancaster the next day urned in about a third house for night.
In Visalia and Merced on Tues day and Wednesday (2-3), the shov
Renal in the county.
(Continued on page 32 )

## STARTS STRONG

Hagen Bows With New Equipment, Bigger Show
SHAWNEE, Okla.-Howard tons, roller skating; Hantz Duo Suesz kicked off the, 1956 edition hand balancing; Jack Banta, Patty of his Hagen Bros.' Circus here Couls, Phyllis Newman, menage riday (20) with an expanded staff, mented big top performance. Weather for the bow was id Weather for the bow was ideal
with the temperature in the 80 s and not a cloud to mar the sky. As a result, the matinee turnout was straw one while the night crowd
was an overflow. And the warm weather helped the concessionaires o score a big day's take.

## New Equipment

Equipment-wise, the show has several new pieces of rolling stock,
all newly painted by Larry Carlton all newly painted by Larry Carlton,
who spent all winter in quarters. Bodies of the trucks are white with colored lettering while the tractors Five sleepers are being carried this Five sleepers are being carried this
year to accommodate all personnel and a sound car and downtown ticket wagon are being made avail Big sp. is
Big top is an 80 with three $40-$ foot middles, all with red and white striped sidewalls. Concessions are all painted white and blue with
red and green tops.
The big top performance here included: Bullgaros, bars; Mary Lou Carlton, Media Banta, traps Pat Couls Miltary Ponies; Clair and Lelands, juggling; Banta Duo wire; Patricia's dogs; Skating Carl-
Fort Worth, Houston Set

## Own Productions

FORT WORTH--Shrine temples at Fort Worth and Houston will produce their own circuses cided. Both dates recently have been produced by John Andrew f Houston.
The Houston show is scheduled or November 2-11. While the Fort Worth show generally has it will not start until November 23, it wis time around.

Media Banta, Mary Lou Carlton
Elena Bullgaro, aerial ladders; RidElena Bullgaro, aerial ladders; Rid-
ing Newmans, bareback; Stash OIcheski, Patty Couls, elephants; Jack Banta, Suesz Liberty horses; Newman's white horses, plus clown
numbers as an opening spec. In clown alley are Happy Davis, Scot-
(Continued on page 32)

## Cristiani Gets Turnaways; Diano Adds More Animals

SEYMOU'R, Ind. -- Cristiani|timist auspices, the show had only Bros. Circus drew two turnaway half houses. Local sources said the houses at Columbia, Ky., and folowed up in Kentucky and Indiana with fair business and rave afternotices.
Meanwhile, Tony Diano came on he show to arrange for bringing more of his feature animals. He met there with a representative of Enquirer Show Printing to order special paper advertising the animals. One group of Cristiani animals al ready is on the show.
Somerset, Ky., Thursday (26) had a half house in rainy weather near-capacity at night, with local sources stating word-of-mouth ad helped build night business. Legion was the auspices.
Madison, Ind., had Jaycee auspices for Monday (30). Show had haf and three-quarter turnouts and muddy. At Seymour, with Op-

## Cole in Missouri

CHAFFEE, Mo. - Missour stands were giving the George W. Cole Circus some good night busi ness. Van Buren (28) had a half quarters at night. Chaffee gave a at night on Tuesday (1).
At Bloomfield Migh (1).
At Bloomfield, Mo., Wednesday , the Cole show drew 400 in the afternoon and 700 at night. Paid coupons printed in The Herald coupons printed in The Her
according to the auspices.
show made a strong impression but came into an area hurt earlier by weaker shows. Cristiani paraded a sound truck, hippo, polar bears and en elephants here.
Harry Dann has taken over the announcing chores as well as work with newspapers and with making radio interviews on show day.
under-canvas tour.
Much work has been undertaken at shops here. Side Show banner panels are being repainted. Train crew is repairing and re-
decking flat cars. Also being paintdecking flat cars. Also being paintdepartment has already been paintdepartment has already been paintbeing equipped with seats and chairs, and some of the wagons ow are in the paint shops
In the tent loft, work on the new suspension-type top for the menagerie is under way. Top was dewill use four main poles and a set one of side poles, but no quarter poles. now.

# R-B Route in Air; N. Y. Business Off 

Doc Hall Rejoins, 2 Performers Out; Shuffle Press Set-Up as Notices Wane

NEW YORK - Concern over
delphia was not decided on thru routing, billing, press coverage, today (5). and Madison Square Garden busi- Routing Session Held ness was noted in Ringling circus
activities last week, and on top of activities last week, and on top of its other problems, the show had
two more performing personnel dro more performing personnel do to union pressures.
Off to a rousing start in the early tages of the New York bread-and utter run, the show drew its worst had bes last week. Matinees, which ower than half-houses, dropped to of ocasions, and sliding night at tendance slid even lower. Scarcely Tuesday night (2) which in the arena Tuesday night (2), which was not the only quarter house of the week With the end of the engagement
fast approaching, billing was being fast approaching, billing was being
completed in Boston for the Tuescompleted in Boston for the Tues-
day (15) opening of a six-day date day (15) opening of a six-day date
there. But how stable the future there. But how stable the future
of the billing crew is, was in doubt. Owner John Ringling North's feelings about outdoor advertising made the outlook dim for any other than 24 -sheet boards on
established locations, and these, it was learned, could be contracted for out of New York by the Albert
Woodley advertising agency. The use of banners may be dropped altogether.
Dates have been coming thru from the printers and the show reportedly was gearing itself to handle any eventualities that might obstruct remote-control billing such as it will undertake. Routing inormation for this purpose is required far in advance, but as yet a definite pattern following Phila-

A marathon business session running from 8 p.m. Wednesday hru later than 8 a.m. Thursday 4) was held on numerous probemg. While Boston was the rout Washington and Philadelphia Washington and Philadelphia are how from the direction of the now from tere n a major date shortly after Phil. elphia. Alternate routes are being onsidered. The key date has bee ssigned, it is understood, to vetran contracting agent Doc Hall, who arrived in New York in mideek off the Edgar show. Neither of the proposed routes includes Canada.
Altho the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) has obviusi had some effect on box-office eived oith its picketing, from (Continued on page 32)

## Crowds Good

 For Shriners
## In Hartford

HARTFORD, Conn. - Strong
crowds attended all shows of the Shrine Circus here the week ending April 28. Ernie Anderson was director and Frank Wirth prouced.
Performance included Eddie Kuhn, wild animals; Three Tuckers, trampoline; Pupi and Pupi, novelty dance; James M. Cole Elephants; Dieter Tasso, juggling; Triska Troupe, high wire; Fred ears Craig's Chimps; Ernie Wiswell Funny Ford; Zoppe riding act; baller, and Jerry Bangs, producing lown. Mickey Sullivan's band ayed.
Two persons were hurt while Clarence in advance of the show. vet when Davidson dropped 21 was lowering props. Marthe Triska eported to a hospital for treatment of a rib injury and was discharged after treatment.

## Ringling Quarters Breaks Out In Rash of Painting, Repairs

## SARASOTA, Fla. - Canvas Top will be in five pieces, includ-

 train of Ringling Bros. and Bar- ing a center panel, and it will be num \& Bailey Circus is scheduled laced around the main pole bases. to leave quarters here May 17 and When the tent is raised, the main o meet the New York-Boston train poles will be approximately in the at Baltimore for the start of the usual quarter pole position.
## INDIANS RODEO ACTS PERSONNEL

Ton weeks set. Write stating
lowest salary. Send pletures. Opaning May 25

## John Groot

5929 Schaefer Dearborn, Mich.

## LAST CALL

 woilo calapoon all gil rooio \%ux iieve unless you saw the contract.
SEVEN PHONES OPEN NOW
 chil


## CIRCUS ATTS \& CLOWNS



 yuta A. Ew (bick) malrip

## PHONE MEN




BILL REYNOLDS 4.9866, Box 670, Knoxville
$\qquad$

## 2 PHONEMEN

All TICKETS.
TOM PACKS' POLICE CIRCUS
A. PERCY BEERS 131 East Market Warran, Ohio

NO COLLECT CALLS!




|  |
| :---: |



## PROMOTER


P. O. BOX \#8, BRENTWOOD, TENK.

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

Dave Norwrock writes from Griebling, Felix Adler, Preston Polack Western that en route to Lambert and Billie Mahoney in Spokano the Kovacs lost their trailer and automobile in a Bill Browning, drummer, left for home, where his wife was recently hospitalized. . . . CFA members from Seattle hosted Jackie Gerlich, Harold Simmons, Sherman Broth ers, Rudy Docky and Lou Jacobs

Elaine Millar has officially oined the web crew. . . . Barbette back after winding up his work on Ringling. . . Visitors included
Harry Souden, Mr. and Mrs. Bud Harry Souden, Mr. and M
Jeffry and Merle Sprague.
Don Dorsey, hospitalized for many months following a fall, reports from Fall River, Mas that he's ready to go again. Mell Henry, off the road for nearly nine months for medical treat ments, will remain away from it
for another season. He is currently for another season. He is cu
residing at New Orleans.
During a week's lay-off of Mille Bros.' Circus in Simpso.ville, Ky. Chris Beloff, clown, rested up at convalescent home there.
Clowns Al Sherwin and Bozo Clowns Al Sherwin and Bozo
Ward arrived in New York last Ward arrived in New York last
week after leaving the Ying show week after
April 30.
Canadian Homes \& Gardens for May carries a little story, called "How to Enjoy a Circus Eddie, Hank and Shiela Freeman, Rock Island, Ill., caught Clyde Bros. at Davenport, Ia., and visited tine, the Jack Harrisons, Winnifred Mae Trio, the Kays, the Antaleks and Jack Dougla.
King Reynolds, wire, and the Two London Girls, juggling, won court judgments as a result of an
auto accident some months ago. He auto accident some months ago. He
was awarded $\$ 5,000$ and each of was awarded $\$ 5,000$ and each
the girls was awarded $\$ 3,000$.
Hobart Hopple, fan, clowned with Leonard Bros. clowns at Middletown, O. . . . Bob Orth write from California that he sees Fred Mullen, calliopist, and Percy Clarke, performer, regularly. On the Beatty lot he visited George
Perkins, George Emerson, E. K. Perkins, George Emerson, E. K
Fernandez and others. At a soldiers home at Sawtelle, Calif., he located C. E. Redrick, former Barnes bandmaster.

Roger Towne, Buffalo, N. Y. fan, caught Hamid-Morton in Buf falo and Ringling in New York. .. photos of Emmett Kelly, Otto


TOP PHONE MEN ONLY!
Now: 2 Pe., 3 UPC Phone, 1 Craw
Mgr. No drinkers, no colfects. Philadidel-
phis, others follow, Right men perma-
nent. phis. . Finest productions, sponsort.
nent. $\underset{278}{\text { Suite } 203-4}$

## WANTED bleacher seats

granostand chair supports
Wrtte mimmesiar frent or contact
19204 Woodward Ave. Detrolt, Mich.
2-GROTIO-2

BiII Remner

ing with Ringling.
Jack and Bonnie Ogle, formerly riders with Gainesville Circus, and the Tommie Randolphs with daughter, Rhonda, at
Gainesville Round-Up.
The Hanel Troupe jumped 3,178 miles in five days to switch from the Beatty show to Hunt Bros. Cir cus, with 10 hours out to repair trailer tire and a speedometer. They arrived in time to open as scheduled with Hunt.
New York Times carried a feature about Dr. J. Y. Henderson
. Louisville Courier-Journal had a picture story àbout fan W. B. Griffin, Lexington. . Tige Hale
is around Panama City Beach, Fla., is around Panama City Beach, Fla.,
where he has been looking in on the amusement parks and ride operators.
Outdoor acts booked on the Ed Sullivan CBS-TV show by Hans Lederer, of the Grade office, include Three Merkys, May 13; David Whitfield, May 20 and 27; Haif Bros., June 10; Melitta and Wicons, Victor Julian and His Pets, DeVictor Julian and His Pets, DeJohn and Mable Ringling. Top, CFA, are Paul R. Tharp, chairman; Shirley E. Rutland, vice-chairman; Edward A. Lester, secretary; Fred H. Canfield, treasurer, and George L. Chindahl, historian.

Acts working abroad include the Aerial Hustreis, sway pole, at Dyrehavsbakken Park, Copenhagen; Fatini, sway pole, Ghezzi Collins, knife-throwing on wire, at Tivoli; Cresso, aerial motorcycle, at Nojesfaltet Park, Stockholm; Circus Moreno near Copenhagen has Two Memos, rolla-rolla; Doreng, chimp; Two Dedios, col Ray mond (Steckels Brothers) acrobatics; Frilli Troupe, antipodist and teeterboard; Romeo and Julie, dog act; Three Romanos, bike-unicycle; Two Carlonas, double trapeze; Enders, six Liberty horses; Steckels Brothers, horseback comics, and (4) Wang Hong Schu and Schau Nen Troupe, melange. Circus Benneweis in Copenhagen has Ulfi, slack wire; Three Johnsons, comedy tumbling; Two Chester Dieck Girls, comedy; Two Belingos, fem perch act; (4) Polo Rivels, clowns Octave de Junghe, hunting dog high school and Liberty horses of fered by Hans Strassburger, Han Nielsen, Sonny Benneweis, Capt Mikkelsen, and Karin Tuschy.

Jorgen Christiansen made the Los Angeles Sportsman's Show and then opened with the Tom Pack Western unit. He'll open July 1 a New Orleans for a string of Zemater park dates, and ma
fair dates after August.
Jon Friday was on "Super Cir cus" Sunday (6) and then flew bac to East Lansing, Mich., in time for college classes on Monday. He is majoring in radio and TV work.

Performers with Benson Bros Circus are; DeRizkie Family, Ever ett Coriell, Roy Houser, Skippy Donald, Bil Yates, Capt, Engerers Freddie Jones.

Beatty agent Bill Moore has been ill and hospitalized, but now he's back on the show.

Jimmy Hodges, former side show operator, Salisbury, N. C., visited ethro Almond, Albemarle, N. C. has decreed that no more perform-
ing dogs will be allowed to leave quarantine in the future. Mena

From Los Angeles, Polack West ern's Dave Nawrocki reports that on the jump from Indianapolis Amleto Sciplini had three tire blow out, Lalo Palacio damaged his trailer, aand Barbara Nawroc his trailer, aand Barbara made the entire trip with three day measles. Semi carrying ward robe and rigging had several break downs. . . Guying out rigging in cramped quarters at Los Angeles gave performers some trouble Elaine Millar will replac Carmen Ferroni in Barbefte's probings is still out of the Riding Digs is still out of the Riding njury and operation in Chicago month aro Tom Devarean prop man, injured a thumb and is prop man, injured a thumb and McFarland visited with her parents at Southgate for a few days. . at Southgate for a Pole caught the
Most Most Polack people caught be-
Clyde Beatty Circus two days beClyde Beatty Circus two days beand a number of Beatty people and a number of Beatty people
visited Polack in Los Angeles. Included were Tiny Gallagher, Secluded were Tiny Gailagher, Se-
bastian and Grock Bogino, Hugo bastian and Grock Bogino, F
Zacchini and Candy Dixon. Zacchini and Candy Dixon. . .
Visiting from Disneyland were Prof. George Keller, Tiny Hamilton and AI Lapchak. ... More visitors were Charlie Cheer, Shyrettos, Doc Seeley, Herta and Eddie Kohl, Jeep Milan, the Hanel Troupe, Iron Eyes Cody, Jacquiline Hurley, the George Hudder Lamily, Jack and Grace Doherty, Lan-
don's Midgets, Adams' Chimps, Harold Ward, Pete Datalo, Everett Hart, Dick Lewis, Mrs. Parley Baer and daughter, Jake Posey, Lotti Brunn, George Emerson, Frankie Shmitz, Ginney Lowery, Toni
Scott, Becky Clark, Louis Gobel Scott, Becky Clark, Louis Gobel
and son; Deep Sea Red and Barand son; Deep Sea Red and BarGillette, and Dave and Leo Ger lich.

## 3-PHONEMEN-3

Top five TV shows for orphanage.
Heavy publicity. Ready May 14 , Dunkirk and Jamestown, $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{B}$,
tix pay daily.
Phons: Westfield, N. Y., 6
Wanted -- Wanted -- Wanted VON BROS.' CIRCUS


HAVE OPENING
for Ono Telephone Promotion Represenfalive
Must be top callber person capahle of
getting resulta.
Towns now open.

## 2 PHONEMEN

For Police Department. Program, Tickets.
Pay daily, Otherz to follow. No collects.
ED HAVERSTICK

## WANT

 4 TELEPHONE MEN

OMAHA PUBLISHER-PROMOTER; THIRISY AN 22 Years, has over THIRTY ANNUAL DEALS Expanding businest means room for THREE new mon to work year round. No
moving-no lost time. All mail-outs-no collectors. Woekly pay-off-partial holdback till each deal capable, will work 9 to 4 , you can make real money. $\$ 200.00-\$ 300.00$ per week; men only. No skid rows wholics-boiler-room orators-
would-be promoters or prima
is a job for consistent gou are. This
a job for consistent good pay for tleady Work. (da Hallegan,

JACK GREEN
210 South 18th st Svite 412-10
omaha, nebraska

## WANTED

several 6000 promotion managers who work clean and get top money who We pay top commissions daily, no holdbacks or off season. This one goen year round. Book, tickets and contributions.

JACK KELLY TOMMY SCOTT SHOWS

Cape Girardeau, Ma.

## TRAINER

Want reliable Man to train extra gentle
Chimpanzee sand work and train Elephant. Year round position at permanent
location with living quarters turnished

## Fort Weare Game Park

Tenn., 3602. No cellects.
Ted Cailup, Jack Lorenzo, Matt
Larish, call immediately.

## PHONEMAN

New Deal starting. Top sponsors. $5 \%$
low in Midwest. Top
overage to right Man to run room. Call KEITH
Aflantic 2216

## WANTED TO BUY TRAIIER GRAB

Must be first class. Will book on show

> E. L. JENKINS

2102 Moditerranean Avo.

## WANTED

Circus-type Acts. Ground, Aerial and Animal. Weskend work. Hlinois area. information in first letter.

CREUS

## TEX CARSON CIRCUS

Wants Team doing two or more. Mol
Haugen can place Midway Diner Cook also Candy Butchers. Sunny Noel, Horman Lumpkin, Charley Smith, contact
"Americu's Fastest Crowing Circus."

## FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

## MICH. STATE SEEKS 200G FOR REPAIRS

## Rodeo to Feature Buffalo Bill Jr.; Set 250-Mile Auto Race, Chitwood Show

DETROIT - The Michigan $\mid$ John Marcum, Toledo, and Pete State Fair's grandstand attractions Spencer, Saginaw, Mich., will be
-including a rodeo and a 250 mile auto race-this year will be presented in an overhauled grand stand if a $\$ 200,000$ appropriation is okayed by the State legislature
Donald Swanson, fair manager reported that a rodeo, booked thru Val Campbell, and featuring TV cowboy Dick (Buffalo Bill Jr. Jones, will be the main stand at-
traction during the week. A 250 traction during the week. A 250
mile auto race, to be produced by GOOD PROGRESS:

## St. John, N. B.

 Launches Big Plant ProgramST. JOHN, N. B.-The St John Exihibition is well into it plant-rebuilding program and has
already reclaimed considerable already reclaimed considerable
property and erected a number o property and erected a number of
new buildings, D. R. Neal, manager, announced. The fair is work ing from a master plan prepared G. R. Lewis, Findlay, O.

A large area of marshland has been reclaimed by fill operation and enough ground has been
gained to relocate barns and gained to relocate barns and
stables and make locations for exhibit buildings. During the winter several former Army buildings were moved to the grounds to be used as stables and complete stable facilities are scheduled to be ready for the June 1 racing season.
A new office building and three exhibit buildings are currently under construction and engineers have completed all details regard filling operation will get under way shortly with plans to move from a high portion of the ground to a low area.

Construction of a Coliseum is also planned but this hinges on a used to guarantee the interest on a bond issue.
offered Sunday, September 9. That evening the Joie Chitwood auto thrill snow will give one perform-

Set New Policy
As part of a new grandstand policy there will be no rodeo perday and Frid wednesday, stead, these days will be devoted to auto race time trials with a free admission policy. On those days the evening show will be held an patronage.

If the $\$ 200,000$ appropriation is okayed, the fair board plans to complete the lower part of the
grandstand, build entry offices and offices for the guards, police and other personnel free exhibits also be provided for free exhibits such as charity pro-
jects. jects.
Negotiations for the Coliseum name show-which in recent years ists-is still mostly recording art o Swanson. The way, is ex pected to be announced at the May 17 meeting of the directars.
One of the leading commercia exhibits at this year's fair will be a complete openting bakery that firm.

> Sandusky, O., Leases Plant

County Agricultural Society has County Agricultural Society has leased Sandusky Speedway here
which provides a location for its fair to be held August 14-17.
Leasing of the race oval from Bert Decker will provide the fair with a grandstand for the first time since it was organized in 1953. As a result the fair has signed the WLW Midwestern Hayride ers for Aumy Lynch Death Dodg tively. Other tentative plans call for stock car racing, a volunteer firemen show and horse and tractor pulling contests.
Motor State Shows will pro vide the midway attractions.

## SHORT COURSE PULLS:

## Mich. Assn. Asks Aid \$\$

 For 4-H, FFA ConstructionLANSING, Mich. - The Michi- and Saturday morning with John gan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions will seek State aid on a matching basis towards the con$s$ uction of better facilities for $4-\mathrm{H}$ and FFA programs. This request, in the form of a resolution, was passed at the group's annual short course on farr management held here Friday and Saturday (27-28). ing-which drew some 50 delegates from thruout the State-asked libfrom thruout the State-asked lib-
eralization of present State aid so that tie money could be used to pa premiums on out-of-State entries as well as Michigan products. This resolution was designed to particularly help fairs in the southern part of the State.
The short course sessions were held Friday afternoon and evening

## Minnema, association president,

 derating.Minnema, who is a member of the State Senate, also explained new legislation that will result in the States paying 75 per cent of all race purses, $\$ 2,500$ for improvement of race tracks on a matching basis over a three-year period and a $\$ 20,000$ appropriation for purses in a Michigan-sired colt futurity program. In addition, $\$ 15,000$ per year has been put in the exhibit
premium pot. Foum pot
Format of the school sessions was of the question-and-answer va-
riety and touched on subjects such riety and touched on subjects such
as date conflicts, State aid, maas date conflicts, State aid, ma-
chinery and auto exhibits, tractor pulling, watchmen; ticket sellers and takers and public-address systems. Also passes, sales of cham-

## JAMES STEWART:

## Rural Youth Day Builds Gate, Aids Midway, City

## General Manager, State Fair of Texas

0
ER a 10 -year period the State Fair of Texas has built its Rural Youth Day into a project that we feel is one of our most successful special day promotions. On his day, alvays a Saturday, groups of 4-H Club boys and girls, Future Farmers and Future Homemakers come to Dallas from all over Texas.
The rural youth program is carried out in co-operation with the Texas A\&M College Agricultural Extension Service, thru which


STEWART 4-H Club activities are carried on, and with the Texas Education Agency which super-
vises the work of the Future vises the work of the Future
Farmer and Future HomeFarmer and Future Homemaker chapters in Texas. We work directly thru the Extension Service director and
the State R-H Club leader, the State R-H Club leader, and the Texas Education Agency's directors of vocational agriculture education and home and family life education to reach the hundreds of county agents, home demonstration agents, vocational agriculture and homemaking teachers scattered thruout the State. These supervisors on the local level form an organzed network which gives the fair a direct link with and a ine of communication to all the Texas $4-\mathrm{H}$ Clubs and Future Farmer and Future Homemaker Chapters.

The mechanics of setting up
the day are relatively simple, given the complete co-operation of all concerned, which we are fortunate enough to enjoy. Club and chapter supervisors are kept closely informed on the date set for Rural Youth day and the program for the fair. Free gate admission tickets are mailed on request in quantities specified by the 4-H, FFA and FHA adult leaders. A letter is mailed to each of them about September 1 (the fair is in October), with a convenient return postal card for ordering tickets.

In 1946 we started with approximately 25,000 boys and girls on hand. The crowd was small enough at that time so that we could feed them a barbecue pienic lunch in our grandstand. Subsequently, the pienic has grown so large that it has had to be moved to an area covering several acres on our main parking lot.

IN 1947, WE INAUGURATED our system of Rural Youth Honor Awards which are presented on the basis of individual achievement in agriculture and homemaking to $124-\mathrm{H}$ Club boys, 12 4-H Club girls, 10 Future Farmers and 10 Future Homemakers.
ince 1946, Rural Youth Day has gr mated attendance of boys and girls on this day of the fair is in the neighborhood of 100,000 . They come to Dallas from more than 200 of the 254 counties in Texas.

At the ' 55 fair, we parked a total of 1,402 school buses inside the fairgrounds on Rural Youth Day, by actual count, and the first bus arrived before dark on the previous evening. Thousand more came in private cars, by chartered bus or even in farm trucks

An estimated 60,000 kids were fed hot dogs, cookies and grape punch at our picnic last year. This was not indicative of the total number in attendance by any means. As could be expected a great many of the youngsters pass up the free picnic in favor of midway food.

IN THAT REGARD, YOUTH DAY is always a great day for The Rural Youth picnic is financed by contributions from Dallas businessmen and firms. The serving is done by Boy Scouts and members of the Dallas Junior Chamber of Commerce

Attendance prizes of $\$ 100$ each are presented to a 4 -H Club a Future Farmer chapter and a Future Homemakers' chapter, to be used for club or chapter activities.

WE HAVE ADDED THE STATE 4-H CLUB dress revue as a feature of the day's activities. District winners take part in this competition of girls who model the dresses thev make themselves, and the winner goes to the national 4-H Club dress revue competi tion in Chicago.

The fine co-operation of the Texas A\&M System and the Texas Education Agency, and the wholehearted enthusiasm of the hundreds of Four-H Club and FFA and FHA supervisors thruout Texas have made possible the success of this big day at the State Fair of Obv
Obviously Rural Youth Day and the program which is built around it has vastly benefitted the fair. The business and civic leadership of our city are sold on the idea it's a good thing for
Dallas, too.
pion livestock, inurance, veteran days, sanitation and processing of entries.
H. D. Parish, secretary of the Midland County Fair, showed pictures of thein ' 55 run. Also on hand for the two days were Director of Agriculture McIntyer and Edward R. Zemmer, chief of fairs.

TORONTO-The annual Lak Ontario swim, which has been sponsored for several years by the vill non . ational Exhibition here announced. The event, which has garnered the big expo much pub licity, was voted out by the civic members of the board. crash and the severed portion anded on the car. Live wires enmeshed the vehicle and set it Smit
Smith was rushed to the Cort land Memorial Hospital here sufering from contusions of the back and legs and a heart irregularity which doctors said may have been induced by the accident.
Smith was reported recovering
Friday (4) but he will be hospital zed for several week

## New Ice Show <br> To Bow at <br> Chico, Calif.

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif."Icelandia," grandstand attraction being produced by Pan American Amusement Corporation here, wil debut at the Silver Dollar Fair in Chico during its May 24-27 run Jimmie Wood, Pan Am president said.
The icer, managed by Harry Allen, will appear at the fair Satur-
day and Sunday (26-27) day and Sunday (26-27). A line of seven line skaters and seven
principals, including Buff Mcprincipals, including Buff McCusker, Dottie McCusker, Joe Mc-
Cusker, Buddy Schraff, Jae Ed Cusker, Buddy Schraff, Mae Edwards, Gloria Don and Ronnie Plank will be featured. Music will be furnished by an electric organ.
"Icelandia," Allen reported, is designed for outdoor presentations A portable tank 30 by 40 feet will be used. Set-up time is estimated at 12 hours.
At the Silver Dollar Fair, the show will be presented in front of the grandstand. Contracts for appearances at other fairs were reported being negotiated.
Chico, Calif., Mgr. Severely Injured

CHICO, Calif.-Ed Warrener, secretary-manager of the Silver confined to a hospital eral weeks following a serious leg injury. Warrener is continuing to conduct business from his bed with the opening date of the air being Nay 24. Mrs. Warrener, assisted by the several managers from nearby fairs, who volunteered their services, is holding forth at the office.

## Brandon to Replace <br> 70G Livestock Barn

BRANDON, Man. - Work on Provincial Exhibition's shatoba swine building, destroyed by and in January, is under way by fire tion is scheduled for June. Cost will be $\$ 70,000$.

## Syracuse Abandons Half-Price Ducats

## Edmontion Ex Maps 25-Year

 Bldg. ProgramSYRACUSE-New York State cipated extra income was needed to Fair will discontinue selling tickets in advance of the event at half price. The action was voted on Friday (27) by members of the fair gestion of Paul Smith, deputy gestion of Paul sissioner of agriculture.

Last year the advance sale amounted to $\$ 138,000$, representi.g about 216,000 admissions. An advance sale will be pushed, as in the past, but ducats will go got the
full $\$ 1$ price. Altho the bargain full $\$ 1$ price. Altho the bargain
appeal will be missing, fair officials appeal will be missing, fair officials
feel that the public will buy tickets in advance to avoid the crush a ticket booths during the operating period.

The board explained the full price policy by saying that the anti

## Terry Rowe Takes

Air Force Job
Sacramento--Terry Rowe, former manager of the Solano County Fair, Vallejo, Calif. has been named manager of the Mc Clellan Air Force Base recreation center here. The center is for civilian employees.
Rowe, who was an assistant man ager at the Santa Clara County Fair, San Jose, before his ap was succeeded by Fred Bruderlin manager of the Farmers' Festiva in Hemet before he went into military service with assignments in Japan and Korea.

## THE MiLootes

 Soufhern $\&$ Midwest Committees. confact:
CHARLES ZEMATER AGENCY New Eag Chicago, ill. Now Engiand Commitrees,
AL MARTIN AGENCY Bradford Hotal BEE BHE MIOOS保
 for Merilin Mars.

WaNT CarNival clay counntr fair


## 

THE MALKO TROUPE

intertainment program.

## Planning Studies

The board named two subcommittees to work on planning. Ed mund Keane and Lewis Bell will explore the problems connected with the staging of a horse show
Of major concern is the lack o Of major concern is the lack of
adequate stabling facilities. Current planning calls for a horse show to start a day earlier than the fair.
Plans for additions to boys' and girls' buildings, including barns for their cattle, will be studied by Seymour Rodenhurst and Paul Wil liams. Money for this project has been appropriated in the State cap ital budget but the projects will
not be accomplished in time for this year's fair.

## CITE STORMS

Morristown

## Drops Paid

## Grandstand

TROY HILLS, N. J.--The ex periment with a paid grandstan attraction will not be repeated this season, according to Swante SwenFon, manager of tast year's effort at the horse Fhow ring was severely hurt by the drop in attendance resulting from
two hurricanes. replaced by a stepped-up horsereplaced by a stepped-up horoe
men's show. Last season a sports show produced by William Shilling of New York was offered, but the poor weather discouraged attend ance and turned parking lots into quagmires.
Former horse show policy of re serves at the judging ring is being changed. There will be only one charge, 25 cents for bleacher seat curb on standees or any charge fo standing.

Plan Extra Kids' Day
Gate prices will be unchanged, 85 cents for adults, 40 cents for kids 10 to 14, and a free gate to kidse under 10. In order to stimuthose under 10. In order to stimu
late turnouts this year a second kiddie day may be offered.
Fair efforts are being directed heavily toward the horse angle, a perennial feature here until the deRather than offer a show appeal. ing to the "hightail, horsey set, the fair will concentrate on ama teurs for participation events. There
will-be broom polo, pushball, dril teams and square dance groups in competition, all on horseback.
A bill has been submitted to the State Legislare , Week Governor Meyner has indicated he will attend the annual. With the will attend the annual. With the
week coinciding with the fair's August 20-25 dates, the fair wil gain considerably in its promo gional efforts. The grounds have been offered to the New Jersey Association of Riding Clubs, con sisting of 15 organizations, and a
large horsemen's jamboree is anticipated. There will be a parade ticipated. There
of some 500 riders.
Reithoffer Shows will repeat on the midway.

## WANT-CARNIVAL


Sopencer, Tonn., week of August
VAN BUREN CO. FAlR ASSM.

EDMONTON, Atla.-The Edmonton Exhibition is having plan drawn for a 25 -year plant improve ment program that is expected cost in the neighborhood
million, officials announced.
The master plan, which will in lude the addition of commercial industrial and agricultural build ings, and new race barns to care
for the expanding pari-mutuel race for the expanding pari-mutuel race
programs, will be prepared by Gay programs, will be prepared by Gay
lord Lewis, Findlay, O., fai architect.
James Paul, manafing directo of the exhibition, said that part of the planning is in anticipation of celebrated in less than 25 years.
The fair's grandstand, erected in 1952, and additional improvements to livestock facilities in recen years, is being included in the long. range plan.
The grounds are owned by the City of Edmonton and controlled and the surrounding areas of Alberta.

BIG DRAW
La. State Gas Bldg. Keeps Busy
SHREVEPORT, La.-The new Natural Gas Building at the Louisana State Fairgrounds, whic made its bow at last year's fair is proving a mecca for homemaker classes in home economics.
The building is open to the pub ic one day each week and special showings of the ultra-modern struc-
ture are scheduled for selected ture are scheduled for selected
groups at other times. Visitors come from thruout the area served y United Gas, which last yea leased and remodeled the building
The structure features for upThe structure features for up
dated kitchens utilizing natural gas nd other gas appliances such a ear-round air conditioning and not water heaters. All the gas units are in actual operation.
Before it was remodeled the Building.

Santa Ana, Calif., Extends " 56 Run To 10 Full Days
SANTA ANA, Calif. - The Orange County Fair will run 10 wider, secretary - manager, an nounced last week. Five musical groups and a rodeo will be featured under the direction of Jo and NewHollywood Theatrical Agency
The Spade Cooley Show will be featured on the evening of the opening day, with a dance follow ing. The Hoosier Hot Shots are set for Saturday night and Sunday
matinee. Also on Sunday at the matinee. Also on Sunday at the
evening performance Western Vaevening performance Western Va-
rieties with Doye O'Dell are set rieties with Doye and this attraction will appear again on Monday evening. Lawrence Welk and his show are the headliners on Tuesday, followed by the Sportsmen for three nights, August 15-17. The closing Saturday and Sunday programs will be day and Sunday program
highlighted with a rodeo.

## 1 COMBO RUMORED

## N. Y. Fairs Meet for Initial Merger Study

SYRACUSE, N. Y.-About $100 \mid$ Trumansburg are ready to settle persons, representing virtually all for a single fair at Trumansburg. of the State's 45 approved fairs, Fair representatives are attract attended a special meeting here ed bing of two or three events Saturday (28) to discuss the pos- would double, or triple, the maxisible mergers of some of their mum $\$ 10,000$ in State aid which events.
The meeting was intended only to guide the committee, headed by Dan Frederick and appointed by
the New York State Associatior. of the New York State Associatior. of
Agricultural Fatr Societies, in a Agricultural Fafr Societies, in
future meeting with Daniel Carey, commissioner of agricul ture, and his assistant, Paul Smith
Because of the preliminary nature of the meeting no official reported that about 20 of the fairs indicated a willingness to combine. However, as predicted in some quarters, all interested events seemed to want to hold to the anchor position and so retain their identity and plants.
It was rumored that Ithaca and

## PNE Tightens Queen Rules

VANCOUVER, B. C.-The Pacific National Exhibition this year will tighten regulation of its queen contest, which will operate August 27-29, officials announced. Fair runs from August 22 thru September 3.
As in the past, all finalists must entest. But under new regula tions, districts and their organizations sponsoring eliminations must file entry forms with the PNE by Augu
pations.
DISPIAY FIREWORKS
FOR ALL OCCASIONS
ANYWHERE


RICH BROS. INTERSTATE DISplay Fireworks C
DEPT. B-8, BOX S14 . SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKO


## NEEDS THE BILIBOARD EVERY WEEK!



## VOTE BOND ISSUE

## SLA to Raise 50G For New Building

CHICAGO-The Showmen's League of America will obtain $\$ 50,000$ thru the sale of $\$ 100$ debentures to modernize the ex-
terior and interior of its newly terior and club building at the corner of Randolph and Franklin corner of Randolph and Franklin
streets and to furnish the club rooms in the building.
The decision to sell debentures was made at a League meeting Thursday night (3), at which al past presidents had been urged to
Crafts 20 Big Opens Season At Palmdale

PALMDALE, Calif.-Crafts 20 Big Shows bowed here Wednesday (9) for a five-day run to make the second Crafts unit to hit the road this season. Crafts Exposition Shows has been on the road for over a month and last week moved into Las Vegas, Nev., for its 10th showing at the Helldorado Celebration.
The 20 Big Shows, managed by Frank Warren, this year is carrying an 80 by 400 -foot big top for commerical exhibits and provided concession equipment here to be oper-
ated by local committees. Art ated by local committees. Art
Baker, organization's representaBaker, organization's representa-
tive, assisted the sponsors in a queen contest.
Reporting on the Exposition : 1ows, Orville Crafts said that the show lineup in Las Vegas would include 12 major and 12 kid rides. The back end units were to be Martin Arthur's chimps, Johnny Branson's pigmy horses and Cal Lipes' snakes. $A$ total of 25 light
towers were scheduled to add towers were scheduled to
flash to the midwa, setup.

## Lotta Hooey Biz Okay for First Weeks

JACKS ON V I L L E, Ark.-
There are plenty of shows but only one Lotta Hooey," General Manager William R. Dyer says about the unique title switch by which his Dyer's Greater Shows have become Dyer's Lotta Hooey.
Show opened here April 16 , its Show opened here April 16, its
latest opening stand, but business latest opening stand, but business
has been good despite spells of cool has been
weather.
Also on the staff are Ellsworth McAtee, assistant manager; Frank Busch, good-will ambassador, Mrs. W. R. Dyer, secretary-treasurer; M. W. Reyd, 24 -hour, advertising and publicity. Route will include fairs and still dates in Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Tennessee and Mississippi.
A new Scrambler has been purtors added. Six major and two kiddie rides are in operation and two shows are in the backend. Old-
timers again on the Dyer roster are timers again on the Dyer roster are superintendent; Louis Mercy, assistant superintendent; Richard Bankus, general foreman; George Reid, mechanic, and John Robert chief electrician.

The debentures will bear $31 / 2$ per cent interest and will be redeemable on or before the end of
five years. A meeting to finalize details on the issue will be held details on the issue will be held
by the board of governors at the by the board of governors at the
office of Morris Haft, one of the League's attorney.

Buyer's Line-Up
As soon as the decision to issue debentures was made, Mike
H. Barnes announced he would buy debentures to the amount
of $\$ 1,000$. In quick order, Al Sweeney, Bernie Mendelson, and
Morris Haft said they would buy a like amount.
League President Maurice (Lefty) Ohren, on behalf of the Olson said the show would purchase
$\$ 3,000$ worth of debentures $\$ 3,000$ worth of debentures. Hyman Neitlich said he would buy
a $\$ 100$ debenture. A letter from Fred H. Kressmann said that he would buy $\$ 1,000$ worth of debentures if the League decided to issue them.
The special committee appointed to supervise the modernization of
the building and furnishing of it is engaged in receiving and study. ing plans worked up by architectscontractors.

SEVERAL WOM RIDES SOLD TO DOMINICANS

NEW YORK-The sale of
several of the World of Mirth major riding devices at the Dominican Republic's World Fair to that government is reported. Altho reported accomplished early in the week the principals could not be reached for confirmation on Saturday (5). From four to eight rides are involved. Frank Bergen, show owner, was in
Ciudad Trujillo with Bernard Ciudad Trujillo with Bernard (Bucky) Allen to complete the
deal. Previous negotiations involved the sale of all of the show equipment at the fair for about $\$ 250,000$.

## Circus Dates

OK for Hymes
NEW YORK--Novelty concessionaire A. Hymes reported excellent business this week on three recent circus dates. They were
Hartford, Conn., produced by Frank Wirth and played by Mrs. Hymes, and the Hamid-Morton Pittsburgh and Altoona, Pa., dates. Next circus date for Hymes is
Springfield, Mass. He will have novelties at all Canadian fair dates of the Conklin Shows.

## O. C. Buck Preems OK in Schenectady

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.-A good beginning Friday (27) by the $O$. C. Buck Shows, despite a full measure of cold, wet weather.
Friday night was okay and the kiddie promotion panned out well crowd was good and action promising on the midway that night high winds nixed all activity. Seventeen rides were in the lineup, including a new Spinaroo and dark ride. Space was tight and the lated, altho more units are reported ready for the next stand at Menthe Side Show and Frank Tazzaria is handling the revue and posing units.

Staff Listed
Besides Owner Oscar C. Buck the staff includes James L. Quinn, Reneral agent and legal adjuster; Reugh Tolman, secretary; Roy F William Beldock, ride publicity; William Beldock, ride superintendent; Curly Hutton, electrician and
diesels; Chester Bachelor me chanic, and H. Brown, billposter. A number of new people have joined for the season. They include George Gordon, the Devitos,
Jack Burk, Mr. and Mrs. William Carpenter, Jack Stone, Mickey McBride, Sid Goodwalt, Larry Marcassio, Mrs. William Beldock, Frank Vogt, Mr. and Mrs. Farley,
Charlie Zucker, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Charlie Zucker, Mr. and Mrs. Joe
Marciano, Mr. and Mrs. Stack Marciano, Curley's. Scales, Flo and Joe Schiavo, and Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Pate. The latter are handling the Mrs. Helen Goodwalt is handling popcorn and candy apples. Visitors included Harry Agne, DeVito, Bave, Tommy and Carrie Devito, Bach Rockaway and GerShows, and Paul LaCross of the Continental Shows.

The show will stick to New York will open its for its still dates. Gouveneur (N. Y.) Fair, it will then Gouveneur (N. Y.) Fair, it will then
play fairs at Elmira, Malone, Plattsburg and Bath, N. Y., before heading south.

IVILMINGTON, Del.-A gradual improvement in the weather pointed to a good run for the James E. Strates Shows here. Unseasonable cold had a hampering effect during the shows opening
10 -day stand in Washington but 10 -day stand in Washington, but business there was reported rather
good despite the adverse weather.

Extreme cold caused the postponement of the Washington delay made it possible for the show to include a second Sunday within the 10 -day showing limit.
Saturday (21) the show got in a terrific kiddie matinee and night after cold lasted thru and chilled the opener. Sunday (22) was also days, ending Sunday (29), brough everyone up, with Friday big and

## Attractions Strong

Altho the lack of concessions worked out as predicted by the date worked out as predicted bith the 32 rides and 15 shows apparently earning a good portion of the money that might portion of the money that might
normally have gone to the games. The ride lineup was especially strong with 5 Ferris Wheels, 2 Merry-Go-Rounds, a Scrambler

## Washington Winds Up Good for Strates

New show units, including Nate Eagle's Midget Movie. Stars, will join soon. A new front for the Eagle show was built in Orlando winter quarters. The unit will be and a full stage. An open front unit had been used in the past.

Some Are Built
show lots, an old and perplexing problem to the larger traveling units, is catching up with the operators of the medium-sized and smaller units.
A number of agents recently have been bemoaning the fact that they are being pushed further into the country. They readily admit that stretching distances between show lots and population centers tends to lessen, sometimes drastically, grossing possibilities.
The post-war building boom is principally responsible for the shortage of show lots. Dozens of lowed up for housing and industrial expansion. The grounds that remain have become increasingly expensive to occupy. The owners set the rental values and, with the
law of supply and demand working in their favor, bargaining is ofte

## An Old Problem

Big shows requiring extensive
creage have battled the problem for a decade. In order to play to some communities it is necessary for them to locate several miles from downtown areas, often a mile or more from the end of transpor-
tation lines. This usually means that the show has to set up, and pay for, huttle bus lines to lure patrons.
The smaller shows, which would squeeze and cramp if need be to get close to population, are now being pushed to the outskirts as
the lots get swallowed up. Moving out hurts the smaller shows more that the lesser units lack the flash and drawing power.
A number of towns have been virtually eliminated from show more are likely to follow As and as the situation is, it is likely to get

## CONTINENTAL OKAY AT KINGSTON; SAT. RAINY

KINGSTON, N. Y.-Weather Staff this year remains unwas cold, but business was not disappointing here for Continental Shows. The opening on Thursday haps and went off with no mis Friday was also good altho there were strong winds.
A fine matinee on Saturday (28) was broken up around 5 by time for a couple of hours' activity later in the evening. Rain finally finish the day. Most show and independent units had a fair weeknd, it is reported.
Agent Paul La Cross had the area well papered and secured noThe new newspaper, radio and TV
action.

Staff this year remains unger; Paul La Cross, agent and publicity; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fritz, office; Johnny Kinsey, sound truck and The Billboard; Frank Forrest, ride super and electrician; Niggy Gennette, Pinocchio Ferrucci, Cor--Whirl swings; Bob and John Falato, Ferris Wheel; Al Vincent, auto ride; Lump Lump Rumpf, boat ride; Phil Thompson and Bob Schirer Merry-Go-Round; Carroll Leonard around help.

Line-Up Given
Concessions include the following: Bill and Grace Gross, cookhouse managers, with Quack and
大


## DICK BEST WANTS

Talkers and Ticket Sellers for Riverview Pork. Good opportunity for right people. Contact
DICK BEST
e/o riverview park, chicago, il.

## VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

Want Truck Mechanic and Electrician whe can handle Diesels. Want Ball Games, Bumper, Cigaratte Gallery, Cuttard, Phote and High Striker. Want Pea Pool Dealor. Can ure Cookhouse Holp and Agents for Hanky Panks. Want Snake Show, Wildife and Unbern. Side Show Acte, come on. Want Girl Show Manager with twe girls.
this week, pocomoke city, mo.
TRI-STATE SHOWS
wil book Snikg MADISON, S. D., MONDA Y, MAY 21

 p.s. Bud Decker wann, Tri-State Shows, Madison, S. D.

## ROYAL UNITED SHO OTS OPENIHG

 May, Min. 20; Madisont. Can use few more non-conflicting legitimate Concessions. "Boots" Cutter wants all Write or phone JOHM DORLAKD, Owner-Manager
Box $326 \quad$ Phone: $2.6274 \quad$ Sioux Falls, South Dakota
when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## Peggy Wright

 $\$ 50$ REWARD For location of Poggy, former wift ofDuke $W$ Wright. She was with thomat
 Joyind show
call collect.

> George Turner Phone Vlctor $3-9888$ rer Oklahoma Clity Okla.

Wilson Famous Shows Opening May 19, Canton, tllinols tocation: s. Main St. limits. Lot will be laid out on the 18 the Want Foromen and Second Men to join at once for Wheol, Merry-Go-
Round, Scooter, Spitfire, Scrambler and Kound, scooter, Spitfiro, scrambler and
Kid Rides) you must drive. Russell Kid kids) you must dince.
Beirsted, contact at once.

Addren: Astoria, ill.
NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS For Four Country Firemen's Convention



 R. H. MINER, JR. AGENTS FOR CANADA
 ing with.
ind seed Rat
Nat



## MIGHTY INTERSTATE SHOWS

Want for Big Firemen's Celebration (Right Downfown), Erwin, Tenn., May 14-19 Followed by Route of Choice Still Dates: Galax, Va., Fourth of July Celebration, and Fairs, beginning in August and continuing thru November i7.
SHOWS Shows with own equipment. Monkey Show, Fun House, Mechanical RIDES $\begin{gathered}\text { onequipment. Excellient propolition. } \\ \text { ont } \\ \text { conticting. more Flat Rider not }\end{gathered}$ CONCESSIONS All Hanky Pank, open, Parakeet Pitches, Been Pitches, grammed Hats, Age 6 Weight, High striker, popcorn, Candied Apples, Floss, Smo Cone, Ice Cresum and frozen Custard. Will soll Exiluive on two Mitt Camps (muat RIDE HELP RIDE HELP $\begin{gathered}\text { Foremen for Till-a-Whirt, Fervis Wheel, Chair---Plane; ; Second } \\ \text { Men on ail }\end{gathered}$

Show Carpenter and Builder to ioln on wire. Scenic Artist with tools (reference. required). Man to "up and down", Front Cate, , oull Tickete Plants (murt drive Semik. Exparienced Electrician who knows C.M. Diesol Light up-to-date Bingo, also Bingo Countermen (excelient Bingo territory). All replies H. B. ROSEN, Mgr., e/o WESTERN UNION, GREENEVILLE, TENN., this week; then ERWIN, TENN.


[^1]
# WILLAM T. COLLINS SHOWS 

## "America's Largest Motorized Midway"

Season opens Fargo, North Dakota, June 25. Playing a solid route of Fairs, including Minot, Jamestown, Fessenden, Langdon, Hamilton and Devils Lake, N. Dak.; La Crosse Interstate Fair, La Crosse, Wisc.; All-lowa Fair Cedar Rapids, lowa; Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.; Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr.; Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, and Tulsa Fair and Exposition,
Tulsa, Okla., where season closes.

HELP

RIDES

 quist and from Douz Humpfries, Swede Lund-
quarnell. Also any boys that Will book Caterpillar, Twister, Spitfire. Also
Kid Rides except Boats, Autos,

SHOWS Can place Fat Show, Snakes, Motordrome or
any Crind Show of mesit. Alse want Mane and
Wite to CONCESSIONS
RIDIS NOW OPERATINC AT 78TH g CHICACO AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, UNTIL


## O. C. BUCK SHOWS

## DROME OPERATOR WANTED

Have complete outfit. Playing the best Drome territory in the East.

## 12 OUTSTANDING FAIRS

Can place Grind Shows not conflicting, with or without own outfit. Want Ride Foremen for Whip, Scooter, Merry-Go-Round and general Help who can drive semis. Address
O. C. BUCK, Menands, New York

## AL WILLIAMSON

mon
All People contracted report May 9 Want Beerr Pitch and Bird Pitch Operators.
Also
Agents for
Euckets. (Herbie Nelson, contact.) Leaura Manos wants Cat Rack Also Agents for
Boys and Cunner.

Contact: e/o show, rochister, minn.

## MERRY MIDWAY SHOWS





## Bee's Old Reliable Shows, Inc. OPENING MAY 14 THROUGH 19, WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

 WANT



## LEE UNITED SHOWS

OPENING MAY $15-$ MT. MORRIS, MICH.
WANT CONCESSIONS: HANEY MEN WHO DRIVE, SHOWS: NEED ATTRACTIONS WITH OWN EYPUIPMENT. CHARLES M. LEE, Mgr., Box 68, Bay City, Mieh.

> WANTED
> - GIRLS WANTED

## IMPERIAL SHOWS


 Contact: AlL बULLETTE, MGR~FARRSURY, IL.

SIOUX FALLS, S. D. - Old- the summer, returning to school in timers present at the birthday party the winter. Some summers he spent given here recently for Henry Klein, owner of the Klein Amusement Company, recalled that the 51 year-old showman started in the
 HENRY KLEIN
carnival business 35 years ago with . W. Brundage.
Sixteen years old then, he worked on rides and also held down a part time job in the cookhouse during

## Sunset Lists

Staff, Foremen
EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo. K. H. Garman's Sunset Amusement Company closed its first stand of the season here Saturday (5) after racking up generally good takes. cludes Mrs. Garman, treasurer; T. J. McManus, business manager A. J. Duffy, advertising and pro motion; B. C. Gennusi, electricion Ira Wine, light towers and ftont Ira Wine, light towers and fron
gate.
Rides and foremen include Rock O-Plane, Harold Henrick, Walte Jones; Merry-Go-Round, Richar Clavenger; Ferris Wheels (2), Dan Dunning, William Bray, Harvey Stein; Dodgem, Paul McGonigle William Jones; Kid rides, Kenny Clevenger, Gerald Wright; Tilt-a Whirl, Joe Dean, Robert Gibson Octopus, Harry, Brown, Gerald
Carver; Caterpillar, Thomas Libby, Carver; Caterpillar, Thomas Libby Walter Perlin.

Two Girl Units
Back-end shows include the Casbah and New Orleans gal show managed by Jimmy DeRose. Juli Davis is featured in the Casba while French LaRue is back fo the third year in the Orleans show immy Clark is front talker for the latter. Bob Perry has his Monkey Motordrome with Mrs. Perry at the box. E. C. Kelly is scheduled to join at Chillicothe, Mo., with live ponies, Athletic Show and Kiddie Airplanes and C. F. Boynton will come on with snakes, a fat show come Funhouse. Bill Stacy will join in Minnesota with bingo. Cookhouse is managed by Bil his foot-longs. Others on the front end include Al Dailey and Al Snow den, candy apples and popcorn Sam Wells, cotton candy and snow cones; Frank Dell, cork gallery and pitch till you win; Willie Johns six-cats and high striker; Pete Fossum, bear pitch; Jew Swartz, parasum, bear Judy McManus, balloons, buckets, slum spinille and ball joint; Iack Watson, color game; Johnny Gorman, count sțore, assisted by
with the J. O. McCart Shows in arkansas.
He finished high school and took a two-year business college course while summering with carnivals. He subsequently operated popcorn and tring game concessions with the Curl Amusement Company for 10 years and later was with the Howard Amusement Company, which made its headquarters at Howard

Finding South Dakota to his liking, he decided to quit the road and settle there. He became the operator of a route of coin ma chines, juke boxes, scales, pin tables and peanut machines and tion enterprise.

Road Lure Strong
The lure of the road, however, proved too much for him. After ten years as a coin machine operator, he returned to the outdoor amusement field. In May, 1946, he he Eli Bridge Company and op erated it at Arnold's Park, Ia. The ollowing year he added a kid ride and a new Allan Herschell Merry Go-Round and routed his three-ride unit thru Iowa, South Dakota an Minnesota.
His show has since grown. The recent purchase of a new Octopus upped his line-up to four major and five kiddie rides. And, he has developed a strong route. He has only three still dates during the summer ahead, all the other time is booked for fairs oelebrations and centennials.

## Storms Hurt Prell's Debut

COLUMBIA, S. C.-Rains and heavy winds combined to cause considerable damage and make the 1956 opening of Prell's Broadway Shows here a poor one, according o Ben Prell.
The show opened Saturday (28) in rain and had another dose of it Monday (30), at which time a surey showed damage to the fron gate, eight concessions and to the Minstrel Show, girl shows and the Vildlife Show, Side Show an he show ready fpeedy work had the show ready for a Tuesday open he day. Columbia washed out ing Company worked Colud Awn ing Company worked fast in sup plying the show with new canvas Paul Wi
Paul Williams opened his cook house here on Saturday, his firs attempt at a big grab unit. Joe Prell is slated
Staunton, Va.
Break Into SLA Rooms:
Take $\$ 228$ From Safe
CHICAGO-The sum of $\$ 228$ was stolen from the safe of the howmen's League of America in day morning (2). Except for the safe, nothing was disturbed.
Leo Bergman and Gunner Olson rank Evans, diggers; George Pey on, hit and miss; R. Chastain ish pond and pitch; Bud Clar soon with his Temple of Knowl edge.
Opening week visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Al Sweeney, William Mrs. R. W. Ritzenthaler, Mr, and Mrs. Ray Wilson.

## WILIIAM COWAN

## CAN PLACE

## Good eopable Blower and Pin Store

 (Jock Martinkus, contoct me immediately.) Con place good Concession Working Men, Harry Morrholl, Mickey or ony former Help, come on, will ploce you. Will ploce Short Range or ony reolly good Honkies. Good territory for these type Concessions.Write or Wire:

- GOLD MEDAL SHOWS


## Pilikikits

BABIES- $\$ 1.10$ ea CARNIVAL BIRDS 85c ea.
Shipped Daily, F.O.B. Los Angeles.
Minimum Order, 48 Birde.
Durkee's Bird Farm
Gellatin Rd., Pico, Colifornia Phene: OXford 9-5210

## EDDIE'S EXPO SHOWS Want

Ball Games, Lang Range, Scoles, Photos, French Fries, Ice Crearm Dip, for 10 -in-1. For Sale-Fronch Fry Concession, complete, bottled gas, $\$ 350.00$. Booked with show. This week, Monetsen, Pa.; May 14, Ambridge, Pa.

EDDIE DIETZ

## BELLATON'S RIDES

Can place Ride Heip for Octopus, Wheel,

A. BELLATONI


## WANT <br> general agent <br> Must have car and go where told. <br> LOU RIEEY

## FOR SALE <br> MONKEYS

Heallhy, tame, pet Rhezus, Coliar and
EARL CHAMBERS


FOR SALE
${ }^{1}$ Pop Corn Trailer, ${ }^{12}$ feet long: Gas Frames 1 lot of Novelty and 3 stapgs.
1 Camelback Creeper and Skilio, Evans

AUGUSTA SALES CO.
I. J. TIDWELL SHOW

Elephant Man, wire or call again,
Yawger, come on. Swing open. Jean Yawger, come on. Swing
Boin, contact immediately.

San Saba, Texas, May 7-12.

## AGENTS WANTED

ROY T. DUFFY


## best ten games FOR CARNIVALS

## plach tiill You Win

 Addom Up Darts, works 2 waysHow 1 Ball Aluminum Bell Botion How 1 Ball Alyminum Bell Botiom
Botlies. This is gotting fop mene Bottles. This is getting top meney Punkerywhere
Punk Racks
Six Cots-2 Stries
Buckef Slore
Bucket Slore
Jowelry Spindia
Over 30, Under 11 Tables
Huckloy, Buck Kegs
Ponary Pitch Boards
These are the top money Hanky ks on Midways today Write for prices and RAY O.4KES \& SONS OX 4344 - TAMPA, FLOR Genephone: Tampa $73-6121$

PARAKEETS
gIVE-AWAY CAGES NOW AVAILABLE
BAMBOO.... 4.80 ... ...
MEIAL ..... 57.20
Shippod F.O.S. Los Angelen.
Csah or menoy order with order
24-HOUR SERVICE ELliott 9-4591

## WEILS BIRD FARM

2143 South Myrtie Avenue
Monrovia, California

## WANT

Hanky Pank Agents, Cat Boy, up and down Help, two Cigarette Callers. Straight salary or percentage. Come at once.
GEO. W. GORDON
/o O. C. Buck Show
Menands, N. Y.

## PHIL DANIELIO SHOWS 



## MIDWAY CONFAB

Frankie Shafer postals that he stopped off at Ponchartrain Beach, New, Orleans, en route to New
York's Rockaway Beach, where hell York's Rockaway Beach, where he
frame a new bear pitch. . . Fran Landmo reports he opened his Side Show on Frame's Carnival in Pennsylvania but cool weather kept the customers away. Landmo plans to play Southern school dates later this year.
Myrtle Hutt Morris, president of Regular Associated Troupers, was a visitor at the opening of Crafts Exposition Shows, where she expotition with Vincent Kuropatwa, the club's third vice-president. Mrs. Geraldine Gaughn was recently elected president of the Leonardy Gavaliers, a Tampa club that works on parliamentary pro-
cedure. Mrs. Gaughn is a past ofcedure. Mrs. Gaughn is a past of-
ficer of the Ladies Auxiliary of ficer of the Ladies Auxiliary of
the Greater Tampa Showmen's Association, a member of the Miami Showmen's Club, the Florida State Association of Parliamentarians and
the National Association of Parliathe National Association of Parlia-
mentarians. She represents an importing house in the United States. Sam Swain infos that he recentlv built a new sound truck and will ioin Glades Amusement Company in the near future. Swain wintered in Charlotte, N. C., where he worked at the new Coliseum. . . . Ray Garrison reports from Owensboro, Ky., that he and his sister, Elizabeth Chersher, plan to go back Enzabet
on the road for fairs along with on the road for fairs along wit
Mr. and Mrs. Guy Rosencrans.
Personnel with Colonel Jeffrey's Side Show on the Penn Premier midway includes Mrs. Jeffrey, snake and outside; Joan Sidell, annex; George V. Ice, outside talker. Jerry O'Brien left recently to join the Jeffrey unit on Amusements of America.
Edward Le Favre and Joe Dougherty have booked their mobile rest rooms on King Reid Shows. . . Bob McCarty reports that Frank Allen recently left his winter home to join Mullin's Royal
Pine Shows, Pine Shows. . . Fred Owens, for-
merly with B \& H Shows, is now merly with B \& H Shows, is now
with A. B. Davidson's cookhouse with A. B. Davidson's cookhouse on the Tinsley Shows. . . Billie
Miller, of C. A. Stephens Shows, Miller, of C. A. Stephens Shows,
writes that that show scored a big Kids' Day at Dallas, Ga., with an estimated 3,000 moppets swarming over the lot. Day was promoted by the show's John Terry.
K. L. (Cotton) Harris, Motordrome operator with the Gooding broken ribs and back lacerations in a crack-up at Portsmouth, O., and was hospitalized.
Joe and Sally Brown, concessionaires, who have been active in the Tampa area in recent years, are on a combined business and pleasure swing thru the Midwest. They visited friends in Cincinnati early last week. The Browns are tentatively set to work New Orleans this summer.
Marie Hall's reptile exhibit opened to good business recently in Union Springs, Ala. Ed Sawyer is booking the show

## NOTICE-RIDE FOREMEN-MOTICE



 Interested in good salaries and enioy the best in treatment and equipment. Salary
more than any show on the rosd and suRE each week with bonus if you stay
the season; year round work if you can qualify. Don't wire or write, come on.
W. R. GEREN

Frankfort, Ky., May 7 to 12; Lexington, Ky., May 14 to 23.

## FIDLER SHOWS

Went Ride Foremen and Heip on Wheel, Merry-Co-Round, Tiit and Kid Rides. All
Holp must drive semi. Man to hande Bingo Top and Stock. -itime Hoip
Lositimate Concessions and Diroct Sole for annual Homecomings and Colebrations
on the Streets and
City Parks in
illinois. winter quarters, airport branch, malden, missouri

# JOHI 4 HARKS SHOWS Mute <br> LONG <br> pleasure <br> TRAIL <br> OPENING MAY 14th-Richmond, Va.; then Newport News, Va. (first show here in many years); followed by a proven 

 route of still dates and our circuit of bona fide fairs beginning first week in August.RIDE HELP-Can place Foremen on Ferris Wheels and other rides. Also Second Men. Top salaries to reliable men. Have opening for Assistant Electrician, Tower Man, Searchlight Operator, and other useful Help in all departments. Must join immediately.
CONCESSIONS: Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Short Range Gallery, Arcade, Six Cats, Ball Games, etc. Have opening for Grab Stand.
SHOWS: Can place Girl Revue. Also any money getting Grind Show of merit.
Address all replies: JOHN H. MARKS, Box 771, Richmond, Va.

## 

OPENING MAY 14, BRADLEY, ILL.
60,000 TO DRAW FROM
all working, then valparaiso, ind. 2 big kid days each spot Want small Cookhouse or Crab for these 2 spota.
CONCESSIONS: Can use Photos, Bear Pitch, Dish Pitch, Bottle Game: Short Range or others worthwhile, No flats or Gypsies.

RIDE MEN: Need Man to handle 3 Kid Rides. Salary $\$ 60.00, \$ 10.00$ bonus. Second Men on all rides. Must drive semis. Chuck Ford, answer. Kirkendall, come on.

## C. S. PECK

Phone 2-8215 or write Box 63, Kankakee, III.


- concession \# circus * careival
theatrical * movie * skatu
TENT CORPORATION
* Orericais ZangentButlor*
$\rightarrow$ of tine Show Tents!

- nusta associates
- 1192 mondway, new ronk, nct.
- PHOENIX THEATRICAL
SUPPIY and RENTALS

- MAIN Offce and FActory

BIL SANDERS

ON THE WEST COAST
CRAFIS HAS FOR SALE


All equipmant in A.1 condition will


## CRAFIS 20 Big Shows <br> r28s Bellaire Avenue <br> North Hollywood, Calle. somes

## NORTH STAR SHOWS <br> 9 RIDES-3 SHOWS-25 COMCESSIOH

 2 a Weex, All minyesota Lexitimate Concessions ${ }^{6}$ 6 Cat andBuket
Pitch, etc. Gon, Long Range, Prakeets,



## WILL BOOK



## Pa.j Jund June 12 to 16.

WANT-Wheel Foreman, 880 to 875 per driver preferred Also Chairplane, D. VAN BILLIARD

## COUTMENTOLHOWS

Want French Fried Potatoes, Long Range Gallery. Plenty of of good openings here for Hanky Panks. What have you? Whitey Brown wants Count Store and Swinger Agents. Tony Balestrini wants Sonny to come on with Jo-Ann. You can book here.

Contact roland e. Champagne, Mgr. Schenectady, N. Y., May 7 to 12

## Smide SYLVESTER

## Crommanuswar SHOWS

Only show in CHARLOITE this year- 2 more weeks
Place Hanky Panks of all kinds-Jewelry, Pitch Till U Win, Hoop-La, Ball Games,
Scales, Cork Cuns, Short Range, Long Range, BINCO, CUSTARD. Virginia and Maryland to follow. Have exclusive coritracts for eastern shore town during crops Maryland to follow. Have exactusic cortractse 3 Oor eastern shore
Best of territory for Hanky Panks. 7 Rides- 3 Shows-no grift.

Wire, eaII ERNIE SYLVESTERE, per route
P. S: YE! THE ORIGIMAL MAN MADE INTO A' WOMAM and HER BIG CHAIR SEAT THEATRE IS HERE

## SUNSET AMUSEMENT $\mathbf{C O}$.

fort dodge, IOWa, may 14-19. First in and where tif moiny is
Want following Concessions-Milk Bottles, Basketball, Coke Bottles, Fish Pond, String Game, Hoop-La and Hanky Panke. Can place Six Cate and Buckets. The following exclusives open: Photos, Age and Weight, Custard and Long Range. Want Operator for Fun House, must drive somi..

Chillicothe, Mo., This week
TITHAM BROS.' COMBINED CARNIVAL \& CIRCUS
 tion, White Hall, III., May 15-19.
Concessions; Hanky Panks of all kind. No flats or gypsies.
Want Wheel Foreman; Tiny Cibson, James Sample, J. R. Woolsey, let me hear from bill tatham, Hilopolis, Hinois

## WANTED-HANKY PANK AGENTS-WANTED

 For all Hanky Panks. Two months in Cleveland, Ohio, and the following FaireKnoxville, Tenn.; Nashville, Tenn.; Atlante, Ca.; Columbus, Ga.: PPonsacola, Fla. place Long. Range Shooting Gatiery. Man must drive, Cow Hact the Panks. Can also
Carfield Hotel, 38 th and Prospect, in Cleveland, Ohio, or come on, we will the

Ross Reed-Neal Carlin-Wayne Snodgrasa

## GEM CITY SHOWS <br> WANT SIDE SHOW

MUST HAVI OWN GRUIPMENT. TOP SHASON ASSURED, WITH A CHOICE touch Immodiatoly.)
SHOWS Will book Monky, show, Meakey
WILL BUY fistek vininor
all ripliss to


GRAFION, W. VA., CENTENMIAL, May 28-June 2;
MOREHEAD, KY., CENTENNIAL, May 21-26; around Courthouse; WEIRTON, W. VA., May 14.19
WANT CONCESSIONS, SHOWS AND RIDE HELP concissionss Poa Pool, Rut Came, Crab, Areade, short Range. Hith steriker,

 Top oalery. Also Second Men on anl Rides.

## NOLAN AMUSEMENT COMPANY

New Martinswlle, W. Va., now

gremwood, scranton, pa, may 14.19. FOLLOWEd by legion gala weex DOWNTOWM, YORK, PA., MAY 21-26



## MORRIS HANNUM

## CIVIL DEFENSE EXPOSITION

Mow playing Sherman and English Streets, Indlanapolis, Ind., then Northwestern parf and then the 500-MILE SPEEDWAY
Can place the following Concessions: Novelties, French Fries, Scales and Age, Arcade, Darty, Atricen Dip, Punk Rack, Basket Ball, Huckley Buck, Fish Pond, Coke Bottles,
Short Range, Hoop-La, Shiv Rack, String Gama and Bucketz. Cen place Shows with Short Range, Hoop-LLa, Shiv Rack, String Came and
own aquipment. Can place some reliable Agents.
1006 flitcher ave. Phene: Melrose 2-1978

## F. S. Wolcot's's (Original) Rabbil Fool Minstrel Show Wants for 44th annual tour and 1956 production of the GREATEST COLORED SHOW ON EARTH  <br> EDDIE MORAN, 1301 Emerson Streef or P. O. Box 38, Monroe, Loulsiana

GOLD BOND SHOWS
OPENING CREVE COEUR, ILL

## WANT

CoNcEsSIONS, Hanky Panks,
 serry-Go-Round, come on. All
MICKEY STARK, Mrr, Mt.

## GLADES AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTS FOR MADISON, VA., WEEK OF MAY 14
JERRY SADDLEMIRE, Owner-Mgr.-SAM SWAIM, Gen. Agent

## TENNESEE VALIEY AMUSEMENTS



## Drew Racks Up Okay Weekends

ST. ALBANS,-W. Va.--James H. Drew, owner of the show bear ing his name, reported that good weekend weather has helped the show this spring and, as a result, the tour thus far has been okay Organization was here for a two week stand ending May 12.
Show has had its share of cold weather and rain, but for the most part Saturdays and Sundays have en air, Drew said.
Line-up for the still dates includes seven major and four kiddie rides plus four shows. Four new tractors were delivered just before leaving winter quarters and light
towers and other equipment will towers and other equipment wil
be added for fairs. Fair route starts July 16 in Indiana and will run thru November 10, with the season ending in Georgia.
Recent visitors included Johnny Denton, C. C. Leasure, Bobby Cooper and Jackie Fields from Gold Medal Shows; L. P. Brady, United States Shows; Bob Roberson, Mr.
and Mrs. Orville Miller, John Swisher, Jack Kaplan and English.

## 20 Purchase New

 Herschell M-G-R'sNORTH TONAWANDA, N. -The Allan Herschell Company has sold 20 of its new steel Merry has sold 20 of its new steel Merry Go-Rounds since they were introduced in December last year, Presi dent Lyndon Wilson announced ordered by the Gooding Amusement Company, Columbus, O ., and Pennsy Joseph Cantor, 922 Nort Pennsylvania Avenue, Indianapolis.

Others who have ordered the Others who have ordered the
ride are Bartlesville Playground Association, Bartlesville, Okla.; Hugo Butler, Monticello, Ind.; Enchanted Forest, Chesterton, Ind.; Oxford Kiddie Park, 646 Washington Street, Boston; Peck Amusements, Kankakee, IIl.; Port Outdoor Theater, 2519 Kinnickinnic Avenue Milwaukee, and Virginia Beach Miami.
Also E. D. McCrary, 20th Century Shows; Pro Fairways, Inc., tury Shows; Pro Fairways, Inc.
Berkeley, Mo.; Joe Matarrese, Isla Blanca Park; Pee Wee Amusement Company, ${ }^{-}$Cincinnati; W. W. Schmany, Cír, OTallon, Ill.; Hales Shows of Tomorrow; Westwoo Corporation, Inc., Joinet, II, and Amsements, Zelienople, Pa.

## Burkhart Scores At East St. Louis

EAST ST. LOUIS, Ill.--Burk hart Shows hit one of its best stands of the season here last week
with good spending crowds out dewith good spending crowds out de-
spite some inclement weather. spite some inclement weather.
Show was here for its fourth week Show was here
of the season.
Carl Burkhart, owner, left for quick trip to his Plano, Ill., home Much visiting was done between personnel and folks on the Gem City and United Exposition Shows

## Mae Stapleton

## - Continued from page 28

to the carnival field personally but were associated with the House of Sta
ago.
ago. Milton (Pete) Stapleton has just returned from eight years in Japan and Korea, where he was first in the Army and then in a wholesale business.
The Funfair Shows will operate jointly with Joyland for a few dates, and then branch out independently tle Michigan territory.
R. Neil Altenburg To Operate Three
Wild Animal Units
ESCANABA, Mich.-R. Ne Altenburg, animal show operato will send three units out this sea son, two on organized carnivals,
one to play fairs and celebrations on an independent basis.
One unit will be with E. E. Ernie) Farrow's Wallace Bros, Shows for its ninth season, and will open at the Memphis Cotton Carnival in May. A second show will be on the back end of Belle City Shows, while the third will open in Kentucky in May and operate independently. By Labor Day all three units will be back in Wisconsin and two will be sent to the barn while the remaining one heads for Southern fairs.
Personnel, in addition to Alten urg, includes Dolly Altenburg, Will Wesley, Sam Prestay, Doc Moore, Jim Vincent, Tom Altenburg and Sid Bell.
Adverse weather conditions here have held up work. Visitors included Herman Hoffman, Jack Guy,
don.

Show Folks Name
Redder Ball Chrm.
SAN FRANCISCO -- Jame Show Folks of America banquet and ball to be held here January 13, E. S. Fitzgerald, club president, announced.
Redder has made tentative arrangements to hold the event in Fishermen's Wharf. The 1956 event was held there last January for the first time.

## R-B Route in Air

 - Continued from page 24summer-like weather which discouraged people from coming in Neither AGVA nor the AFL Team sters have received any organized co-operation from other unions and deliveries and other work involving union people have proceeded on schedule.

Marion Seifert, high school horse rider, dropped out on Saturday (28) in deference to AGVA. She was joined by Lynn Brent, of the Alzana wire act, in what was likely an expression of personal sympathy, as the two have been close
friends. Both are at the Hotel friends. Both are at the Hotel
Belvedere, where the union is paying their subsistence and seeking other work for them.

Beach Joins Press Dept. Meetings with Michael Burke, executive director, and the press department were held during the week in efforts to evolve a succesful publicity formula to overcome the weak press which has greeted
the New York engagement. A changew York engagement. A ment when Glenn Allvine was replaced by Wally Beach, circus fan and union publicist from Springfield, Mass. Beach is known in circus circles in New England and has been a frequent visitor to all shows around there.
Beach will take over the radioTV department in which Ralph (Peaceful) Allen has been active, and Allen has been named special assistant to Michael Burke. It was understood another change in the press department would likely come soon, possibly this weekend.
Total business for New York, it ppeared, will be more than $\$ 250,000$ short of last year's income, which edged over the
$\$ 2.000,000$ mark for the first and $\$ 2,000,000$ mark for the first and only time. The decline, however Ringling a take comparable to that of recent years, which have usually
been between $\$ 1,500,000$ and $\$ 1,800,000$.

## Continental Okay

## - Continued from page 28

Phoebe Aucoin; Mr and Mrs. Dan Donnini, bingo, with Bobby Stewart and Donald Possinger; Mrs. Paul La Cross, ball games, with Paolette and Vincent Williams. Mr. and Mrs. Smoky Gilmore, glass pitch and balloon dart, with George Goodrich; Fred Prumo, glass pitch; Mr. and Mrs. Whity Brown, cork gum, duck pond, buckets, clothespin and dart store, with Robert Kelly, Fritzie Reynolds, Frank LudKelly, Fritzie Reynolds,
wig and Reno Bartel.
Also Mr. and Mrs. George Miller and son John, palmistry and string game; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Coppock, spot-the-spot and age and scales; Mr. and Mrs. John Levitt,
block game; Mr. and Mrs. Harold block game; Mr. and Mrs. Harold
Summers and daughter Butch, Summers and daughter Butch,
cork gun; Mrs. Scott, duck pond cork gun; Mrs. Scott, duck pond Kenneth Worthington; Bolivar ReKenneth Worthington; Bolivar Re-
millard, Coke bottle; Ara (King) Solickian, popeom; Mrs. Roland Champagne, candy floss.
Also John Masefield, Funhouse; Tony Balestrini, No. 1 Girl Show, with Jerrie King, Barbara Raches and Carl Lewis; Hal Haviland, No. 2 Girl Show, with Billie Morelin and Renee Grant; Mr. and Mrs. John Cloutman, Side Show and animal oddities, with Mr. and Mrs. Richard Wilson and Chief Thunder Cloud. More show people were scheduled to join during the coming week.

## Starts Strong <br> - Continued from page 24

ty Davis, Happy Holms, Jack Frey and George Bullgaro.
Staff and department heads, in addition to Suesz, includes Joe McMahan, general agent; Vera Himes, assistant general agent; Bob Couls, general manager; Mrs. Bob Couls, bookkeeper; Jimmie Ray, press and
promotions; Edwin Tandy, 24-hour man and purchasing agent; Bob man and purchasing agent; Bob Banta, front door ticket superintendent; Jack Banta, equestrian director; Scotty Davis, producing rector; Scotty Davis, producing tor, and Walter Graham, prop boss. Dining Department - Al Dean teward; Bob Tice, chef, and Lawrence Cooley, head waiter. Big Top-Ivan Douglas, boss canvasman; Cleo Bodi, assistant; Bob Leland, seats and lights; Claude Banta, electrician; Henrv Rolly, assistant electrician. Concession De-partment-Cee Shannon, superintendent; Happy Starr, popcorn;
Ray Strong, snow cones and ice Ernie Davis, floss; Bill Baker, midwav grab stand; Ray Barret, candy apples; Bea Cunningham, novelties; Frank Taylor, baclyard grab and commissary; Fat Burns, concession checker. Side Show-Larry Barry, manager. Tapir Pit Show-Frank Thompson. Elephants-Stash Olcheski. Animals-Bill Troy. Lead Stock-Harry Mason.
Opening day visitors included rie Spive Mrs. Si Rubens, Mar-

## Beatty Turns East

- Continued from page 24
true to him, with even the night shows pulling quite a few of the moppets. His appearances during the Los Angeles engagement of the show were changed from midway in the the performance to the third spot from the end to hold the kids and their families. Renaldo made it a firm practice to pass out photographs, imprinted with the TV sponsor's name, to the kids after the show. Since the circus opened in Deming, N. M., March 15, about 85,000 copies of the photograph have been distributed free,


McGinnis Blue Ribbon Amusements WANT RIDE SUPERIMTENDENT
Also Ride Foremen, $\$ 60$ per week: RIde
Heip, $\$ 50$ per week: for Ferris Wh heel Merry-Co-Round, Coaster, Chair Swing 7834 Peard Pheveland, ohioj


NEW ALUMINUM MILX Botiles Thev S4.5io Eech CONCESSION SUPDIY CO 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13,0

## AGENTS


 CHARLES KREKELER Cilato Motor state shows,
Rochoster, Michigan, this
woek.

## FOR SALE

One Ford Custard Truck, eustom body,
thled inslde, pantece white outadide;
without machine A. BELLATONE 41 Weadbine BELLATONI Avo.

## PARAKEETS




$$
-1
$$

LOUIS A. BELL WANTS Agents for Shiv Rack and Bear Hoop-La. Agonts for Shiv Rack and Bear Hoop-La.
Also Man or Couple to takk head of
Balloon Outfit Whitey Connoll touch. Care
JIMMIE Timmie muntions shows

## Dictron Unitie shows <br>   STONEWALL, OKLA.

LEE HOS WaNTS
Allb, Poek and Count store Age
W. G. WanE SHOWS


## Coast Clubs

 Co-Ordinate Winter EventsLOS ANGELES - Representatives of three show clubs, Regular Associated Troupers, Pacific Coast Showmen'z Association and the Ladies' Auxiliary, met here to set winter events on non-conflicting dates.
Representing the Troupers were Steve Vaughn, Lee Smith, and Peter Steinkellner. Acting for the PCSA were Bob Downie, Eddie its Auxiliary, Mirosa Herluan, Nina its Auxiliary, Mirosa Hernuan,
Levine and Peppy Steinberg. Levine and Peppy Steinberg.
Following the session, Dow
Following the session, Downie,
PCSA vice-president, recommendPCSA vice-president, recommend-
ed to his group' board of governed to his group' board of govern-
rs the following dates: November rs the following dates: November
16, Homecoming Party; November 19, selection of nominating committee; December 7, Past Presidents' Night; December 9, Me
morial Services: December 10, regmorial Services; December 10, regular meeting; December 12, Banquet and Ball; December 24, board meeting at $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. , no regular meeting; December 25, Christmas Dinner, and December 31, board meeiing at $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. but no recommendation for a New Year's Eve party at the club, which, however, will remain open.
According to the schedule, the According to the schedule, the
installation of PCSA officers will installd January 7. The PCSA and be heliary will co-operate in the
Auxiliry staging of the A ixiliary installation on January 12. The PCSA is also planning a Hi-Jinks for February 8 .
Downie asked that a regular meeting be he'd December 31, starting at 6 p.m., because of the
election of officers. The polls will election of officers. The polls will
be open from 6 to 8 p.m., if the be open from 6 to 8 p.m., if
recommendation is adopted.

## Robinson Dates, Personnel Set <br> \section*{For 3-State Tour}

CLEAR LAKE, Ia.-Robinson's Greater Shows will open its season soon with a route that will include celebrations and fairs in Iowa, Ne braska and Minnesota, Bob Robinson, owner, announced here at winter quarters.
Iowa celebrations signed include those at Charles City, Lewis, Woodbine and Sutherland with one Iowa fair at Rock Rapids. Nebraska celebrations include two in Omaha and fairs at Fremont, Wisner, Fullerton, Hartington, Wahoo and Scribner. Show will also
Iowa and Minnesota.
Concessionaires scheduled to be with it this season include Irene Robinson, popcorn, apples and juice; Mary Jones, dart balloons; Marvin Jones, long range; Earl Harlan, ball game; Charles Cus-
worth, over 12 , and Sid McPeek, worth, over 12, and Sid McPeek,
roll-a-ball; Chuck Rudisill, set spin-roll-a-ball; Chuck Rudisill, set spin-
dle; Louie Draheim, snow and dle; Louie Draheim, snow and
floss; Andy Handy, upset a Coke, and Hopper Scother, three games.
Work here is progressing under Robinson's supervision. Earl Harlan is electrician and Marvin Jones is helping in the make-ready program.

Mrs. E. M. McIntyre Burned in Explosion
DANVILLE, Va.-Mrs. E. M. McIntyre, owner-operator of Moe's Cookhouse on Penn Premier Shows, was in Memorial Hospital here with burns suffered in a recent gas ex-
plosion in her house trailer plosion in her house trailer.
Mrs. McIntyre suffered burns on her face, hands and both legs.

## KING REID SHOWS <br> We are proud to announce the Biggest Celebration in the East.

 Ask any showman or concessionaire who has ever plaged it. LIONS' SPRING FAIR, EAST HARTFORD, CONN., MAY 14-19WANT-Hanky Panks of all kinds, Photos, Derby, Ball Games, Hoopla, Dart Stores, Duck Ponds, Custard and Arcade.
WANT-Ten-in-One (Gene Kight, please contact), Grind Shows, Crime Show and Monkey Show.
WANT-Motordrome Talker (Shorty Clark, please contact). Also want Men and Women Riders. Want finest Truck Mechanic available for our new fleet. Unlimited salary if you can produce.
WANT--Foremen for Twin Wheels. Top salary for top caliber man.
WANT--Caterpillar and Scooter Foremen. Brownie, please contact.
KING REID SHOWS
Phone 2-4714
Glens Falls, N. Y.


Want AEe and Weirht, Rhatos, Shor
Range; have Eood one, or sale or ue ue.
Want Merry-Go-Hound Foreman, Wif


AGEVTS WAMITED

 Cmatam:

## WANT

Shows Including Cirl Show. Hanky
Panks of all kinds, also Cooikhouse or Grab. Ride Help who can drive semi
trailer. Playing Austin, Indiana. Con-

SAM GOLDSTEIN
help wanted
FOR MONKEY SPEEDWAY

EARL CHAMBERS OLSON SHOWS HOT SPRINGS, ARK

## Calskill Mountain Shows

Opening May 29
 work for stock, Shows, Ride Help. Wit
book Feris Wheel and two more
kiddie Rides.

Harold Gardner

## KENNEY HIXON

 Wants to book on percentage 32 it.Merry-Go-Round with zay motor,
organ and
orgh transportation; 14 priced right Merry-Go-Round with gas motor, Eoo
oran and transportation: Uf priced right
will buy at end of season. Larry L will buy at end of season. Larry Lh
Louchran, it interested tn booknis your
machine let me hear from you All write machine let me heart from youk All write
KENNY HIXON, 37 Jefferion, Winh. KENNY
ington, Pa.

## WANT


Nain
Pasm: and

## CHARLES TRAVERS

## WANTS

Hanky Pank Agent and one Pin Store
Asent. Teddy Price, got your wire late,
contact me or


## KIRK DECKER

wants Agents

with two or more giris. Aul a
KIRK DECKER, WOLFE sHo
Tryon, N. C ., this week.

## hanky pank agenis <br> On Pond, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Ball Games and Percentago Agents. Bill Roxby, <br> GEORGE BEARDSLEY <br> Cane

## W.G. WADE SHOWS

OFFIIIAL OPENING, FRIDAY, MAY 18
EMMETT STREET SHOW GROUKDS, BATILE CREEK, MICHIGAN

## -CAN PLACE-

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds-Milk Bottle Ball Game, Balloon Darts, Hoopla, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Duck or Fish Pond and other Hanky Panks. Will sell exclusive on Photos, Derby, Bear Pitch, etc.
Opening for one more major Ride not conflicting. $\overline{\text { Grind or Batly Show that does not conflict. Let us know }}$ what you have available.
A Foreman for Merry-Go-Round and Tilt-A-Whirl, also Second Men and Helpers on all rides.

All replies by mail or Western Union only to
D. WADE, W. G. WADE SHOWS

Detroit 19, Michigan

## JOHNYY'S UNTED SHOWS

last call for opening may 12-OPP, alabama. PIEDMONT, ala., FOLLOWINg WITH OTHER CHOICE MILL TOWNS. ALL DOWNTOWN LOTS
Can place Cookhouse due to illness, Photos, Ball Game, Cork Gallery, Bueket, Bear Pitch, Hoop-La, Long Rango, Bumper, Parakeet Pitch, Dart, Coke Bottle, Penny Pitch. HELP-Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Kiddie Ride Foreman, must be experienced. Top salary paid. Second Men for Caterpillar, Octopus, Tilt, Merry-Go-Round and Kiddie Ride. All must be experienced. Jim Griggs, Scooter Bill Anderson, Charlie Hines, Tommy Kirkpatrick, please contact.

## All replies JOHN PORTEMONT

Gantt, Ala., Phene 23 until Thursday. Wire Opp, Ala., after Thursday.

## CUMBERLAND VALLEY SHOWS NOW BOOKING FOR THE 1956 SEASON

All legitimate Concessions open. Good opening for Custard ond Penny Arcade.
Want Ride Men on all Riden-First and Second Men that are licensed semi drivers. Those that I contacted of the Florida Fairs, answer immediately, as winterquarters are now open, Opening date will be given later. Claude $\mathbf{S m i t h}^{\text {m come on or }}$ answer immediately. Address all mail to
LAVOY WINTON
South Pittsburg, Tenn.

## LONE STAR SHOWS

La Follette, Tenn., May $7-12$
Can place Hanky Panks of all kiknde, Ball Gamee, Pitch Til You Win, Basket Ball,
 P.S.: E. Cooper with octopus. MeSPADDEN

## PAN AMERICAN SHOWS

Want Operator for Fun Houso, Snake Show and Antmal Show. Hanky Panka of all
kinds, Custard, Bingo, Scales, Glame Pitch, Ice Cream, Milk Botties and Long range kinds, Custard, Bingo, Scalez, Glans Pilch, Ice Cream, Mik Botules and Long Range Want Wheel Foreman and Mix-Up Foreman and other Ride Men that can drive, Lot Man that can lay out a mow of 10 rides and 10 mhows, Man to talke care of Front Gate and Light Towerk. Will book Pony Rides.

All replies Manager, Jonesboro, Ark.

## AMUSEMENTS OF AMERICA



## ROHR'S MODERN MIDWAY

Joln us now for a long and busy season of Fairs, Centennials and Celebrations
16th District American Legion Convention, Bradford, It.-June 1-2.3; Chanute Atr Baso-Ranloul, week of July 4it; Momence Glad Festival-August 16-17-18; Mational Sweet Corn Festival-Aug. 31-Sept. 1-2.3.
Concesione-Hanky Panks, Basketball, Fiah Pond, Ball Games, Photor, Novelties, etc. Shows-Mechanicel, Ton-in-One. Ride Help who can drive. sill Hall, Bob Gurley, coll eolloct. Goed proposition for Couple to operate new $\mathbf{3 s}^{3}$ ' Troiler Cookhouse. Dwight Bazinet wanth experienced Digger Operator. No flats, gypies.
D. J. ROHR

Chebanse, III., or Kankakee Phone Chebanse "11-May 11 thru May 20

## ALAMO EXPOSITION SHOWS want want want

 SHOWS: Shows of merit with own equipment that do not conflict. Have nice Grind Show framed on truck ond semi for single Pit Aftraction or Snake Show for Casine Show. Bill Williams wants Mon that can drive semi and help handle monkeys.RIDES: Want Man that con handle Kid Auto and Kid Airplane Rides, must drive truck and semi. Also can ploce Second Men on Rides that con drive trucks. CONCESSIONSt Can place all Merchandise Hanky Panks, privilege right. Also want Novelties, High Striker. Can ploce Agents for Grind Stores.

All address JACX RUBACK, Mgr., Brownwood, Tex., May 8-12 Fair season sterte first weak in August, last Fair in November

## GRIGGS BROS.' SHOWS

## 11 RIDES

## 5 SHOWS

 Marivetata, Bolluirese Mingo Junetion-then four weeks around Akron, the Rubber City:
Work ever wweek. Want Manager with two Giris for Girl Show. Beatrice Tittle. got In touch with me.
Agents for Balloon Dart, Ball $C$ Came. Pitch-Till-You-Win. Also Capable Agents for Grind Stores only four stores on show. Also Bucket Store Agent.
legitimate Merchandise Concessions-except Bingo, Popcorn and Eats

All replies $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{O}$ Western Union, Mayevillo, Ky . CHARLES GRIGGS, Gen. Mgr.

## GEORGE CIYDE SMITH SHOWS

OPENING MAY 21, SCALP LEVEL, PA.
Want Boll Games, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Hoop-La, Balloon Darts, Photos, High Striker,
Class pitch, Besketball, Six Cots, Buckets, Swingers, Cork Caliery, Coke Bottle, Age and Scale:
Want Side Show, Snake Show, Monkey Show, Wildife. Agents for office Hanky
Panks. Ceneral Ride Help, Truck and Tractor Drivers.
Phone PA 43608 All raplies CEORCE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

## BADGER STATE SHOWS

Want for opening ai Rochester, Minn., May 10; with 17 Fairs and Colebrations to follow after July 4
Want 5 -in-1 or $10-\mathrm{in-1}$, Class House, Big Snake or any Show not conflicting with what we have. Can use a few more Hanky pank. Foremen for Octopus, Caterpilitr,
Ferris Wheel and Second Men on other Rides with licenses and can drive. Top wages or P.C. Leaving Quarters May ${ }^{8}$. VOMBERG
7011 w. Bluemond Rd.
J. Vomberg

## CARROLL'S GREATER SHOWS

 cems. cop wrse Contact CHAS. CARROLL

## G \& B SHOWS

## WANT

Can uee Photoe H-striker, Leod Callery, Hanky Panke of ail kinds.
 All roplies to GEORGE broAs, of a showa, Bellington, Wost Virginta)

## PAGE COMRINED SHOWS





## TROPICAL MIDWAY SHOWS

MAY 8 THRU 13, SPRING FESTIVAL, MT. OLIVE, N. C.



## COMING EVENTS

Br
。
 Morence-MPorence Ridg. Rodeo, May 11-11 Forreet City Arkansas
Enow \& Eale, May 10. John R. Bripo, Box
239.


Neproprt- Newport Rodee, June 14-16. Chlp
Morris
Eureka-Eureka California
Ralph Bedeo, June
Bernes.
20-July
1


Long Pine-Long Pine Rodeo, May
Walter Jones.

 Hiversiden.



Side Show Help Wanied

EARL MEYER

Holiday Amusemeni $\mathbf{C 0}$. Can uso Octopus Froemen at onco.
Also Crind Shows end Concessions not Also Crind Shows and Concessions not
conflifitig.


 Eatherville-Legion ceiebration, May
Oreentile
28-30 weat Bend-Centennilu, May
ji-Juse

1. Kansas
Anthony-Anthony Race Meet, July 18-21
J . I. Robinson. J. L. Robinson.
Cherovee Centenial, June 3-s.
Kansas City-Kansas Cuty Rodeo, June 19Kansas City-Kansas
2A. W. -. Connor.
Peabody-Celebration. Weabody-Celebration, July 4. SBend-Centennial, May si-June 1.
Strong Otty-Strong City Rodeo, June
8-Loulsa-Homecomintucky
Doulss-Homecoming. July
Dobyns.
(Continued
(Continued on page 37)

## CUMNINGHAM EXPO. SHOW

Playing Greensboro, Pa., May 14.19; Crabtree, Pa, May 28.June 2; Hermine, Pa., June 4.9; Salinevili, Ohio, June 11.16; Sardls, Ohio, June 20, 23. wu book Showz with own transportation.
 Your Ase or weifet, splindie for stock, Jewerry, Bra store. Wire zt the giove

JOHN CUNNINGHAM

## JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

GaLupolis, OHIO, spRINg festival, May 14 to 19 Inclusive

 JAMES H. DREW SHOWS, St. Albans, W. Va.

## DIXIE AMUSEMENTS

Want for burlmgame, kan.; paola, kan., and balance of season fide help on all rides, must stay gober.
 Address CLIFFORD dAVIS, e/o Carnival, Vinita, Okla.

## MOTOR STATE SHOWS




All replies to JOE FREDERICK, Rochester, Mich.

## BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

CELEBRATION-WINCHESTER, VA.-NEXT WEEK CoNcEssions-Can book all typos of Hanky Panks, Hi-Striker or anything new
sHowssin SHows-Interested in Animnal Atraction.
HELP-Can use second who cen drive. Capp
Contaet STEVE DECKER, Mgr., Woodstoek, Virginia

## WANT HANKY PANKS

All kande that Work for tock. Pitch-To-WIn, Short Range or Long Range, Jeiverry.
 JOHN KEELER

## CHURCH BAZAARS-CELEBRATIONS-FAIRS





## CONCESSION AGENTS

 and will work stock. Get on the Best - Working 7 deys Daer week. Need Roviver

- Sam Roosevelt, get in touch. Anyone working for me before cauch collect. None
time to to
or wire

BILL HARDING 158 Tavistock Road, Toronto, Ontario PHONE-CH 1.9969
P.S.: ATTN., Americans-Will meet you in Buffalo May 15.

## WADE EXPO. SHOWS

OPENING FRIDAY, MAY 18,
8 MIE AND KELIY ROADS,
HARPER WOODS, MICHIGAN
All those having contracts plesse
confirm arrival date.
Glenn Wade WADE EXPO. SHOWS 18110 Melrose Detroit 19, mich.

## BE A <br>  <br> SEE PAGE 41

agents wanted
For Crind Stores. Payroll towns every
week. Only four stores on Show. Open-
ing Aberden, Ing Aberdeen, Ohio, May 14. Replies

GRIGGS BROS.' SHOWS

## WANTED

Side Show People to join at once. Chief
Wohnaponyy, come on. Fat Cirl, Sword
Swallower, Swallower, any good Freaks, Working
Acts, Ticket Sellers; Lecturer, prefor ong
who does Act; also Talker. Pleasent In Richmond. Address
W. B. "WHIITEY" SUTTON

REWARD

 GEORGIA TENT \& AWHING CO. 228 mergaret st., s.E.

## DUE TO SICKNESS


LOUIS GARNER MO-ARK SHOWS
cabool, Mo., Mey Mouston. 12 , follow with

## MARVEL SHOWS

 alipectally Floss ind Popeorn.
EDWAN MERRIMAN
Box 291

## TWO CUSTARD TRUCKS

 FOR SALE Fully EquippedCall: ESSEX 5-1912, CRESTVIEW 3.7655 New Jersey

## RIDE HELP WANTED


FRED A. POTENZA


## CLUB ACTIVITIES

## Showmen's League of America

CHICACO-President Maurice Ohren called the Thursday (3) meeting to order with upward of 75 members present. Also on the platform were Al Sweeney, vicepresident; Bernie Mendelson, treasurer; Homer Briant, executive secSam J. Levy Sr. and Ned Torti.
A moment's silence was observed or the late Elwood Hughes, who died in Toronto. Welfare committee reported that Val Coogan was conined to his home here in Chicago.
High point of the meeting was the floor discussion which followed the building committee's report on remodeling plans for the new clubhouse.
Members attending after absences included Maury Brod, Harry Duncan, Hom Zolum, Bob Sugar dry, Joe Haas and Sunny Bernet.
The house committee, under Charles Zemater Sr., served hot
dogs and beans after the meeting's dogs a
close.

## National Showmen's <br> Association

NEW YORK - The board of governors has voted to place a nonument at the club's of the Ferncliff Cemetery on Memorial Day. Recent deaths, on which sympathy is extended, include the Burt, who passed away April 19 in Tampa. Funeral was held from Duval Funeral Home there. Sick list includes Raymond Young, Jewish Memorial Hospital, Pleasant Hospital, Baltimore; Joe Agule, Hospital for Joint Diseases, New York, and Louis Kronenberg, Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn.
Club office will remain open thru the summer. Recent visitors have included Bucky Allen, Jeff Harris, Charles Rauchfuss, James Renn, Julius Roth, Ben Levine, Reuben Lippman, Harry Gold, Rouch, Sidney Rifkin, Harry Field, Ward Graves, Jack Agree, David sow, Charles Reich, Duke DeNoia Henry Kaufman, Sam Weisser, Ike Weinberg, Sam Rothstein, Al Janpol, Frank Rappaport, Harry Joffe, Ben Rosenberg, Edward McKeon Sam Sțillman, Harry Levine, Dave Brown, Jack Eicholz, Saul Shaw Louis Elias, Morris Brown, Arthur Sicard, Milton Nathan and others

## Greater Ohio

## Showmen's Association

 COLUMBUS, O.-A total of 489 members and guests turned out for the annual dinner held in the Knights of Pythias Hall. Mrs. Nellie DeBelle was chairman of the com mittee, assisted by Mrs. E. W.Hutchinson, Mrs. Millard Barrow, Roger Duncan, Homer Dearwester Ralph Downey and Dominic Al bance
Helping to serve the diners were Mrs. J. T. Mere, Mrs. Roger Duncan, Alma and Anita Bassetti, Mrs. Mary Hagar, Egbert DeBelle, Bob Keener, Allie Simms, Gabe Sterling Millard Barrow and Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Cook.

Following dinner, entertainment was provided by Harriette's Little Theater Group.
Mr. and Mrs. William Alspach and Robert Abrams missed the event by a day when they were
delayed en route here from California. Dominic Albanese passed out cigars when his wife, Helen, presented him with a son.

## Show Folks of America

SAN FRANCISCO-The reg lar Monday (3) meeting was called
to order by President E. S. Fitzgerald. Assisting were Oscar Mat-
tley, third vice-president; Charley, third vice-president; Charinancial secretary, and Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary. Also invited to the platform were Hunter - Farmer, Lillian Schue, Klon Gr
It was reported the box-lunch social had been successful, with proceeds going to the ladies' babylaws were voted by the body. Oscar Mattley reported he had visited Louis Leos who expects early release from the hospital. Visitors included Virginia Grubb, Norman Schue, Bill Messina, Chet Wade, Eli Weber, Frank May Blome.

## Lakeside Opens Denver Season

DENVER - Lakeside Amusement Park is slated to open its gates Friday (11) to get the curearlier than usual. Ben Krasner, earier than usual. Ben Krasner, will be open then, pointing out that the ballroom will probably not be open until about June 1. Stock car races, always a big money maker at Lakeside, get under way on Sunday evening (13), followed by the first of several
Many changes have been made in the appearance of Lakeside with the most obvious one appearlandscaping has been improved. Parking facilities have been imParking facilities have been im-
proved and traffic lanes have been proved and traffic lanes

Half a dozen new rides have been added with the gasoline-pow ered drive-it-yourself autos getting top spot off the midway. Krasner
looks for these new rides to be big money makers in the park, and has enlarged his kiddie playland by adding a Roller Coaster and other moppet rides.
A big factor that will undoubtedly build Krasner's coffers is the completion of a multi-million-dol lar shopping center on the back
side of Lakeside's 30 -acre park. Nearly a dozen large department stores have opened branches in the Lakeside shopping center as wel as more than 15 smaller stores Located as it is, the park is a nat-
ural to get a lot of trade from ural to get a lot of trade from
shoppers. Advertising gimmicks, promotion days and special event are being planned as part of the
tie-in between the amusement park tie-in between the amuser
and the shopping center.

## U. S. Towns Query Copenhagen Spot

COPENHAGEN-Billy Rose's Yoggestion of month,s ago that New some sort of replica of Copenhaens Tivoli Summer Garden is stil from city officials in America for information about the famous park Only last week the management neceived a request from the Plan County, Michigan, for complete details of Tivoli's lavout, mode of operation and financing.

SAN ANTONIO-City Counci has granted its annual permit to play July 4. In contrast to recent
play years, no opponents appeared against the display.

## Carnival Routes

- Continued from page 20



Richards Back in Win Column After Rough Week
HELENA, Ga.--After opening o capacity business in, Opp, Ala.; on April 16, Ring Bros.' Circus had a week of disappointing grosses until it played here Wednesday (25) and drew a capacity night crowd. Franco Richards, owner-manager, has launcheci full-scale pro-
motional operations for the first motional operations for the first time this season and announced there are nine crews employing up to 40 phone men, ahead of the to McRae, Ga., was a promotiona

| Putska, A. Hi: Garden Pralrie, MII. <br> Ratey Bros. Expo.: West End, N. C. Bifocoe 14-19. <br> Red Menance: Salisbury, N: C.: Highpoint | Putska, A. Hi: Garden Prairle, Inl. <br> Ratey Bros. Expo.: West End, N. C Biscoe 14-19. <br> Red Menance: Salisbury, N: C.; Highpoin |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Menance: Salisbury, N: C.: High |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

1-19.
Reid, Golden Star: Lafayette, Tenn,
Reid, King: Glen Falls, N. Y, East Hart ford 14-19.
Reilthoffer Ple: Pitston, Pa,
Reithoffer, Uley: Plymouth, Pa.; Camp HII 14-19.
Rooky
Coin
Mountaln Emplre: Glenwood Springs, Colo. Modern: Kankakee. In., M1-20,
Rohr's Monton
Rose City Rides: Leadwood, Mo.; Ironto 21-26.
Royal United: Plpeston, Minn, 18-20,
Schater Just for Pun, Dalas.
Slop-O-Rama: Marshall, Ark.,
7-9; Harrison $10-12$.
Slebrand: Easo, Tex.
Suapp Greater: Raytown, Mo., 10-19; Bur-
 Strates, James E.: Wilmington, Del.
Sunset Am. Co.: Chillicothe, Mo; Fort

 thru the 1oth; Irvington 12-19.
Thomas. Art B. No. 1: Hastings, Neb.;
Grand Istand $14-19$. Thomas Joyland; Gary, w. Va.
Tldwell, T., San Saba, Tex.
Tinsley, Johnny T.: Greer, B. C.; Newton
N. C., 14-19.
Trlitate. Madison, s. D, $21-22$.
20th Century: Ea Dorado, Kan:; Topeka
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Viirginia Gireater: Pocomoke city, Md.
Crisfield 14-19. Wade Greater: New Boston, Mich., 8-13.
Wade, W. G.: Battle Creek, Mich., $18-28$
Wallace Bros: Men Waliace Bros: Memphis.
West Coast, No. 1: Los Eanos, Callt,.,9-13
West Coast, No. 2: Dixon, Catil, Whicox. Dick: Waterville, N. H, 12-1
Wison Fammous: Canton, H.,
Wolfe Am. Co.: Tryon, N. C,

World's Finest: Brantford, ont,

## FOOD DEVELOPMENTS:

New Machine Introduced For Coated Frankfurters

HOLLYWOOD, Calif.-A new $/$ water beverage users that i machine that cooks four batter- claimed to have several advantages,
coated hot dogs in one minute has been introduced. The manu coated hot dogs in one minute
has been developed bere. After
has been introduced. The manu-
facturer points out it gives the they are cooked, an infra-red lamp advantage of easy storage, constand displays them and keeps venient handling, eliminates messy them warm until sold. The batter, bowl, beater, brush and machine are sold under a franchise operation and also includes merchandising aids. According to the franchiser, the batter does not absorb oil but forms a crisp crust around
the frankfurter.-Party Batter Comthe frankfurter.-Party Batter Com
pany, 2022 Oakstone Way, Holly pany, 2022 , Calif.

## Broiler Has Fogless Glass

NEW YORK - A frankfurte broiler that is said to have plate glass sides and front that do no og or discolor, is being markete here. Toe glass on all sides is de signed to whet the appetite of the f hot dogs at once in the pound f hot dogs at once in the conveye system. It is made of 22 -gauge and wiring and is fully insulated, the manufacturer states. - Super froadway, New York 13, N. Y. Crystalized
Soft Drink Sirup
crystallized PLEASANT, N. J.-
containers, has longer shelf life and has less possibility of spoiling The product comes packed in $21 / 2$ pound foil-lined bags, each con tainer yielding three gallons of everage. The crystals are intantly soluble with just water and pink they are available in lemon Gilhooley (mint).-Cramore Frui Products, Inc., Point Pleasant, N. J Hot Chocolate
Dispenser Is Speedy
DENVER - A hot chocolate dispenser that is reported to be faster operating than most units,
has been announced. According o the manufacturer, the dispense delivers hot chocolate in from five o seven minutes from the starting time. They further state that there is no chance of lumps, no butterfat unit, which has a three-gallon capacity, will fit into a space $13^{1 / 2}$ 115 -volt, 750 -watt capacity for AC current.-Miller \& Carrell Manufacturing Company, 1051 Santa Fe facturing Company, 1
spot and he attributed much of the usiness to the advance sale.
Richards, who is 36 Richards, who is 36 years of age
now in his fourt now in his fourth year as a circus with His show has 18 trucks onnel a cad, and has total perCounting traiiers and private motor nits there was a total of 29 vehiles on the lot. Daily nut is estimated at $\$ 700$, which has been hard to get, altho two stands yielded more than $\$ 1,000$ each, Richards said.

Family Operation
It is largely a family operation Richards is manager and handles he front door, whe Lucy DeRiz kie Richards, his wife, stars in the performance, is show treasurer and
handles the reserved feat sections.
Big show performance includes Catt Laurish's riding monkeys and ponies; Beryl Hazelwood, acrobat Bonnie, baby elephant, worked by Laurish; Sylvia Thompson and Buster Todd with Dalmatian Lib erty act; Martha Smiga, neck loop Don Floyd Couch and Heidi, re volving ladder and trapeze; Lucy Richards, tight wire; Beryl Hazelwood and Martha Smiga, double swinging ladder; Mary Laurish, dog act; clown numbers by Danny Stryon, producing clown, with
Mike Minelli and Whitey Hahn; Mike Minelli and Whitey Hahn;
Matt Laurish's military drill ponies; Matt Laurish's military drill ponies;
Nartha Smiga and Don Floyd Nartha Smiga and Don Floyd Couch and Heidi, tight wires; Susie C, large elephant, worked by Lucy Richards, with tug-of-war between
the elephant and a tractor as closing number.
Music is furnished by Gaylord Maynard, trap drummer, with Coy Smith on sound machine. Running time of performance is one hou and 40 minutes.
Show made 120 -mile jump from winter quarters in Pensacola, Fla., to Opp and has been moving well Cincus fleet departs $5 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. daily and is on next lot by from Dothan,
move of 70 miles fren. move of 70 miles from Dothan,
Ala., to Eufaula, Ala., last week Ala.. to Eufaula, Ala., last week
was made in an hour and a half. Two new trucks were added thi season and none of the moto equipment is more than three years old.

Two Mishaps
date. mishaps marred the local veteran boss elephant man, fell from the bull truck while loading hay and went to the hospital where $t$ was found five ribs were frac-
tured. Bob Russell, old-time sail maker, became ill.
Lee Houston has the Side Show and also has an animal show walkhru. Blackie Meyers handles front f Side Show. Les Garner has another walk-thru with a big snake. The staff: Franco Richards, manager; Billy Sheets, assistant manger and eqvestrian director; Luey, secretary; John Elmore, J. C. Rosenheirn and Raymond Parks, contracting agents; Harry Fitch, legal adjuster; Lamar Roberts, electrician; Doc Phillips, 24-hour agent; Howard Hazelwood, big show boss
canvasman; Charles Little, Side canvasman; Charles boss canvasman; Harry Boucheau, head mechanic; Joe Smiga, concessions; Kenneth Watson, props; William Moss, cookhouse; Les Garner, reserved seat tickets. Concert features Buster Todd troupe and Gaylord Maynard with rope spinning.
Paul Campion is advertising car manager, assisted by Don Butter.

## WANT GIRL SHOW



## Sensational CEL-MAX Close-Out!



## "OOKEY OOK"

The Penguins on Dootone Records
Lola Lee on Mercury Records
has brought on new discoveries by its outhor, Odessa M. Cropper . . . A new alphabet known as "OOKEYBETS" it a new method of designing for decorative art and ean bo ploced or superimposed on fabrics, leather, paper, metal, otc. OOKEY OOK potterns comprise mony things: Toys, Games, Fobrics are employed by means of dots, eyelets, loce, atc. All material is worked out and designed from the 8 letters in the word "OOKEY OOK" (copyrighted). A BIG PROFIT MAKER.

For full Information contact
ODESSA M. CROPPER
Cheltenham training school cheltenham, maryland


## MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Those whose operations use trick talloons, hats, canes, etc., are novelties are urged to write to stocked by Acme Premium Supply Libo Plastics Company, 4677 North Corporation, 1111 South 12th 45th Street, Milwaukee 16. Lebo Street, St. Louis. Write for their has a plastic ice cube with a real catalog.
bug inside it. Another item is a hed giass a real bug imbed ded in the glass. The firm will
send you a sample for 50 cents.

You can get 10 assorted watches which have been reconditioned and guaranteed like new from Midwest Watch Company, 5 South Wabash, Chicago, for $\$ 69.75$. Brands included in this group are Benrus, Bulova, Gr en, Elgin and Watham, each with expansion band. The and will send a sample watch fo $\$ 9.95$ and a sample band for 95 cents. Write for the firm's 1956 catalog.
A couple of flashy items at low prices are receiving good accept ance by concessionaires, reports the
George Miller Comple George Miller Company, 2332
Powers Way, Youngstown, O. One is a portable electric chrome hot plate offered at $\$ 1.50$ each in dozen lots. A sample is $\$ 1.75$. The other is a traveling iron, Little Traveler, which folds for packing. These are offered at $\$ 2.50$ each in dozen lots. A sample is $\$ 2.75$. Both items are guaranteed for five years.
Merchandise such as lamps, clocks, enamelware, qluminum clocks, enameware, quminum
ware, decorated tinware, toys, glassware, blankets, hampers, hassocks, plaster, flying birds, whips,

## PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

RAY COFFEEN
jotting from Detroit, says that he scheduled to do a stretch in a local hospital in the very near future. He hopes to be up and at'em again
and available for work in a month or so.
LEO (HAPPY) HELLER
the genial gent from Romeo, Mich who keeps us abreast of the shen anigans that transpire in and around the Detroit area, has this to report in his latest dispatch rom the Motor City; "The 20 and 30 degree weather that we have been having here in Michigan has kept Doc Slocum and me working inside the stores. Altho we have braved a few auctions, we would have done better to stay home. W worked the Builders and Hom Show here in Detroit and did okay Hal and Edna Halliday worked the Mouli Julianna Shredder just down the line from us and we sur did enjoy their company. Edna celebrated her umptieth birthday on the closing day by shattering all her standing sales records. When
they list the great workers of this they list the great workers of this
age, there's no doubt but what age, there's no doubt but what
Edna and Hal will wind up very Edna and Hal will wind up very near the top. J. Arthur McCool,
Mr . and Mrs. Jack Smith Mrs. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Smith, Mrs Eileen Kraft and Miss Robert Putti were noticed as visitors at the Builders Show by our roving soci ety secretary. I don't know who is working downtown Detroit because I haven't been down in that neigh

## GREATEST JEWELRY OFFER

SNAP-A-PARI BEADS
(Make 'tm and Iroak 'Im)
Moonsione \& Opaques. Doz.... $\$ 2.25$ Pearls (oval and round). Dot. . . 4.25

## Earrings from $\$ 1.00$ doz. up

delmar.spojas noveliy co., inc.
19 Went 84th Street, Now York, N. Y.
borhood since last Christmas and I don't think that Ill make it again ntil next Christmas. Things in general in Detroit are fair. Traffi in the stores is bad, however, be cause it seems that there is a shopping center every half mile or so and this naturally cuts down on the number of customers in an net in in there and pitch if you want get in there and pitch if you want
to wind up with a week's pay Most of the stores (except down own) are open until $9 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. four nights a week whioh makes a work week of 64 hours."

FROM EVANSVILLE, IND
Harry (Bones) McClure, a new comer to the pitch brigade, letter the following: "This is my first pipe to your column, however on previous occasions l've had a few While in Confab and Marquee witch business I C. L. in the pitch business, I don't conside myself a complete stranger because Ive spent almost 40 years in the theater and in the outdoor show business. Since March 14, I have been working for Fred Cummings and Julianna Salad Makers. I nd Julianna Salad Makers. I wound up a four-week stand here ust a few days ago. Recently I had jackpot cutting session with nd Mrs. Bert Harris of mouse nd Mrs. Bert Harris of mouse fame. The Harrises are former car-
nival folk from the West Coas and, in my book, they are currently two of the sharpest mouse worker in the business. Phil Craft, the Detroit auto polish impresario worked a nine-day stand in the same store with me here in EvansGro. I recently visited with Specks Groscurth when Bras outfit was playing Owensboro, Ky. and renewed acquaintances with Col. Lew Alter, George Speers Mr Baker, Grant Chandler and wishing the best of every. Here's wilhing the best of everything to
all guys and gals in the pitch and all guys and gals in the
outdoor show world."


Introductory Offerl

| SLUM | GREATEST DEAL ON THE LOT |
| :---: | :---: |
| Assorted Novelties, Toys, ste., ete. 1,000 PIEESS | $\text { .inn. } 6_{\text {Litr }}$ |
| KLONDIKE |  |

## IDENT BRACELETS:




Milwaukee
1012 N .3 ard :


## Edgerton-Dutch Festival, July ford H. Petersing

Vesta-Vesta Days. June 20-22.
Missouri
Aurora-Leg
Oglesby Huly 7 Hilsboro Horse Show \& Festival,
 May 19 Webt Embrey ${ }^{\text {Wo. }}$ Datry show.
st. Datry show.
May 26. Webterstate Embrey. Montana
Butte-Butte Rodeo, June 28-30. Lewis A.
Guay.
$\underset{\text { North Platte }}{\text { Nebrask }}$
North Platte-North Platte Rodeo, June 22 Pot. H. B. Manners.
Alves. Nevada
Elko-Eiko Rodeo, Jane 29 -July 1. Oren Probert.
Las Vegas-Elks Helldorado \& Rodeo, May
16-20 Reno-Reno Rodeo, July 1-4. R. A. Peter-
son. Hammonton-New Jersey
thon, Aug: 13 18. Ralpa Santin, 221
French S:. French 3t. New Mexico Cimarron Rodeo, July 4. W M Mope
Espanols-Espaniola Rodeo, May
Becker. Gallup-Gallup Rodeo, Juna 23-24, Peter
J. Rack1. - New York
Alblon-Piremen's Convention East Pembroks - Convention, June 13-16 Forestville--Piremen's Convention, Juiy $13-1$
14. Manchester- N Central New Yorks Pire-
men's Convention, June $27-30$. Angle
Prontt Mattydale-VFW and Men's Club Celebra-
tion, May 28 -June
Breman Ave. Geo. Mundy, 103 Breman Ave.
Mattydale-Firemen's Pleid Dayis. June 21-
23. Geo. Mrundy. 103 Breman Avo. Majyille. American Lezton Convention. Middileport-Street Falr, sept. 2-3.
Mount Morris-Livingston Co. Firem Convention. July 17-21. Fo J. Lopez
New York-interational Homs Bullitng
Expo. May 12-20. New York-International Rousewares Show.
June 25.29
New York-International Antiques Exhibs-
tion os Sale Men tion \& Sale. May a6-June 3 .
Ogdes Exhilbs-
, 19-24 Johns Daly,
Rldgeway
2? Valatle-Centenntal, July 2-7.
North Dakota Butte- 50 th Annlversary Celebration. July
$17-18$. Otto Hulsebus CCind 17-18. Otto Hulsebus, Commercial Cliub
Dickzinson-Dlekkinson. Rodeo, June 30-July

1. Howard Schnell. 1. Howard Schnell.
Ohio
Montpeller-National Threster Montpelier-National Threshers: Assn. Re-
union, June $28-30$. New Rechmond-American Legion Carntval,
June
Springfiold-central O Aports Car Show,


## BELL SALES CO

1107 SO, HALSTED ST.

## EVENTS

| B |
| :--- |
| L |
| L |
| N |
| B |
| B |
| B |
| B |
| L |

Nehalem-Nehalem Bay Garden Club Flowe:
show, July $28-29$.
Porland Portand, July $28-29$. 2 .
Rostral, June
Roseburg-Rosebur Rode, June
Vondls- Miller.
 Sheridan-Phil Sheridan Days \& Rodeo
June 22-24.
Sisters-Sisters Rodeo, June
Spray-Spray Rodeo, May, 26-27. Spray-Spray Rodeo, May, 26-27. Della
Stinewall.
Tygh-Frikerka Shows, July 4. Alley-Fourth Annual All-Indian
Tygh Tygh Valley-Fourth Annual All-Indian
Rodeo. May 19-20.
Unlon-Eastern Ore, Livestock Show, June 7-9
Union-Unton Rodeo, June 7-9. L. F. Huft
man $\begin{array}{ll}\text { man. } & \text { Pennsylvania } \\ \text { Bedford-Jr. } & \text { Chamber of Commerce cele- }\end{array}$ bration, May 21-26.
Forest City Firemen's Celebration, July 9

1. Rudy Harvatin, Browndale Hose Co. $\underset{\text { d-Timera Jamboree, }}{\text { Rhode }}$ South Dakota
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Aberdeen-Dlamond Jubtlee, June } \\ & \text { Belle Prourche-Black Hills Round-Ep, July }\end{aligned}$ Brookings-Shorthorn Breedeys state show
\& Sale, May $24-25$.

$\underset{\substack{\text { Cresbard- } \\ \text { C-9. }}}{\substack{24-26 . \\ \text {. }}}$ B-9.
Custer-Gold Discovery Days, July
De Smet-Oid Settlers' Day, June 11 .

 Gregory-Gregory Celebration, July ${ }^{2-4}$
Groton-75th Auntversary Celebration, June
10-12.
 Martin-Sloux Btampede, July 3-4.
Midiand-Ciebration, Juily 4. Midand-Ceiebration, Juiy 4.
Miller Miler Leglon Rodeo. June 10-11,
Miller-75th Anniversary Celebration, June Mitchell -73 th Anntversary Celebration.

 Plankinton-Tultip Festival, May
Presho-Water Carnival, July 4 .
Redfield Redfieid-Celebration,
Rloux Falls-Centennial Celebration, June $15-23$.
Sloux Falls-Antique Show, May $10-13$.
Tabor-Czech Days, June $25-96$. Tabor-Czech Days, June ${ }^{25} 26.36$.
Watertown-Tultp Festival, May 11-13. Watertown-Tullp Festlval, May 11-13
Webster-Webster $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diamond } \\ & \text { 10-12. }\end{aligned}$ Jubilee, June
 Lawrenceburg - Lawrence Co. Strawberry
Festival. May 13-14. C. H. Lethert.
Memphts-Memphis Cotton Carnival, May 12-19.
 Brady-July Jubilee, July 2-4. Jack Lock-Burkburnett-Burkburnett Rodeo, June 27-Gladewater--Glade 15. Ralph Prince. Coieman-Coieman Rodeo, July 11-14. Wel-
don Davts Worth-Home Builders' Show, May Fredericksburg-July Horse Races, July
1-6. Wm. M Petmecky. Henderson-Henderson Rodeo, May 30-June 2. R. R. Enathony.
Lubbock- Lubbock Rodeo. June 20-23.
Masoon- Hill Country FFA Rodeo, May
2. Wimis Birk.
 San Antonlo-San Antonio Home Show,
May 20-27. Irving Wayne, 103 D. Paradise
Lane Lane.
Uvalde-Uvilde County Centennial, May
10-13. Bob Wellborn. 10-13. Bob Wellborn.
Uvalde-Uvalde Co. Centennial, May 10 -
3. Bob Wellborn. Utah
Delta-milard Co. Jr. Live Ephralm-San
stock Show, May
$24-25$
Samboulliet \& Live-Murray-Murray Rodeo, June $\begin{aligned} & \text { 7-9. } \\ & \text { Richmond-Black } \& 6 \text { White Days, May }\end{aligned}$ 18-19. Lake City-Intermountatn Jr. Fat
Salt Lock Show. June 6-7.
Sal Slock Show, June 6-7.
Salt Lake Cily--National Home Show, May
27-1 Spanish Fork- Utah State Jr. Livestock
Stow. May
vernal. Mand Show. May
vernal-Basin Livestock Show, June 1-2. Virginia
Etrick-Ettrick Jamboree, May 21-26. R. E.
Nugent. Galax-celebration, July 2-7. Elbert L. Petersburg-Legion Celebration, May 20.
Richlands-Richlands Stock Show, May Winchester-VFW Celebration, May $14-19$.
Woodstock-Am. Legion Communily Weck,

Washington
Colville-Colville Rodeo, June 23-3. Prank
Walston Tonasket-Tonasket Rodeo, May, 19-20. Dr.
C. A. Eberleln.

West Virginia Orafton-Centennial, May 28-June 2.
Piedmont-Centental, May
Combs Combs, Tri-Town Piri
Ripley Gelebration, Jul
Volunteer Plite Dept.

## Wisconsin

 Fond du Lac-Water Regatta, June 23-24Green Bay-Slam Battle, May 17-20. Kenosha-Jaycee Lakefront Fair, Juiy 16 -

Mantowoc-Eagles State Conventlon, June | Menasha-Pollish Palcons Celebration, June |
| :---: |
| Q-10. |
| $\substack{\text { P. }}$ | Oconto Palls-Jaycee Celebration, May 30 -

June 3.
 Fairview-Ploneer' Day, July 24 .
Lander-Pioneer Days, July $3: 4$. Lander-Pioneer Days, July 3.4.
Laramie-Horse Show, deraces. July $13-14$
Pinedale-Intermountain Horse Races \& Pinedate-Intermountain Horse Races \&
Charlot Races. June 3 . Worland -50 th
July $11-15$. Anniversary

CANADA Alberta
Edmonton-Edmonton Rodeo, June
Foremost-Foremost Rodeo, June 23. Cardston-Cardston Rodeo, July 18-17. Bert
Claresholm-Fort MacLeod-Claresholm-Fort Macleod Rodeo, June $29-30$.
Hand Hills Hand Hils Rode, June 13.
Hanna-Hanna Rodeo Juoe Hanna-Hanna Rodeo, June s.
Hardsty-Hardist Rode, June 8-9.
Ponoka-Ponoka Rodeo, June 29-30. Paymon-Roaymond Rodeo. June 29-30.
Raymond-Raymond Ro, May
Taber-Taber Roteo.
Wainwright Wainwigh Rodeo, Jun
23-23. Saskatchewan Sankatoon-Light Horse Show, May 18-10.
S. N. MacEachera.

## TI CANES


maxwell's hawallan products

The Winner of the April 28 issue GaGster carioon contest: Claude Decker, P. O. Box 726, Aransas Pass, Texas


29-PIECE
DRIt SEF only $\$ 8.00$

MEN'S WATCH ${ }^{\mathbf{~ M E W E L L}} \mathbf{4}^{9.95}$
in lots of twelve, $\$ 3.75$ each

aiso elgin, gruen, benrus, hamilton.
Write for our bie catalog.
AGENTS and DEALERS WANTED. DEL MARRE, IIS.


Smaravelivo


MUSICAL CIGARETTE POCKET LIGHTER $\$ 54.00$ per doren Sample prepaid $\$ 5.00$ Write for Wholesale Catalog. LEHIGH SPECIALTY CO. 826 N. Broad Street POplar 5-3299

TO PROVE WE ARE NEVER UNDERSOLD.. WE MAKE THIS SENSATIONAL OFFER ON THE HOTTEST ITEM GENUNE LEATHER WHIPS
Absolutely best quality . . . made of genuine Indian tan leather . . . hand-
plaited . . four ply . . wove-in "belly". . cracket tongue . . loop grip. THEY CRACK LIKE A PISTOL SHOT

## TERRIFIC SELLERS

These same whips advertised in Popular Mechanics, Argosy, Male and other national magaxines for twice what you can sell them for at great profits. YOU WON'T FIND THIS QUALITY WHIP AT THIS PRICE ANYWHERE!

| 6-FOOT | WHIP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per Doren } \\ & \$ 10.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sample } \\ & \$ 2.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7-FOOT | WHIP | 13.00 | 2.50 |
| 8-FOOT | WHIP | 15.00 | 2.75 |

LEATHER PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS



SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OI OUR 1956 GENERAL CATALOG AVAILABLE ON OR ABOUT MAY 20

 A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Agemium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers, Salesmen, Distributors, efc.


d.ign.fourth st. MINNEADOLIS MINN

NOW AVAILABLE-A Complete Line of SNUGGLE Quality Products

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




## To Order Your Market Place Ad USE THIS HANDY FORM TODAY



## CLASSIFIED SECTION

## A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers NEW ADVERTISING RATES

## REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

 IMPORTANT
In defermining cost, be sur When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard, allow
six words for the address Ahso include 25s per Insertion additional to cover cost of

## RATE: 20c a word-Minimum $\$ 4$.

 CASH WITH COPYDISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS attract more ottention and produce quicker and greeter
results thiru the use of larger type end white space results thiru the use of larger type and white apace. Type up to 14 point permitted. No illustrations, reverse 1hes, logot or oilor dicoradive malerial.
ATE $\$ 1$ per pormined on ads of 2 inshes or more.
er agate line- $\$ 14$ per inch.
Minimum $\$ 10$.
CASH WITH COPY
(unlest credit has boen esteblished)

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO


AGENTS-SALESMEN
MAKE FAST MONEY
Outstanding type suv gLAsses,
which sell on sulkht to all
hich sell on alikht to all
stores at bly profits.
see us . . . Writa us
Don't miss thls zolden opportunity SEE-RITE CORP.
136 West 23 rd 5 t. Now York City




AMAZING-UNUSUAL-EARRIMGS




 Reai
Real
Real
Ral
and




 LASTUFKA PRODUCTS

 FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

$\qquad$

## 

## 






S-T-R-E-T-C-H MEN'S NYLON
S-T-R-E-T-C-H-HOSE SIZES TO FIT, 9 TO 13 EACH PAIR IN CELLOPHANE argyles and plain shades ARGYLES AND PLAIN SHADES
IRREGULARS of TYt a $\$ 1.00$ HOS: S2.TS PER DOZEN PAIRS Samples: 3 pairs for $\mathbf{s 1 . 0 0}$ P.F
No stamps please. Enclose CALIFORNIA HOSIERY MILL $L^{308}$ Ang. ith 14 , Catreetis.

VOLKSHAVER, THE FIRST SHAVER THAT





## ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

$A_{\text {Dema }}^{\text {BIG }}$ SAVINGS






Tell Your Selling Story
better advantage
Use Display Type and
RATE: Only $\$ 14$ per inch This 11/-inch space
cotse only 521

225 ASSORTMENT GigGER THAN EVER-

BOOKS \& CARTOONS INSTRUCTIONS


## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ALL FOR E9, SNOWRALL ICE SHAVER


Did This Ad
ATtRACT YOUR ATTENTIOM!
Use DISPLAY Classified

RAIE: $\$ 14$ per inch
$\qquad$
Inches or more.





Sterling Jeweeres, "Inc.


SALES BOARDS TICKET GAMES PULL TICKETS BASEBALL TIPS

HOLDOUTS-KEY
SEATTLE GAMES
319 East Pine, Seattle 22, Wash


FOOD AND DRINK
CONCESSION SUPPLIES

| PREPPOPT POPCORN "READY TO EAT. <br> New Poppers Vending machines, Warm <br> ers, popcorn one bas to carload. National <br> Popcorn Supply Co., 107 Commonwealth <br> Buffalo 16. N. Y. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |




shilwest. Hensiale, IUL
MIDGET CITY

$\$ 800$. TAKES ALL.
Send 25t for photos and full detalle.

## KAUFMAN










- CARNIVAL MEN

Make That "Ensy Buck"
with these sensational valu
$\$ 39.95$ List Large $12^{\prime \prime}$ Electric skillet with Westinghouse Thermo
 HAMDY UTILITY SET

-1
Attractively Sample- $\$ 1.25$.a. Lots of 6-90c ea. sel All Mdso. UL approved and
arantead by Cood Housekeep inz DANAL SUPPLY

$\frac{\text { FORMULAS \& PLANS }}{\text { any Formila, s3: Formela catalog }}$
 Ch PopConi. CANDV APPLE FORMUT.


## MAGICAL. APPARATUS









 MISCELLANEOUS



M. P. FILMS \& ACCESSORIES



## PERSONAL



##  <br> .



## TERRIFIC Values

24" CHROME NECKLACES


NO. $3 / 114$ DISC
NO. 3/115 HEART NO. 3/117 OCTAGON ....Gr. 27.00

LESS THAN GROSS EACH ITEM 52.40 PER DOZ.
ORIENTAL TRADING CO $^{\text {O}}$ 1115 FARNAM ST. OMAHA, NEBR.


## SAVE MORE MONEY-

MAKE MORE MONEY
Subscibe to the Billbourd Dosar!
 Chojee Lot-
Famous WATCHES, 6 for $\$ \mathbf{4 9}$

coose coln box AND COVER!

1.50 Each up to 10 - $\$ 1.25$ Each in Do

PREPAID-CAOTHOT WITH ORDER! CURRIER MFG. CO. ST. PAUL 8 minest


## PUNCHBDARPS <br>  <br> 



## HELP WANTED

RECULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set
in usual want-ad style, one paragraph in usual want-ad atyle, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt . caps.
RATE: 20c word-Minimum $\$ 4$. CASH WITH COPY

Forms Close Thursdays for the Following Week's Issue


## Av wo


cao, Box 34 , Ghent. New York. HiLLBILLY AND WESTERN MUSICIANS
wanted. Steel Gultarist, Fidde and others;
 enaaranteed. Write or wire all with phone
namber. Box
nati 22, Ohio. $-432, \mathrm{e} / \mathrm{B}$ Buboard, cinein
LONG RANGE GALLERY HELP WANTED




 filty werks per year. Ohters write Buadd
Batr, 16 Bona Allen Bldk., Athnta, Ga.
Socity SOCIETY TRUMPET-DOUBLING VIOLIN
sIng some harmony. Steady 1 ocattons
state aze and experience. Orchestra Leader

 Ink north. s90 minimum, tax pald. Char
ncters not tolerated. Write or wiret Orches
tra Leader, 2115 Fannin, Houston, Tex. my1



## AT LIBERTY



18" PENNETTE
100 feet only $\$ 4.00$ pptd.

## 124 PENNETTES

6 Bright Colors
Satisfaction Guranateed Discount on 3 or more MYRLO COMPANY



## GIFT AND NOVEITY CLOSEOUT

Manuraturere ofters suantity flathy sitit


 Conpleto bexer geat imprited.

LYN WHITE, INC.




ATTENTION-DEALER SALESMEN suy From Worteds Largest Importer
2000 DIFFERENT CLOSEOUT ITEMS















## WE MANUFACTURE

Now type snop-in Popit Beods. Pink,
yellow, white, blue Pearlized Beods. $\$ 3.00$ Doz. 3 Doz. Posipaid, $\$ 9.50$ Rondels Earrings to match, $\$ 2.00$ Dox. mensy-back guarantee.

BESSER PRODUCTS CO.
2058 Robbins Ave., Philadelphia 49, Po


All the news of your Indusiry every week in The Billboard

## 3)

## 都

$$
=
$$

## 

Lefter List

| Letter List |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| =. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## FIRST QUALITY PRECISIOM RETRACTABLE BALL PENS

 DE LIDO" Twe.TonePlastic Pen in sell on NEW sight coion seil on
$\qquad$
NEW super.sum plastic S19.00 gross. METAL
AUTOMATIC MEAL NEW $\begin{aligned} & \text { PEN. Press bution to } \\ & \text { writo, press to oflact. }\end{aligned}$ Duil gold finish caps. All with silver tip refills. NEW AOCKET PROTECTOR Continis



 Complete Sample Package, 54.00 Moner order, check or deposit tor c.oo

## COASTLINE PEN CO.

## JOIN THE FUN!

Maybe you'll be a GAGSTEัR Winner, tool Every winner gets a handsome certificate ready for hanging on the wall, plus an official wallet-size GAGSTER membership card.

IT'S SIMPLE! HERE'S ALL YOU DO:



## HOT



## ...thank you operators!


rca Victor



# Music Goes 'Round 25,000,000 Times In Juke Boxes' Day 

## 440,000 Machines in Nation Now; Bigger Figure Promised Tomorrow

\author{

- Continued from page 1
}
felt had the best chance of success nessee Ernie's "Sixteen, Tons," firs in 1956. The winners in the latter and second
question are very interesting in that most of the talent named has already made it-a sure reflection
of the brisk pace of the music busiof the brisk pace of the music busi-
nes (tho many names picked are relatively new).
Here are the favorite artists occupying the first and second spots in the operator voting: Kay Starr and The Platters, one and two respectively in pop balloting; Elvis Presley and Webb Pierce in country and western; the Platters and Little Richard in rhythm and blues (See full listings in special section) Operators' Choice
Voted in by operators as "having the best chance of success in pop category are Pat Boone and Gresley first in tie for first; Elvis ern; Little Richard in rythm west ern; Little Richard in rythm and
blues.
Besides all of this, a cumulative total of The Billboard's "Most Played on Juke Boxes" chart from January thru April this year dis close the top five money-making records in each category operators selected during that period. First and second place winners in this classification for the period named are:
Kay, Starr's "Rock and Roll Waltz" and the Platters' "Great Pretender," first and second places respectively, in pop category Platters' "Great Pretender" and Clyde McPhatter's' "Seven Days," first and second in rhythm and blues; and in country and western ditties, Elvis Presley's "I Forgot
to Remember to Forget" and Ten-

Juke burrent Change pinpointed in the Poll tangemen biggest factors in the change and adjustment it's currently undergoing:

1. The need to increase income o meet increasing costs and the means of doing it; and-
Programming more selections to ealize maximum earning power of larger capacity equipment.
Poll results confirm the theory that the average operator is de voting more of his time to properly programming his equipment to inure just that-maximum play.
Besides again showing that the overwhelming majority keep for of record buying, the Poll offers convincing evidence of the extensive use operators make of trade paper charts, features and ads, and other aids-in addition to location requests and their own opinions in selecting records.

Use More EP's
One effect which larger-capacity equipment seems to haye in pro gramming today, as elearly in dicated by the Poll, is the in creased use of EP's, with a sub stantial increase shown this year in the number of operators who say they do use some EP's. This is not to say, however, that the growth of EP's is not moving lowly and is not a highly de batable issue among tradestersa fact which only more strongly (Contintued on page 123)

## EDITORIAL

## Nine Years of MOA

As this is written, the curtain is ready to go up on the ninth annual convention of Music Operators of America. To those who raised the curtain in bringing the association into being nine years ago, that fact itself is heartening

They can be proud they built well. For MOA has shown it fulfills an important need, and it is growing.

That growth is surely reflected in the broad ening scope of services which this convention is set up to provide. The program agenda includes not one but a host of subjects of vital interest to every operator. And the fact that these meeting are moderated and guided by a number of oper ators themselves is testimony enough of interest in them.

We'd like to be able to say that MOA has done the impossible. We'd like to say that in the nine fast-moving years of its exictence, it has done what no association with as ambitious program has ever managed in such a short time But we can't, and we're sure that those who appreciate the most what MOA has done would be the first to admit it. We live in a real world and the impossible doesn't happen often

MOA has done much, but it hasn't so far grown to the place thoughtful members of the
trade envision for it. That's not to say it's a long way off. This year's show is clear evidence of that.

But while it has not so far accomplished all the objectives set out for it, in reaching for them it has done much. True, its activity in representing music operators in juke box copyright legislation has been its major one. But in shouldering the responsibility of speaking for operators, it has shown potential dimension in being their voice in other matters. State and local legislation and taxation, public relations-these are matters, too where it could-and should-be an effective voice in the same measure as in national legislation.

MOA has reached a stage in its development when it can broaden its services. Again, this convention is a sign it's moving in this direction.

The burden of responsibility for further progress rests not solely with it. Operators who have not yet given it active and financial support, but who have still enjoyed its benefits share this responsibility.

MOA is proving itself; the potential is present. Operators should consider well what their responsibility is in relation to it. Convention time is as good a time as any for all operators to do just that.

## CONTENTS

Ninth Annual Juke Box Operator Poll......... 4
Part 1: Trade Analysis. Pulse of Music Operating Management .........45
Part 2: Record Analysis. Records, Tune and Artists; Record Buying and Programming $\qquad$
A Report on Dime Play. Reports From Nation's Big Cities Show That Growth Is Slow But Steady

$$
\text { ly .......................... } 62,6
$$

What's Happening in Public Relations. What Operators Individually and Thru Associa-
tions Are Doing and How They're Doing
It . ....................................... 61
Programming Is the Juke Box Business. Case Studies of What Operators Are Doing in
Programming ......................... 67
State and City License Taxes: A Bird's-Eye
View .................................... 65
All-Time Juke Box Favorites .............. 58
Juke Box Hit Records: January-April ...... 58
Music Popularity Charts ..................... 78


Thanks Ops Les.a Mary


For USTERINE 37 West 57th St. .

Direction
GAC

Exclusively CAPITOL RECORDS

GIBSON
GUITARS

## THE BILLBOARD'S

 1956 JUKE BOX OPERATOR POLLThis is the ninth consecutive year The Billboard has conducted its Annual Juke Box Operator Poll, a comprehensive report of music operating management.
The 1956 Poll is based on returis to a seven-page questionnaire mailed to operators. The report of 400 musie operating companies were used for this tabulation. The Poll is divided into two parts: Trade Analysis and Record Analysis.

## Part 1:

## Trade Analysis

## QUESTION I: Is operating your full-time occupation?

ANSWER: Yos $\qquad$ .72.1\%
no .27.9\%
 This is the second straight year that the Poll indicates an in-
crease in the number of part-time operators. The 1955 Poll showed an increase for the first time in last seven years.

Last year 24.5 per cent of operators polled classified themselves as part-time operators, just 11.4 per cent did so a year earlier. Altho no specific reasons for this continued increase could be learned from the poll questionnaire, it would be wrong to assume that it indicates only that more people are entering the operating business on a part-time basis. This fact may surely account for part of the increase. But increased costs-equipment, records, labor-demand too large an investment today for the average person on a part-time basis. Another possible reason for the increase: Poll results for the last three years show that an increasing number of established operators are moving into other businesses, usually retail record stores, one-stops (see Question 25). For both reasons, however, the trend is a very interesting on to note.

## QUESTION 2: How many juke boxes do you now operate?

## ANSWER: An verage of 47.8

COMMENT: Three primary facts-the average number of machines owned
by operators, the number of employees an operator has, and by operators, the number of employeess an operator has, and
the fact that most operators are in debt-strongly suggest the the fact that most operators are in debt-strongly suggest the
structure and character of the music operating business: That it structure and character of the music operating business: That it
is composed of small, independent businessmen. This average is composed of small, independent businessmen. This average
itself serves as a gauge to check total investment, gross margin. itself serves as a gauge to check total investment, gross margin. Significantly, this is the third straight year this average figure has declined-last year the Poll showed the average at 60.6 machines, a year earlier, 68.8. A good reason for the increasing decline: Higher operating costs which force operators to drop marginal locations. Another: Stiffer competition, with at least slightly more newcomers entering the business on a part-time basis (see Question 1). Obviously, with an increased number of operators reporting themselves as part-timers in this Poll, the average would be lower for this reason alone.

## QUESTION 3: Do you operate any types of other coin machines? <br> ANSWER: Yes yes 85.3\%

COMMENT:
The nature of the music operating business lends itself easily to diversification. An operator who is operating a juke box in a tavern or restaurant is a logical prospect for operating amusement equipment and vending machines such as cigarette and candy venders which do not require highly skilled servicemen. A package deal-whereby an operator handles all this equipment in a particular location-gives him a better cost ratio and selling wedge. The percentage of operators who enswer yes to this question has remained constant the past three years of the Poll.

QUESTION 4: If you operate ony types
of coin-operated equipment
other than music machines,
please check as many as
apply.

|  |  | $\underset{\text { Operatort }}{\%}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANSWER: | Amusement Games Other Than Pis | . . 67.0 |
|  | Pinbalk Machines | .55.2 |
|  | Cigaretto Venders | . 19.0 |
|  | Venders Other Than Cigarefto | . 10.5 |
|  | Kiddie Rides . . . . . . . . . | . 9.2 |

COMMENT:
For the first time since the Poll was begun, this question was altered so that operators could answer to both pinball machines and to other amusement games. In previous years pinballs were grouped under the latter. In last year's Poll, 83.5 per cent of the operators replied they operated amusement games, 97 per cent a year earlier. Taxes, restrictions and faster turnover in this equipment are all reasons for the decrease. In an additional question in the Poll, operators were asked what equipment-other than juke boxes-they planned to buy during 1956. All categories except "venders other than cigarettes" were reduced from 5 to 10 per cent. Of course, the above figures add to more than 100 per cent because many companies operate two or more types of equipment.

## QUESTION 5: On the basis of investment, do you classify yourself primarily as a music operator?

ANSWER: Yes $.71 \%$
No 29\%

## COMMENT: $2 \times x$.

Since the price of a new coin-operated phonograph is usually from two to five times that of amusement games and cigaretto venders, operators with a substantial number of phonographs will naturally classify themselves primarily as music operators. The percentage ratio thru the years of the Poll has been constant. The stability of the juke box business during the past seven years is underscored by this large group of operators with substantial investments in music machines who devote most of their time and attention to developing their music operations.

# QUESTION 6: I employ approximately the following number of people in my juke box operation: 

|  | $\stackrel{\text { No, of }}{\text { Popple }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANSWER: | None | . 36.1 |
|  | 1 ... | ... 26.1 |
|  | 2.3 .. | ... 24.9 |
|  | 4.5 | ... 8.8 |
|  | 6.7 | ... 1.8 |
|  | 8.9 |  |
|  | 10 or |  |

COMMENT:
These figures dramatically show that the music operating
These figures dramatically show that the music operating
asthess is small business; they show better than anything else the relative size of the average music operating company. A "none" classification was added to this question this year, thus eliminating the possibility of an operator counting himself as an employee. Notice that more than one-third of those polled are one-man operations and that 51 per cent of operators polled employ from just one to three; in short, an impressive 95.9 employ fewer than six, 87.1 per cent fewer than four (compared to 89 per cent and 76 per cent, last year, respectively).

## QUESTION 7: Of the total number of phonographs on your routes, what percentage are 1950 models or newer?

ANSWER: An average of ...................76.9\%
COMMENT:
The Poll figure shows that the average replacement rate for machines is almost 13 per cent, less than the 20 per cent required to turn over a route every five years-which operators well understand as the ideal rate. But it's still a creditable rate and is up several percentage points from several years ago. Besides, the 29 per cent who classify themselves as part-timers pull the percentage down in this question.

## QUESTION 8: Of the total number of phonographs on your routes, what percentage are 80 or more selections?

## ANSWER: An average of

71.8\%

COMMENT:
The enormous strides that the trend to multi-selection equipment has made in the last few years is impressively confirmed with the above figure. This year's figure represents a substantial increase over last year's Poll figure of 54.5 per cent. Today, of course, phonoghaph manufacturers are concentrating on multiselection equipment-80, 100, 104 and 120 selections, and three manufacturers are now marketing 200 -selection machines.

## QUESTION 9: Of the total number of phonographs on your routes, what percentage play 45 's?

## ANSWER: An aerage of

 73.1\%
## COMMENT:

The 78 r.p.m. disk on juke boxes in the U. S. is almost history Juke box production for several years has been almost exclusively 45 s, with only the export market and a few domestic areas atill using 78 's. It is estimated that roughly 325,000 of the nation's juke boxes are geared for 45 's. In just six years, 45 's have almost completely changed the juke box market, with only about 20 per cent of the machines now operating in the U.S. on the larger disks.

## QUESTION 10: Do you currently operate any of your music equipment on dime play?

ANSWER: Yes 69.5\%<br>No 30.5\%

COMMENT:
The growth of dime play in just several years has been tremendous, In last year's Poil, for example, the percentage ratio was almost the reverse of this, with 64.7 per cent answering no, was almost the reverse of this, with 64.7 per cent answering no,
35.2 yes. As we stated then 29.5 per cent of those answering no 35.2 yes. As we stated then, 29.5 per cent of those answering no reported they "were either on the verge of switching to dime play or were hoping to do so within the next six months. That this number did so is strikingly borne out by this year's figures. In the face of increasing operating costs, the overwhelming majority of operators are converting to dime play as one means of correcting shrinking profit margins. It should be carefully noted that he above figures do not stand for percentages of the total number of machines already on dime play. The figures only show the percentage of operators who operate at least some of their equipment at a dime. Operators answering "yes may operate only Question 11 for a breakdown).

\section*{QUESTION 11: If you do operate some equipment at a dime a play, what percentage? <br> |  | \% of Machines on D Dime | $\underset{\substack{\text { \% of } \\ \text { Operators }}}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANSWER: | Under 25\% | 36.9\% |
|  | 25.50\% | .18.8\% |
|  | 50.75\% | .16.2\% |
|  | 75.100\% | . .28.1\% |

This is first year that this question was included in the Poll. It helps pin down the progress of dime play in terms of numbers of machines and not just numbers of operators who operate "any" at a dime. This question, then, offers a breakdown of the 69.5 per cent of the operators polled in Question 10 who reported they do operate some of their equipment at a dime. These figures definitely show that while growth has been great, dime play is still a long way from being established practice in many areas. Notice that over 55 per cent operate less than half their machines at a dime, over one-third "under" 25 per cent. Very encouraging, however, is the fact that almost a third have converted 75 to 100 per cent of their machines, 44.3 per cent over half their routes.

## QUESTION 12: Please check the type of commission arrangement you use when installing brand-new equipment:

|  |  | $\underset{\substack{5 \\ \text { Operator }}}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANSWER: | Flaf percentage | ...61.4 |
|  | First money plus percentage | . 10.9 |
|  | Guarantes plus percentage | 7.9 |
|  | Rental | . 3.1 |
|  | All types | . 16.7 |

Percentages in the answers to this question are substantially the same as last year's Poll indicated. It is interesting to note, however, that flat percentage contracts appear to be on the increase. In the last three years the Poll has shown they've increased over 10 per cent. It appears significant that flat percentages once accounted for 90 per cent of the commission arrangements, gradually dropped to just 47 per cent as indicated in the 1954 Poll and now appear to be climbing. Increased equipment and operating costs were responsible for many operators moving to commission arrangements more favorable than the flat percentage. The only tentative conclusion to draw from this apparent reversal is that stiffening competition has led to more operators returning to the flat percentage. First money plus percentage refers here to an operator taking a predetermined amount from the collections for depreciation purposes and then splotting the balance with location owners. A guarantee plus percentage-the location owner guarantees the operator that collections will reach a certain amount-is usually used in marginal locations where collections are too low to pay for the service and records on the machine. Rentals-location owners pay operators fixed amounts regardless of collections-are seldom used on new equipment.

THE ONLY ARTIST IN THE HISTORY OF THE MUSIC BUSINESS TO BE ON THE "BEST SELLING RETAIL RECORD CHARTS" 38 OUT OF 52 WEEKS IN HIS FIRST YEAR ON RECORDS


Thanks Ops for making it all possible patboone
cureent releses: Long Tall Sally • Justas Long as 'm Wiih You oot isssr rccusvar Dot

## QUESTION 13: For the past 12 months, what has been your average weekly share of gross collections per machine?

ANSWER: an average of .......... $\$ 12.38$ per week

## COMMENT

It is highly significant that the growth of dime play in the past year (as revealed in Question 10 ) parallels an increase in the average weekly gross collections during the same period as indicated by the above figure. Last year's Poll showed that the everage was $\$ 9.89$ per week. Altho this exact amount of increase by no means holds true everywhere, the fact that there has been an increase is clearly indicated. Dime play has surely played an important role in reversing a declining trend as revealed in last year's Poll which was down from the 1954 Poll of $\$ 10.25$. It year's Poll which was down from the 1954 Poil of $\$ 10.25$. It funds for paying employees, buying new records, depreciating equipment and paying all overhead expenses.

## QUESTION 14: What percentage of your weekly gross do you spend in salaries and wages?

## ANSWER: An average of <br> 18.6\%

COMMENT:
Altho this figure is slightly under last year's Poll figure of 25.9 per cent, it should be noted that operators polled this year include a larger number of operators who do not devote full time to operating and a sizable group of operators who have no employees. Both these factors would pull the percentage down. A figure of from 20 to 25 per cent for this question is considered average. Since previous Polls have indicated that operators spend approximately 15 per cent of their gross collections on new and replacement records, it can be seen that with these two expenses alone-records and salaries-the average operator's gross receipts are almost halved immediately. Of course, other fixed costs that must be met are depreciation, rent, parts. Taxes and licenses account for large sums, too.

## QUESTION 15: To maintain your route in A-1 condition, what percentage of your music equipment do you believe you should replace each year?

## ANSWER: An average of

18.9\%

COMMENT: or the average operator is almost 13 per cent. So while the above figure does not answer the percentage of equipment the operator actually replaces (which is answered in Question 7), it does show convincingly that operators are well aware of the fact that ideally a route should be completely replaced over a five-year period. The fact that the actual replacement rate is slowly increasing-as The fact that the actual replacement rate is slowly increasing-as
indicated by the Polls-is evidence that operators are striving indicated by the Polls-is evidence that operators are string
toward the ideal goal, i.e., to maintain the route in "A-1 conditoward the ideal goal, i.e., to maintain the route in A-1 condi-
tion." Again, increased costs all down the line-without increases tion. Again, increased costs all down the line-without increases
in grosses-has kept most operators from moving more rapidly to an ideal replacement rate.

## QUESTION 16: How do you pay your employees?

ANSWER: salary only ..... Operators
Salary plus commission ..... 16.6
Commission only ..... 4.1

This is the first time the Poll shows that the percentage of music operators who pay their employees a straight salary has not shown an increase, but has in fact dropped a few points. Last year's Poll showed 83 per cent paying a straight salary. This difference is not enough to be significant. But it does appear that the percentage of operators using this plan has pretty much stabilized at around 80 per cent. There are good reasons why this plan is used by the overwhelming majority of operators. A big one is the need for anticipating income so that operators can tell at any time how much equipment can be scheduled for purchase and how many records can be bought in any one month.

## QUESTION 17: Is your music operation free from debt?

ANSWER: Yos ..... 31.56\%
No. 68.44\%

COMMENT: The percentage of operators reporting their operations free from debt rose considerably during the past year, from 22 per cent to 31.56 per cent. This is probably a direct result of dime play. Larger operators who can depreciate their equipment by stepping machines down from location to location stand to gain the most with an increase in the price of juke box play. Other things remaining equal, the larger operator can work on the same depreciation or trade-in plan on dime play that he could on nickel play, thus boosting net earnings and cutting debt. However, neither last year's figure of 78 per cent nor this year's 68 per cent is alarming. With nearly all new equipment purchased on an intsallment basis, the test is not how many operators are in debt, but how many find it difficult to meet their payments.

## QUESTION 18: If your operation is not free from debt, are you having difficulty today meeting your payments when they are due? <br> ANSWER: <br> Yes .28.03\% <br> No <br> 71.96\%

COMMENT:
The percentage of operators answering that they have trouble meeting their payments varies only slightly from year to year. In 1954 the percentage was 30.2 , last year it rose slightly, hit 32.5 Possibly one of the reasons for the decline this year can be at tributed to the gradual increase of dime play. However, were the two factors-dime play and payment ease-to move proportionately, the percentage of operators having difficulty in meeting payments would be considerably less this year since dime play made a healthy gain. What actually seems to be the case is that the smaller or part-time operator who does not have enough equipment to step machines down in locations is forced to buy new machines before he is financially ready so that he can keep up with competition. Larger operators almost invariably check the "no" answer on the questionnaire.

## QUESTION 19: What percentage of your phonographs are in taverns?

## ANSWER: An average of

COMMENT:
The percentage of phonographs located in taverns continues to hold steady around the 50 per cent mark, last year the total was 51.4. It is natural that the greatest percentage of phonographs are located in taverns-nearly every tavern depends on a juke box as a form of entertainment for its customers. It is interesting to note, however, that as recent as 10 years ago, the percentage of juke boxes in taverns was closer to 75 per cent. percentage of juke boxes in taverns was closer to 5 per cent. ceptable in locations which had previously objected because of color, styling or sound-and operator diversification. Operators have come to learn that diversification to cut costs is advisable in types of locations as well as types of equipment.

> QUESTION 20: On the basis of earnings, what are the three top types of locations on your route?

COMMENT: a
Taverns, restaurants and 24 -hour cafes continue to be the three types of locations which most operators feel bring in the biggest returns. However, each of three slipped in prestige this year. Taverns fell from 49 per cent to 34 per cent, restaurants dropped less, from 27 per cent to 22 per cent; 24 -hour cafes received only half as many votes, dropped from 12 per cent to 8 per cent. As pointed out in the previous question, operators are turning to diversification not only in equipment but in types of locations. Nowhere is this more clearly reflected than in this year's Poll. Over 36 per cent of the operators picked types of lo cations other than the big three as favorites. Locations which weré previously thought of as marginal locations-such as driveins, beer gardens, private clubs, dairy stores, drugstores, candy stores, coffee shops and service stations-were reported by many as being among the top three types of locations on the basis of 3arnings.


Personal Management
FRANK P. BARONE
515 Madison Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

## QUESTION 21: In addition to your juke box route, do you have any other type of business? <br> ANSWER: Yes <br> Yes ..........................24.25\% <br> No

COMMENT:
The number of operators who have other types of businesses other than coin machine routes gets larger every year. In 1954 figure rose to 18 per cent last year. This year's number almost hits the qo 18 per cer The follow. This year's nin points the major types of businesses operators seem to be dritting into.
QUESTION 22: If you do have another business in addition to your juke box route, what is the nature of your second business?
ANSWER: Retail Record Store .................. 29\%
One-Stop ........................... 9\%
Distribulorship ..................... 9\%
Other (See Comment) ................. $53 \%$


#### Abstract

The three types of businesses being conducted by most music operators who have added interests are retail record stores, one stops and distributorships. This was the first year that this question was included in the Poll, and while it certainly does not pln point any one business as the overwhelming favorite, it does show that over one-third of this group have drifted into the sale of records. Other types of businesses reported ran the gamut: Included gas stations, cafes, taverns, restaurants, radio repair shops, print shops, finance companies, etc.


## Part 2:

## Hecord Analysis

QUESTION 1: Where do you buy most of your records?<br>Pee Cent of Ci3<br>ANSWER: Whotesale from distributers ....... 44.3<br>At less than retail from "one-slops".... 52.8<br>Af regular retail from dealers........ 2.9<br>Total<br>. 100.0

COMMENT:
The influence of the "one-stop" in the buying habits of op-erators-already very noticeable in last year's poll-shows up even more strongly in this year's survey. Operators now are getting more strongly in this years survey.
slightly more than half of their disks from sub-distributors. Compared with a percentage of 52.8 scored for "one-stops," the purpared with a percentage of 52.8 scored for one-stops,
chase of disks from distributors is pegged at 44.3 per cent, according to operator returns. In last year's poll, the percentage of ops ing to operator returns. In last years poll, the percentage of ops
buying from "one-stops" was 48.0 , as against 49.4 per cent buyting from one-stops was
obtaining disks from distributors.

## QUESTION 2: How do you buy most of your records? <br> Per Cent of <br> ANSWER: Buy In person ......................56.3 $\begin{gathered}\text { Per Cemt } \\ \text { operal }\end{gathered}$ <br> Order by mail, phone or felegram ....... 38.5 <br> Wait for distributor salesman to call .... 5.2 <br> Total .............. 100.0

COMMENT:
More than ever, operators are giving personal attention to the buying of records This would seem a natural development th view of the growing importance of programming. The number of operators who wait for a salesman to call continues to decrease. In last year's survey, 50.8 per cent indicated they bought in person; 40.9 per cent ordered by mail, phone or telegram, and 8.3 per cent waited for distributor salesmen to call.

## QUESTION 8: How often do you add new records to your boxes?

| ANSWER: |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tere Cem of } \\ & \text { Operatori } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | About owery ather wook | ....67.2 |
|  | Abent asce a weok. | . 26.3 |
|  | About ance a month | .. 4.3 |
|  | Mere offion than once a weak | 2.2 |
|  | Tolal | . 100.0 |

 Replies to thls question reflect the same general trend as last year, with percentages closely paralleling those of 1955. Last year's survey showed that 68.7 of all operators added new records to their machines about every other week, while 29.1 did so about once a week and 4.2 , about once a month. The fact that these percentages haven't changed appreciably since last year indicates that the stabilization of large-capacity machine operation-firs spotted in 1955-is now an established fact. It also points to the continuing trend for operators to be more selective in the purchase of new disks.

## QUESTION 4: Which day of the week do you buy most of your records? <br> > Per Cent of of Operatore <br> <br> Per Cent of Operators <br> <br> Per Cent of Operators <br> ANSWER: Monday ............................27.8 <br> Thursday ................................ 19.0 <br> Tuasday ............................. 17.9 <br> friday <br> 15.3 <br> Wednesday ............................... 11.2 <br> Saturday <br> 8.1 <br> Sunday ............................. 0.1 <br> Total <br> 100.0


#### Abstract

Monday is atill the busiest buying day of the week for oporators, with this year's figures reflecting the same general pattern as those for 1955. The only difference in buying habits this year is that the third busiest buying day for operators is Tuesday, whereas in 1955 it was Friday, with Tuesday coming in fourth. However, the percentages are fairly evenly divided thruout the week, thus indicating that buying continues steadily Monday thru Friday and slacks off strongly over the week end.


## QUESTION 5: How many records do you add to your average machine each time you change records? <br> No. of Records <br> ANSWER: Average multiselector ( 80 or more play). .6.1 Average for smaller machine (less than 50 play) . 4.9


A slight drop in the aumber of records changed per call is noted this year as against last, thereby repeating last year's pattern, which also showed a drop when compared to figures for 1954. The 1955 poll showed that the average operator of a multiselection machine added 6.5 records, in contrast to the current 6.1, while smaller units were slotted with 4.9 new (or rotated) disks-ldentical with the current average for this group.
QUESTION 6:Who buys your new records?

| ANSWER: |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per Cent of } \\ & \text { Opersters } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Roule owner | ..72.6 |
|  | Routo serviceman | . 10.8 |
|  | Specisal record buyer | .. 7.1 |
|  | Other | 9.5 |
|  | Toial | . 100.0 |

COMMENT: By and large, the route owner does not delegate the importan function of purchasing new disks. Chief reason is that progrim ming is too vital a function and can best be handled when personal attention is given by the operator. In last year's poll, results on this question were quite similar to the current study with 71 per cent of the operators answering that the route owne purchased the new disks.

## To The MUSIC OPERATORS of AMERCA:


"Happy days in Chicago! Wish I could be with you to say 'thanks' personally for all your kindnesses to me."


Short'nin' Bread Rock
Kay Cee Jones - American
The Gayles-ABC-Paramount
Etta James - Modern

## CHINA BOOGIE

Helmut Zacharias - Decca

## Small Town

Kay Cee Jones - American
N[5V] records of perpetual standards STARS FELL ON ALABAMA
Tony Romano - Sycamore

> STAR DUST

Ray Conniff Orchestra and Chorus - Columbia
THAT'S MY DESIRE
Piano Red - Groove
Gale Storm - Dot

## MILLS MUSIC, INC. <br> 1619 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. 6533 HOITYWOOD BIVD. HOLYWOOD 28, CALIEORNIA

QUESTION 7: Which three of the following sources of information are the biggest aids to you when buying records?

Per Cent of
Operators

## ANSWER: Trade paper charts, ediforial features

 and advertisements .............. 111.9 Location requests ...................... 51.0 Your own personal opinion ............ 46.8 "One-stop" satesman's advice......... 21.0 Actual machine count ................... 20.1 Current artist popularity ............. 19.2Distributor salesman's advice ......... 7.2
Disk Jockey recommendations ........ 6.9
Distributor, manufacturer free sample
records ........................ 4.8
Distributor manufacturer direct mail and release sheets
4.2

Trade association bulletins ............... 3.9
Refail dealer recommendations ........ 3.0
Total
. 300.0
COMMENT: Answers to 300 per cent because each operator was asked to check his three most important buying aids. Following the pattern set by previous surveys, trade paper charts and features again rank far and away the most used source of programming information. Location requests, third most popular programming information. Location requests, third most popular source last year, now rises to the second spot, while the category
of "One-stop" salesman's advice continues to move up the list.

QUESTION 8: Of the chart material available to you in trade papers and other sources, which are the most valuable?
ANSWER: Reviewers' opinion of the best new releases (Example: Billboard "Spotlife") .... 1283 "Best Buy" recommendations after new release has been out two or three reeks

1143
Most played on National Juke Box Chart . 1062
Coming up chart
1062
916
Record reviews
504
Territorial best sellers in certain cities ... 485
Nation's most played by disk Jockeys .. 371
Nation's best sellers in stores .........
Indicating, perhaps, that operators have become increasingly conscious of the time factor, the "Reviewers' Opinion" category conscious of the time factor, the Reviewers Opimming feature.
moves up as the most popular trade paper programming This section isolates from each week's new releases the most This section disks. Operators indicate here that they feel this feature likely disks. Operators indicate here that they loee behind comes is accurate for their programming needs. Very close behind comes
the "Best Buy" choice, which indicates records beginning to the "B
move.

QUESTION 9: Are you currently using more, less or about the same number of records as last year in these categories?

| ANSWER: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| POPULAR | Per Cent of Operators | COUNTRY \& WESTERN | Per Cent of Operators |
| More |  | More | ... 21.0 |
| Less | 7.3 |  | 31.5 |
| About the same | 57.9 | About the same. | 47.5 |
| Tofal | . 100.0 | Total | 100.0 |
| RHYTHM \& BLUES | Per Cent of Operators |  | Per Cent of |
| More | 68.3 | old favorites | Operators |
| Less | 7.6 | More | 19.0 |
| About the same | 24.1 | Less ....... | 24.0 |
| Total | 100.00 |  |  |
| classical 8 |  | Total | . 100.0 |
| SEMI.Classical | Per Cent ot | INTERNATIONAL | Per Cent of Operators |
| More | .... 12.6 | More | 2.6 |
| Less | 30.6 |  | . 43.7 |
| Abouf the same | 56.8 | Abouf the same | .53.7 |
| Total | . 100.00 | Total | . 100.0 |

COMMENT:
The most noticeable trends this year are in the rhythm and blues and the country and western categories. Operators, for the second straight year, reported a heavy increase in the use of r \& \&b. disks-about 9 per cent more ops this year over last. C.\&w. continued to drop off rapidly. Also noteworthy is the fact that the percentage of ops reporting increased classical usage virtually doubled.

AMERICA'S GREATEST COIN CATCHERS


Personal Management HERB KESSLER


## CONCENTRAIE WITH CONFIDENCE ON

american NEW SINGLES

## KAY CEE

SHORT'NIN' BREAD ROCK b/w High School Romance AMERICAN 1035 I'LL COME BACK TO YOU b/w Keep Those Wanderin Eyes Off My Baby AMERICAN 1034 FAIR WIND $\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{w}$ 'Til the Band Goes Home AMERICAN 1012
I WENT TO THE VILLAGE b/w Huckleberries AMERICAN 1011


KAY CEE JONES SMALL TOWN b/w Awaken, My Lonely One AMERICAN 1033 KAY CEE JONES THE JAPANESE FAREWELL SONG b/w I Wore Dark Glasses AMERICAN 1031

QUESTION 10: Who are the favorite artists or bands in your locations?

## ANSWER:

| POPULAR |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lay Star |  |
| 2. The Platters ..................Mercur |  |
|  |  |
| 4. Holson R1ddle .................... Capitol |  |
| 5. Les Baxier COUNTRY \& WESTERN |  |
| 1. Evis Presley ...........Victor and Sun |  |
| 2. Wobb Plerce .................De |  |
| 3. Tennessee Enmie . ${ }_{\text {4. }}$ Red |  |
|  |  |
| 4. Red Sovine $\delta$ Wors |  |

RHYTMiM \& Bíus

| f. The PI <br> 2. LItHe |
| :---: |
| 3. Clyde McPhatier |
| 4. Fats Domino |
| 5. Ray Charles |

The turnover in these listings in one year has been truly revolutionary. Of last year's top artists in all three categories, only Webb Pierce shows up in a top five grouping, and Pierce was tumbled from the top c.\&w. perch by the new rock and roll phenom, Elvis Presley. Another thing that's readily apparent is the overlapping market appeal of many names. The Platters, for example, placed in both the pop and r.\&b. categories. Tennessee Ernie, a strong pop name, reasserted his c.\&w. strength this time around. The r.\&b. artists: the Platters, Little Richard and Fats Domino-all had disks on the pop charts in 1955.

QUESTION 11: Which new artists or bands have the best chance of success in 1956 in your opinion?
ANSWER:


> A glance at the talent listed by the ops as having the best chance for success in 1956 is interesting on several counts. Firstly, most of talent listed has already made it-even tho many of the names are relatively new. This is a reflection of the fast-moving pace of today's disk business. Secondly, a look at the listing in each of the categories proves the extent to which the old boundaries are breaking down. Some of the newer artists are selling in all three fields and many of them in two fields. Thirdly, the listings generally show the great impact on the general consumer market made by so-called rock and roll-type talent of the newer school, such as Pat Boone, Elvis Presley, Carl Perkins, Johnny Cash, etc. Finally, the listings document the theory that the major record companies have no corner on talent or on the building of talent.

## QUESTION 12: To what extent do you use printed title strips (do not include typewritten strips as printed ones)?

Per Cent of
Operator
ANSWER: No prinited tittle strips used........... 39.1
Alf tifile strips are printed............ 26.2
About $1 / /$ of titile strips are prinfed.... 15.8
About $1 / 4$ of titile strips are printed.... 13.5
About $1 / 2$ of titlie strips are prinfed.... 5.4
Total
.100 .0
There's evidence here of a move to dress up the boxes. Last year about half of the operators used no printed strips at all, and only 19.1 per cent used printed strips exclusively. This year 28.2 used nothing but. It's likely that the printers have been out selling more aggressively, but there's still a big untapped market for their wares.

and his Peyal Canadionst

CURRENT JUKE BOX FAVORITE
CHARLESTON PARISIEN
b/w
RINKA TINKA MAN

Capitol 3411

Exclusive Direction


NOW


## Publicity

DAVID O. AIBER ASSOCLITES, IIIC. Gene Shefrin

Dear Ops-
If you gef a chance, fune in to our new CBS-TV "Diamond Jubilee" series, Tuesday nights.

Guy.

"LONELY GIRL" LRP. \#3012

## NELLIE LUTCHER ${ }_{\text {s mex }}$ and we've GOT HER!


"OUR NEW NELLIE" LRP \#3014

QUESTION 13: What per cent of the printed title strips you use are received free from manufacturer, distributor or other source?

## ANSWER: An average of 74.2 per cent


#### Abstract

The increase in usage of free title strips by operators this year-up 13.2 per cent over last year's 61.2 average-points up the intensified competition among labels and distributors for the operator's patronage. The fact that almost 75 per cent of all printed title strips now used by operators are given them free of printed title strips now used by operators are given them free of charge provides a striking illustration of how successful a procharge provides a striking illustration of how successful a pro- motion venture are the gratis tags and have been for record motion sellers.


## QUESTION 14: Are you using any EP records on any machines?

> ANSWER: Yes 56.7
> Total . 100.0

W* COMMENT: WN:
A comparison of the current replies received on this question and those received last year provides dramatic testimony to the progress made by EPs in the coin machine field in one short year. More than 50 per cent of operators surveyed are currently using EPs on their machines. By contrast, last year only 21.2 per cent were stocking their boxes with EPs, and even that figure was considered indicative of a definite swing toward extended play wax.

COMMENT: \$E. scoring the need for record manufacturers and distributors to increase their efforts to sell operators on the advantages of utilizing location displays and other promotional material to stimulate play. location displays and other promotional material to stimulate play.
The results, of course, might also be construed as an indication The results. of course, might also be construed as an indication
that some of the display material currently available to dealers is that some of the display
lacking in effectiveness.

## TOP JUKE BOX HIT RECORDS

## January-April 1956

A recap of the top records on The Billboard's pop, country and western and rhythm and blues most played on juke box charts during the lirst four months of this year.

> POPULAR


## COUNTRY \& WESTERN

1. 1 Forgot to Remember to Forget. . Elvis Presley ......... Victor-Sun
2. Sixteen Tons ..................Tennessee Ernie .........Capitol
3. Why, Baby, Why? ...............Red Sovine-Webb Pierce. .Decca
4. Love, Love, Love ................ebb Pierce ............... Decca

RHYTHM \& BLUES

1. Great Pretender
.Platters


gTh annual moa confab
SET. Business sessions keyed to dollars-and cents facts of music operation set for show. Music Operators of America broaden scope beyond copyright legislation. A total of 42 exhibitors will show. (Page 82, The Billboard, May 5.)

200'S TO BE SHOWN BY 3 MFRS. J. P. Seeburg Corporation, AMI, Inc., and Rudolph Wuritzer Company will exhibit 200 selection units at the Music Operators of America convention at the Morrision Hotel, Chicago, May 6-8. (Page 82, The Billboard, May 5.)

PFOGRAMMING IMPORT
ANCE. Successful music operating management rests in a large degree on good programming, participants in the Music Operator Forum decided by a vote of 81.9 per cent. Cite need of greater variety in cer tain locations. (Page 84, The Billboard, May 5.)

SHUFFLEBOARD COME
BACK. One of the nation's favorite games not long ago, thuffleboard reportedly is gradually returning to popularity an official of the American Shuffleboard Company reports (Page 86, The Billboard, May 8.)

NCMDA ANNUAL DINNER
MEET. Forty-four coin machine distributors plan to attend annual metting of the National Coin Machine Distributors' Association. Variety of problems are included on business session. (Page 86, The Billboard, May 5.)

BULK VENDING OPS TO DISCUSS GRASS ROOT FACTS. From actoss the na tion's bulk eperators, manufacturers of machines and suppliers will gather in Chicago for the NVA convention at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago. The backbone of the industry will theme the conclave. (Page 76, The Billboard, May 5.)

If you missed reading the may 5 ISSUE OF the blliboard YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND EATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BHLLEOARD.
Only The Billbeard Gives You News While It's New


## Big Wis. Juke Firm Thrives On Route-Office Teamwork

- Staff Pin-Points Details of Operation, Routemen Do Fast, Thoro Servicing Joh
- Full History of 500 Music Machines At Finger-Tips of Pierce Managment

By BENN OLLMAN BRODHEAD, Wis. - C. S. Pierce, pioneer Wisconsin juke box operator, who started in the music
business in 1910, has made his business in. 1910, has made his
firm, the C. S. Pierce Music Comfirm, the C. S. Pierce Music Com-
pany here, a showpiece of the pany here, a showpiec
music machine industry.
This has been accomplished by efficiency and thoroness of operation:
Keeping accurate and complete business records, demanding top level route servicing and mainteance from employees, and making certain that equipment on location is at all times in working condition A study of this bustling enterprise verifies that a big music op-
eration ( 500 machines) can thrive eration ( 500 machines) can thrive
in a small town (population, 2,500 ),
and that a woman's tonch that of in a small town (population, 2,500), and secure careers. Veterhwhile

C. E. PIERCE
ployee Stanley Wraight has been on the payroll for 24 years and serves as general trouble shooter. Lowest ranking employee in terms (Continued on page 108)

## All-Time Juke Box Favorites




CURRENT SMASH RELEASE
eXCLUSIVELY

THEME FROM PICNIC


## Free Music for Recreation Spots

NEW ORLEANS-Juke box five centers where teen-agers distributors and operators here are gather, according to present plans. pooling their resources in joint "It's a natural," beams Ricks sponsorship of an operation which "Kids like music and they like to
should go a long way in helping
dance. We're going to see to it should go a long way in helping
combat juvenile delinquency.
They're joining hands to offer good music, free of charge, to the various city-controlled recreation centers.
Special credit should be extended Joseph F. Ricks, dynamic public relations man at the TAC Amuse plan and who is busily engaged a plan and who is busily engaged a touches on the over-all operation. It could very well be labeled "Jukes for Kids" because that, in essence, is what it amounts to
Here's the way it is going to work

Distribs Donate Jukes
Ricks has the green light signal from the distributors, who will do nate the boxes (reconditioned trade will weekly donate the records (recalls).

Officials of the New Orlean Recreation Department are en thused over the prospects. Th Why P-R: True
Story Not Told
BIRMINGHAM -- "Public relations," said Harry Hurvich, of Birmingham Vending Company know, there has been no attempt to present our case or our contribu tion to the public. Surely it needed. We just haven't done any thing about it."
"Mostly we've gotten a bad Birmingham Vending Company "At least that's the conclusion you have to come to. The true stor told. The press just doesn't seem interested in the positive side. It not news that Operator Joe Smith is a family man, father of three Club, a deacon in the Central Bap. tist Church and a consumer of some $\$ 5,000$ worth of food, cloth ing and appliances every year.
"It's a vacuum that needs filling," said Hubert Hare, a partner in the Music Box Company and reround Music lncorpon the idea of an association of local op eraturs, but I feel it's only thru such an organization that we are going to be able to present to the public the true picture of our contribution and our business. If an association is necessary for doctors lawyers, nurses, libiarians, architects, accountants and a host of others, why not us?
"I have some good ideas for putting our story before the public. A top-10-record kind of program or wadio and a lot of others, but make it go."

Take this attack on rock and oll music by the Nortt Alabama tor. "If we'd had any kind of pubic relations set-up at all, we could have refuted the co ancil's charge with reliable backing of city officials and the public, and I feel pres, would have been delighted to print our views and our stand. As it was the council accused us and for the most part the press didn't for the most part the press didn't
even ask us for our side.
dance. We're going to see to it
that they'll be supplied with plenty of music from here on out."
It's a splendid public relations move, he pointed out, because the move is sure to develop hundreds of new juke box fans.
A similar plan is being worked on which would provide free rec table institutions.

Juke Box Week
An effort is also being made to evive "Juke Box Week in New here June 20-26, 1954.
The week was celebrated b
parties and "open house" at the distributors' and operators', places
of business. Pictures and ads and of business. Pictures and ads and
stories were placed in all the newspapers
Disk jockeys on the local stations also joined in the tribute to the uke box industry, featuring news about the music box boys in be een platters.
Mayor Chep Morrison issued a official proclamation especially box owners, the 7,500 small businesses represented and the more than 60 million records which were then being sold.
"A million persons," Mayor Morison noted, "connected with the industry, either directly or indirectly, provide clean, wholesome entertainment for thousands of
citizens, both young and old."
itizens, both young and old."
These are but two small
These are but two small examples, which tend to show that
the juke box men and women in New Orleans are definitely becoming more and more "public rela tions conscious."

## Operator Assn. P-R: The Answer

DETROIT--Public relations ac tivities of Motor City juke box operators have. been concentrated liation level giving fresh proof ciate old adage that "in union there
the is strength."
The joint effort creates the possi bility to present a sounder and wider program, and does it upon an institutional basis so that the inis taking valuable time as well as money directly away from his business.
By funneling public relations ac tivities largely thru their associa tion, to which most sizable oper ators belong, the industry is able to achieve a better quality of
recognition than would be possible, recognition than would be possible,
usually, for the individual operator. usually, for the individual operator.
People frequently are inclined to People frequently are inclined to pay more attention to an institutio han to one individual, it is felt.
Typical was the recent appoint ment of the association representa
tive, Conciliator Roy Small, to the exccutive committee of the Boy as representative of the United Mu sic Operators of Michigan (UMO) This bore fruit within the past for a special program for boys.
Plans are to stage a huge meeting with the goal of membership recruiting in the fall for perhaps
4,000 boys. The UMO has been asked to supply the entertainment for this event, and plans are being
completed to include an array of recording artists, some of the best amateur talent developed thru the continuing talent program, and ball, hockey and other sports.
Keynote : to the whole progra Keynote to the whole program continuing program of youth ac continuing program of youth ac
tivities. The talent shows co-spon soried with business groups have served to entertain youngsters and have further provided an oppor tunity to present new amateur tal ent. Others have been presented a ecord hops, such as the series be ing revived this summer for open ir hops in suburban Hamtramek The technical program of co-opera ion with jockeys, officials and civi groups is detailed in a separate rticle.
On a sustaining basis, the donation of older juke boxes to yout clubs and centers has been impo tant. Such requests are usuall cleared with the Detroit Police De partment, or, in suburbs, various recreation and neighborhood serv ice organizations, to assure the authenticity. Thus the operators are interested persons-serving the purpose of public relations again Some 30 such juke boxes have bee given here within the past year. Individual operators who are not UMO members have likewise vorked on this same plan. Thus Linden Bush, of the Bush Music
(Continued on page 104)

Radio stations, and to a lesser extent television stations, can be a The United Music Operators of Michigan has proven this to be rue. By working closely with radio and TV disk jockeys, Detroit music then racked up one of the most successful juke box public relations campaigns in the country during the past year and a half. In Detroit, "teenage activity" was the common denominator o-operation work so well. And because the objective was of citywide interest, the press and civic ing Facts to Legislators
Community Relations an Important Part of Any Suc cessful Program
BOSTON-P Public relations has long been an individual project in
the Bay State, by both operators and distributors who have made friends quietly by giving and lending phonographs, games and rec-
ords to various groups and good causes.
With the formation of the Mas sachusetts Music Operators' Asso How Operators, Deejays Can Work Together to Boost P-R

- Detroit Operators Show How Radio and Television Can Be Used as Public Relations Tools

Steps Involved in Setting Up Operator-
Deejay Program Are Detailed

## P-R, Legislation Assn. Companions

Presenting Facts to Public ciation 18 months ago, organized Ties Closely With Present- $\begin{aligned} & \text { public relations began to take shape } \\ & \text { with the use of press, radio and }\end{aligned}$

## tevision.

The biggest boost to the program, he Cerebral Palsy Campaign. Las tate contributed more than 10,000 thru individual pledges, donations of uke boxes which
played for the benelit of the CP Fund and it sparking the drive mong the ocations.
Phonographs were placed in hotels, railroad stations and many other spots with posters urging the public to play the machines for the und and at the same time men tioning that the machines were donated by the industry. This re-
sulted in a highly favorable press with pictures of operators and dis. tributors appearing together with public officia and recording art sts.
This year, under the auspices of MMOA, operators and distributors have again embarked on a campaign to raise funds for the Cere-
bral Palsy Fuñd. The drive will tend thru the month of May with series of radio and television programs scheduled on which coinmen vill appear.
Another method which has proved fruitful in obtaining for the ndustry much-needed publicity is he use of the National Juke Box radic program. David J, Baker MMOA president, has spoken on the weekly program of the juke ox business.
Better public relations is also MMOA by the efforts of the since the ind legislative lion tated publicly in an intelligen ashion in order to counteract misinformation by the man in the street regarding the industry Strides have been made along these lines largely because oi the appointment of Lucius F . Foster acts in legisaltive and public re lations matters.
Also under consideration at the mon ent with MMOA is a plan which would bring about a sus itself with a juvenile movement in an effort to combat delinquency While the best bet in good will and public relations has proven to e that which is handlec by an or ganization, individuals will con inue to create good will.
All of the local auton, atic pho ograph distributors, Trimount

To begin, the campaign had two objectives: Aid in some phase of community life and thus win the support of radio stations, and secsupport of radio stations, and sec-
ond, to improve public relations for und, to improve public
the juke box industry.

To bring these desired results about, two things were needed: about, two things were needed:
Organization on the part of operaOrganization on the part of opera-
tors and a good civic improvement tors and a good civic improvement program. UMO, which represented nearly all operators in the Detroit area, filled the organization requirement. Because juke boxes and teen-agers go hand in hand youth activity as the best basis for the civic im provement piogram.

Leadership of LMO's program was turned over to Roy Small, conciliator. The program was developed, detailed and put in writing oped, deta
as follows:

The United Music Operators of Michigan, with disk jockey co-operation, plans to offer the following service to organized youth groups in the city.

1. Donate records and phonographs, and supply service maintenance on same, to any
well organized and sponsored group of teen-agers.
2. Sponsor teen-age parties, arrange for radio and TV tal ent entertainment.
3. Sponsor neighborhood
(Continued on page 104)
UNITED VOICE
Utah Operators Mull P-R Push
SALT LAKE CITY - Musio machine distributors and operators like in this area have one answer to the question: "What about pubc relations in your business?
That answer is: "Public relations ust doesn't exist."
But there is a growing realizaion among thoughtful members of ome form of public relations place in the relato members only last month started to do something about it. The problem of switching, to The problem of switching, to tors together again to revive a local association.

Discuss Dime Move
Early in April a number of oprators from Northern Utah gath red to discuss this mutual prob informally each week to consider instituting dime play.

## As one operator

As one operator put it, "If we other than talking over local probems, it will be worth while. Another said, "Since the old or anization disappeared, public rela ions have just been leftyby the It has been hard to get the peoplo together. Public relations is something that can't be handled by a thing that can't be handled by a
single operator. It must come from a group effort. Most operators in group effort. Most operators in
Utah are 'working operators,' in Utah are working operators, in
the sense that they work just as hard as their employees-or don't stay in business. They don't have

# WHEN 10-CENT PLAY? <br> Dime Play Progress Report: There's Still Much to Do 

\author{

- What's Happening in Key Cities Around the Country Tells the Story; There's Steady Activity But Growth Is Slow. <br> - Moving to Dime Is Mainly a Sales Job, But <br> Stiff Competition Makes Back-Sliding Easy.
}

CHICAGO-Tho it has been ject of dime play will probably said before, this year's Juke Box where in this section) certainly bears it out: "The big question conceming dime play is not can it be adopted, but when will it be adopted,
edopted?
As this year's Poll shows, 69 per cent of all music operators participating reported they have some of their machines set for dime play would undoubtedly been less than 10 per cent. Next year it will prob10 per cent. Next year it will
Certainly the 69 per cent figure does not imply that this many machines are set on dime play. It does, however, clearly reflect the dime-a-disk trend.

Convention Highlight
During this year's Music Operators of America convention, which got under way Sunday (6), the sub-

## 10c Move Near In New Orleans

- Tourist Section Enjoys Healthy Dime Prices
- Neighboring Parishes Changing Gradually
NEW ORLEANS-Reports are prevalent that a movement will get under way in the very near
future here to convert juke boxes future here to
to dime play.
Operators agree that the campaign must have 100 per cent operator co-operation before it can hope to succeed.
About 75 juke box operators tried such a movement during the spring of 1955, but the drive died.
The campaign was not a complete flop, however, for about 20 per cent of the music boxes in the city were converted to dime plav. By summer, half of those that had converted, chose to go back to the nickel play . . . which leaves New Orleans now on abo


## 10\% Converted

New Orleans has about 2,000 music boxes on location. Approximately 200 of these are on ime play, and most are located in the tion of the city

The distributors are anxious to promote dime play. They are in accord in their belief that without
the conversion, the little operators the conversion, the little
will go out of business.
will go out of business.
Country towns in Louisiana have been steadily converting their machines. East Central Louisiana is almost 100 per cent dime play. Towns like Winnfield, Jonesville, Winnsboro and Lake Charles are just about completely converted. Some of the parishes outside of New Orleans have also converted. Shreveport, in Caddo parish, in Northeast Louisiana, is about 30 per cent changed-over.
Dime play is also moving slowly but surely in the towns of Jackson, Vicksburg, Meridian, Hattiesburg and Gulfport, all in Mississippi.

For Increased Price

- Operator Co-Operation Needed to Get Results

BALTIMORE-Dime play i he Baltimore area is still sketchy potty and disorganized.
Base of the trouble, operator and distributors seem to agree, is
10c MOVE IN
N. Y. NOW 50\%

NELV YORK - The dime play situation in the New York area is spotty. The city itself is about 50 per cent converted, with most new pieces on 10 cent play. Conversions are coming along the fastest in midtown and Harlem and lagging in neighborhood areas. In the main, transient stops are dime play.
In suburban Westchester County 90 per cent of the equipment is on dime play. Long Island, tho, is almost wholly on nickel play.
Only two North Jersey counties-both primarily rural -are on dime play. It is estimated that 90 per cent of the units in Sussex and Warren are on 10 cents.
In populous Essex County - which contains Newarkchines have been converted.
necessary to an operator if wants to stay out of the red.

The job of converting to dime play is a big one. Opposition to the dime change can come from location owners, the public and even
other operators. But despite this other operators. But despite this
opposition, the 10 -cent trend conopposition, the 10 -cent t.
tinues to spring ahead.
The spot reports from key cities around the country-such as De troit, Chicago, Boston, Cincinnati Memphis, Miami and Birmingham -featured in this section tells the story. Five years ago a spot check of dime play activity would have been possible in Chicago on
one big city trying it then.

## Baltimore Story: Sketchy Dime Play <br> - Estimate Only 15\% Set

that operators lack organization an are hesitant to co-operate in a situ ation that turned against them. Irvin Goldner, president of the
Amusement Machine Operators' Amusement Machine Operators
Association, estimates that out of all the juke boxes in this area, only 15 per cent are on dime play. This, he said, is due to the lack of interest on the part of the operators and their failure to sell the locations on the dime play boxes.
"We began in January, 1955," Goldner said, "with a concentration on dime play. We went all out on it but it just didn't work out the way we wanted it to.

> Public Education
"We knew we'd have a drop in take for a while, but we also knew for sure that grosses would rise
once the public was educated to once the public was
the idea of dime play.
"The fault lay in the lack of a united front."
"Even 200-play machines can be adjusted for either dime or nickel play," Goldner said. "And that," he asserted, "is probably the result of poor dime play reception around the country.
Going along with Goldner is Irvin Mason, who thinks that from the way things look right now in Baltimore, dime play is still quite aways off. "It was a promising beginning but it didn't go," he said. "There had to be 100 per cent cooperation among operators. There wasn
us."

## Re -Conversions

 perators who was obliged tol gether ocations d. to gether.
## Detroit Dime Play Set Back

- From 80 to 20 Per Cent in Just Four Months
- Lack of Co-Operation Is Major Factor

DETROIT-Only 20 per cent
The program was kicked off at a rea are boxes in the Detron startling reversal from the 80 per cent estimated as recently as the first of the year.
Serious dissatisfaction with the situation is virtually unanimous among operators, who have been orced by competitive conditions
reconvert back to nickel play.
Detroit had made a model change-over to dime play, the move being launched in November, 1954.
cocktail party. Good press and radio support followed. A few small ads were used in the papers. Disk jockey comments and new stories told of the operator's
creasing cost problem, and publi creasing cost problem, and pub

All But Old Units
All but about 20 per cent of the equipment in the area was converted, the machines not changed were almost entirely older units
which could not justify dime play.

## The Dime Creeps Up On Miami Ops

satisfactorily under these conditions for a little over a year, clearly showing that a dime program adequately presented to the public will win ready acceptance.
The downfall of dime play here came from competition - location bumping. The situation developed first in the suburbs and quickly spread to the city proper. In self derense, operators began changing their equipment back to nickel
play.
There is still a small amount of dime play machines on location here, but operators admit that these, too, might have to be
changed back to nickel play if the competition continues.

- Few Who Have Converted
Offer Convincing Results

Offer Convincing Resuhs To New Equipment
MIIAMI--Dime play is coming to the Miami area, but it's coming owly.
Up to this time there has been no united action on the part of op erators to convert equipment. A conversions have been made on a individual basis, with no particula attention given to the change-over relation to sections of the city In fact, more emphasis has bee placed on the types of locations such as better cocktail bars, res taurants, and in a few instances, drive-ins.
A survey reveals that the heavest concentration of dime play has been made in the racial sections of the city; however.

Increases Soar
Tho there are perhaps fewer than 10 per cent of the juke boxes in the area converted to dime play,
the amazing increase in revenue that has been reported by operators who have changed is causing or not changing.
As a result of these reports of
higher collections, dime play is be-
ginning to gain momentum here
A great many operators state mey plan to switch to dime play piece of equipment. Thinking here is that locations will not accept the increase in price without an improvement in equipment. This has not held true, however, in those

Scattered Conversions
There has been no complete cange-over by any one operator in Miami. On those routes that have
some dime play the percentage of onversion falls anywhere from 10 o 50 per cent.
In every instance collections ave gone up from. 25 to 50 per
change some machines from nicke o dime and back to nickel again Mason, like other operators, has ome machines set for dime-nickel play; one play for a dime and five or 25 cents. "This keeps dime play front of customers," he said, an the same time satisfies some of location owners
Operator Michael Mongelli lames the location owner. "He hears a couple of beefs about dime play and then decides he wants nickel play back," he stated.
Piecing the picture together, it ems the dime play will stay where it is here until operators get to-
cent, and in some cases they have doubled.
Morris Marder, who heads M\&M Service and was one of the first to go dime play, reports collections rom his dime play spots up at an average of 40 per cent. "We have had only one objection from a location," Marder said.

Cites 40 Per Cent Boost
Haller Amusement Company, which operates south of Miami in the Keys, reports it has just conerted February the firm reports last February the firm reports collections up 40 per cent over last years average during the same period. The firm added that this was true in spite of the disastrous cop in the rich farming of the rop in the rich farming lands it In liscus
In discussing dime play with most of the operators in this area, one fact seems certain: Most of Broward, Dade and Monroe counties will be on dime play before the year is out.

## W ATCH \& W AIT

Beer City 0ps
Slow to Change

\author{

- Survey Shows Retreat <br> \section*{Back to Nickel Play}
}
- Many Think Association Would Solve Problem

MILWAUKEE-With Milwauee operators, juke box dime , play a case of "watch and wait."
Conversions in the Beer City how a slow, uncertain pattern. Of the 60 or so operators licensed
here, fewer than one-third report here, fewer than one-third report to dime play.
Reports from a large segment of coin firms actually point to a gencral retreat back to nickel play by the firms that have experimented with dime play.
Biggest hurdle facing the growth of dime plav here, zccording to operators, is lack of operator co-operation.

Need Association
Veteran coinman Sam Hastings claims that the absence of a local operators' trade association on the cene has kept dime play from gaining momentum. Out in the Stat, it is catching on very nicely," he support it maniy because of Wisconsin Music Merchants' AssoCisconsin. Revival of the Milwaukee Phonograph Operators' Association could spur dime efforts here."
Hilltop Coin Machine, co-owned Hy Dop Coit Machne, co-owned by Doug Opitz, is one of the leading exponents of dime play in this
city. To dato, the firm, which is city. To dato, the firm, which is
one of the largest in Milwaukee, has instailed dime music in 30 locations "The results," says Opilz, cations The results, says opiz,
"have been e celleat. Play often falls off for a time during the adalls off for a time during the adustment period, but once the lo-
cation gets used to it, collections show a sharp improvement."
Interestingly, Optiz points out

## 1956

## Slim 10c Hope

In Cincinnati

- Competition Spoils Early

Dime Play Attempts

- Locations Want to Be

Like the Guy Next Door
CINCINNATI-Juke box operators here have been caught between the Queen City's inherent conservatism and rising costs.
Normally slow to adopt changes Cincinnati has shown considerable reluctance in swinging from nicke to 10 -cent play.
Juke box music is still pre dominately 5 cents here, according to the Automatic Phonograph Owners Association.
A couple of larger companies tried to convert to dime play, but other operators refused to follow suit. The result was that complaints from location owners having the price boost forced operators to g to nickel play.
The Guy Next Door
Westerhaus Corporation, whose operations cover several South-
western Ohio and Northern Kenwestern Ohio and Northern Kentucky counties, said it has had very little luck in converting. The firm tried a few locations, but door has nickel play and we want it too."

Ohio Specialty Company was one of the leaders in trying to convert to dime pray. Milt Cole said area, but location macmers in one about their competitors, forced him to change the phonographs back to the nickel-a-disk price. Members of the Automatic Pho-
nograph Owners' Association are

## Memphis Ops Mark

 1st Dime Play Year- Location Owners, Public Accepts New Price
- Liberal EP Use Breaks Ice at Move's Start
MEMPHIS--Dime play, three for a quarter on Memphis juke boxes adopted a year ago this
month, is here to stay a survey month, is here to stay, a survey
among distributors and operators among distributors
last week disclosed.

All were of the opinion that the public and location owners have accepted the trend.
Some operators reported gross collections up as much as 30 per cent as a result of the increase in
price, others pinpointed crease from 20 to 25 per cent.
All said the volume of pla dropped sharply when the changeover was first made, but gradually dime play wore off. They expect the play to continue increasing the play
this year.

2,000 Juke Boxes
There are approximately 2,000 juke boxes in Memphis and Shelby County and some 20 full-time music operators.
Surprisingly, when the change was made to dime play there wa little opposition from the public. Play fell for a while, but there was no serious complaints from the public or location owners.
George Sammons, president of the Sammon-Pennington Company, Seeburg distributor, said that play in top spots fell off only a little if at all, whereas play in B and marginal locations dropped
much as 40 to 50 per cent.

CHI OBSERVES FIVE YEARS OF sumbur

CHICAGO - Ask a Chicago operator when he switched to dime play and chances are he'll say it was so long ago that he can't remember. But actually the Windy City celebrates its fifth year on dime play this month.
To say that Chicago is a solid dime play town is an understatement. Not only the metropolitan area but all of the surrounding suburbs are dime play, three tunes for a quarter-and have been for five years.
The move really got under way here in March, 1951, but was considered an experiment until May when practically over night the entire city was converted to dime-a-disk. It was in May, 1951, that The over the "hump" in its dime over the "
play move.
Tho one of the first cities in the country to ga completely on dime play-and the first metropolitan city - Chicago probably made the change with less opposition than any city has since
Talk about nickel play to a
Chicago operator and he's Chicago operator and he's
likely to tell you that he didn't likely to tell you that he didn't
know phonographs could still be set to play for nickels.
pretty well agreed that they would ke to make the switch to dim many independent there are to not go along with the change A spokesman for the association
id any change will probably be gradual. "There are virtually n dime
said.

# Bay State 10c Gains Told By Mass. Association Head 

- Baker Sketches Background of Approach And Methods Used to Launch Campaign
- Testimony of the Success of the Higher

Denomination Coin: Grosses Up 15 to $35 \%$

## By DAVID J. BAKER

Many reports and stories hav manated from the Eastern Massachusetts area pertaining to dime comprises approximately three fourths of the entire population of the State. Stories which pointed out our biggest gains in the field of dime play, also reported our relapses. Rather than rehash these facts, I think the story of how we got the dime play move started the methods we used to ease opposition to conversions and othe background material should be told (Editor's Note: David J. Baker is the president of the Massa chusetts Music Operators' Associa tion and a director of Music Oper ators of America. He entered the coin machine business in 1940. In writing this article, Baker has tried to point out to other operators thru out the country what they can expect in the way of dime play op position and how to fight it. Chang ing from nickel to dime play is no an easy task Baker's story points out, but his accounting does show
that it can be done if operator that it can be done if operators
want it and are willing to work for it.)

## Dime-Play Problem Is Growing in Utah

SALT LAKE CITY--Dime play on music machines in Utah is a big
problem. A problem that is just problem. A proble
coming to a head.
While a few machines have been operating on dime play for some time, most efforts to make the change-over were made during the past year.
Estimates of the number of machines taking dimes differ from operator to operator, but range generally from 20 to 90 per cent of each operator's route. One mediumsized operator headquartering here said he has 90 per cent of his ma chines set for dime play. "I had to particularly, with the EP records particularly, whe said, "I co
am using," he

## CITY OF 25,000

## LEADS WIS. 10c

WAUKESHA, Wis.-Waukesha, noted as being one of the smallest communities in the nation supporting a symphony orchestra, seems to be taking the lead in dime play on juke boxes in Wisconsin. Waukesha is a bustling town of about 25,000 .
About a half-dozen coinmen headquartered huse cover most of the juke box locations in the surrounding lake region, A survey of locations here reveals that about half the city's juke boxes are set on dime play. And at a recent meeting, operators indicated that they would continue to push the dime-a-disk move until every machine was converted.
Several Milwaukee firms operating in Waukesha have joined the dime conversion move here, tho remaining on nickel play in the Beer City.

In the fall of 1954 several operators, including myself, got together in an effort to come up with an idea on how to increase a musi -perator's collections per music ma essential if the music machine busi ness was to continue to be profit able in the face of constant rising costs.
At that time there was no assocation of music operators in this area. Dime play seemed the obvious answer to the problem of ising cost, but it was agreed tha an association was needed.
and

Form Association
By calling on operators, we man ged to enroll about 40 per cent o all music men in the area in a new association, the Massachusetts Mu sic Operators' Association. We then mbarked on a dime play program.
Out of membership dues, the ssociation paid for the printing of three circulars to be distributed to ocation owners. The circulars wer mailed to our customers over three-week period. Each circular pointed out various reasons why dime play was needed by operators
and location owners. Operators

## ocaton owners. Operator

Another took an opposing view He said, "Dime play is not coming along very well at all. It is only partly due to public resistance. It's
the location owners who really the location own
block the move."

## 10¢ Play Will Help

However, he said that he has a few spots doing well on dime play and feels confident that if the en-
tire area would switch to that price neither operators nor location ownhe would feel any loss. "In fact," he said,' "dime play would be a big help. With prices the way they
ure and labor costs rising you can are and labor costs rising, you can't
afford to buy a machine and set it on a nickel."
He also blames lack of operator
(Continued on page 105)

## High Costs, 5c Play To Collide in Ala.

BIRMINGHAM - Mounting serve as a sort of forum, a means uke box costs and nickel play ap. by which we could all see that our pear to be rushing toward a head- problem is the same and that it on crash in this metropolitan area. could be solved by going to dime Despite the fact that everything from shoe laces to record needles have advanced in cost many fold, operators have clung tenaciously to bargain priced nusic here.
Will Birmingham eventually go to dime play? The answer is emphatically yes, operators agree. However, the date of such a move is still no closer to being determined than it was a year ago.
Some operators feel a local association, which is not now in existance, would help bring about dime play. "Not that we would make any tine Tsimpedes, a partner in the Music Box Company. "It would

Because we tried to go to dime play and were blocked, our probdoubly hard to reconvert a location that had dime play and was then hanged back to nickel
In looking back over the past 5 months, we can see several misakes we made when beginning our conversions. Our greatest error was
spending more time trying to consending more time trying to conother operators.

All Not in Vain
Nevertheless much good has come from all this. The organization, which was started to give dime perators in other ways. Issurance ocal legislation, contracts, zeneral
(Continued on page 105) problem is the same and that it
could be solved by going to dime play.

Play Holds Up
"We have a few dime play locations now, and you'd be surprised how little difference it's made in the number of plays. I figured it roughly, but I don't believe play dropped more than about 5 per cent on any of the machines.
Other operators oppose the idea of a local association, feeling any industry-wide move toward dime fixing. However, even these priceators agree that dime play is ators ag

Up until present, a rapidly ex-
(Continued on page 105)
were also urged to contact thetr locations in person to further explain the move.
We then began converting our machines to dime play. Each opertor worked on his own, changing Use of EP's and improved equipment convinced location owners hat the dime play move was certainly justified. Strangely enough, very little opposition was encountered from location owners or the public.

Catches on Fast
Within three months about 30 er cent of the equipment operated converted to dime play. Nonmembers also began converting. However, about this time real re-解tance began to show, brought emy, other operators.
Staunch nickel advoates began canvassing dime play locations ofering new equipment at nickel play. As a result dime play opertors were forced to go back to nickel play.
During the past 12 months the picture has changed very little, At present my own route is only 20 per cent converted, but as new lotained, dime play is installed.

Facts Don't Lie
It is fact-which can be proved with figures from my own routetime every machine converted to where from 15 to 35 per cent compared with nickel takes. And nickel pots are down about 5 , per cent These are not imaginary figures These are not imaginary figures
picked out of a hat, but actual figures which can be substantiated by or receipts.


## Report of State Juke Box Licenses

Alabama. There is an annual |tax collector of the county in which icense fee of $\$ 8$ per machine to be the machine is to be located. obtained from the county in which the machine is located
Arizona. No tax or regulations on juke boxes. Gross receipts are
ubject to 2 per cent tax, however
California. No tax or regula tions on juke boxes. They are sub ject to p
Colorado. No tax, license or egulations on juke boxes.

Connecticut. No tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. There must be payment of sales and-or use taxes.
Delaware. A license fee of $\$ 20$ for each machine operated by a arh. Aherse of $\$$ ach machine operated by a dime Application for license is made to y in whip the operate ty in which the operator is a
resident.
District of Columbia. No tax, icense or regulation on juke boxes.
Florida. Each machine must have a license which costs \$.75. dicuse O con Ltate and county Occupational License and is purchased from the county year per machine is required for

## Bird's-Eye View

| State | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { License Tax } \\ \text { Yes } & \text { No } \end{array}$ | Annual Amount Per Machine (unless otherwise noted) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | x | $\$ 8$ ( $2 \%$ tax on gross receipts) |
| Arizona | x |  |
| Arkansas | x |  |
| California | x |  |
| Colorado | x |  |
| Connecticut | x |  |
| Delaware | $\mathbf{x}$ | \$20 for nickel play $\$ 40$ for dime play |
| District of Columbia | a $x$ |  |
| Florida | $x \quad x$ | \$7.75 |
| Georgia | (No reply) |  |
| Idaho | $\mathbf{x}$ | (Personal property $\mathbf{- 2 5 \%}$ of new machine price) |
| Illinois | x |  |
| Indiana | (No reply) |  |
| Iowa | x | (Retail Sales Tax - 21 $\% \%$ of gross collections) |
| Kansas | x | (Sales Tax-2\% of gross collections) |
| Kentucky | x | \$10 |
| Louisiana | x | \$10 |
| Maine | x |  |
| Maryland | x | \$10-\$1 for each addltional speaker |
| Massachusetts | (No reply) |  |
| Michigan | (No $x^{x}$ |  |
| Minnesota | (No reply) |  |
| Mississippt | $\pi$ | $\$ 10$ for nickel play $\$ 20$ for dime play |
| Missour | x |  |
| Montana | x |  |
| Nebraska | x |  |
| Nevada | x | - |
| New Hampshire | x |  |
| New Jersey | x |  |
| New Mexico | (No reply) |  |
| New York | I |  |
| North Carolina | x | $\$ 100$ per operator per year <br> $\$ 10$ per year per machine |
| North Dakota | $x$ - | $\$ 15$ |
| Oklahoma | $x$ x | \$40-2\% sales tax on gross collections. $2 \%$ use tax. |
| Oregon | x | $\$ 10 ; \$ 1$ for each add1tional wall box |
| Pennsylvania | (No reply) |  |
| Rhode Island | $\mathbf{x}$ |  |
| South Carolina | x |  |
| South Dakota | x |  |
| Tennessee | x | $\$ 5$ for nickel play $\$ 10$ for dime play |
| Texas | x | \$5 |
| Utah | x |  |
| Vermont | \% | \$25 |
| Virginia | r | \$5 |
| Washington | I | (\$1 registration fee) |
| West Virginia | I | \$5.50 |
| Wisconsin | $\mathbf{x}$ |  |
| Wyoming | x | ( $2 \%$ use tax) |

not be transferred from one ma chine to another. These license are valid from July 1 to June 30 stamp receipt evidencing payment of the tax must be permanently fixed to the must be permanently fixed to the machine. A license year shall ter one-balf the of any fee or $\$ 5$.
Louisiana. There is an annual State tax of $\$ 10$ per machine payable to the Department of Revenue.
Maine. Juke boxes are subject to ocal property taxes, as is all other real estate and personal property. There is no State license fee, Stat tax, or State regulation on juke boxes.
Maryland. An annual license fe of $\$ 10$ per juke box may be issue by either the clerk of the Circu Court of any county or the cler of the Court of Common Pleas of Baltimore. Also, an additional \$1 must be paid for each independent coin-operated speaker delivering music from an amplifier on the same premises. Each machine or device licensed shall have affixe to it a metal tag issued by the lerk, showing that the fee for th current year has been paid.
Michigan. Nc payment of a icense fee to operate juke boxes in this State is required. However he purchaser is required to pay 3 per cent use tax on the cost price of any equipment brought into the State for storage use or into the tion. This tax must be paid directly to the Department of Revenue at the time the equipment is first porchased the
Mississip
Mississippi. The owner of the ocated must buy an annual license from the State Tax Commission For each machine that requires cents or more and less than 10 cents the license is $\$ 10$. For each machine that requires 10 cent or more and less than 20 cents the license is $\$ 20$. For any music machine playing records having more than one coin chute, the measure of the tax shall be the multiple of the coin required
Missouri. There is no State ta
license or regulation on juke boxes Montana. There is no State tax license or regulation on juke boxes
Nebraska. There is no State tax,
license or regulation on juke boxes except for a personal property tax which is the same as on any other property.
Nevada. There is no State tax, license or regulations on juke boxes. This is done on a county level.
New Hampshire. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.
New Jersey. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.
North Dakota. There is an annual license of $\$ 15$ per machine issued by the Licensing Department of the Office of Attorney General.

North Carolina. There is an annual license fee of $\$ 100$ for each operator having one or more juke boxes in operation. In addition there is an annual license fee of $\$ 10$ per machine. This license is issued to each. machine having a different serial number and is not transferable from one machine to another. The tax year is from June 1 to May 31 of each year. Half. price licenses are issued to those beginning their business operations on or after January 1 and prior to May 31.
Ohio. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes except a personal property tax which is 70 per cent of the true value of the machine.
Oklahoma. There is an annual icense fee of $\$ 40$ per machine issued by the Oklahoma Tax Commission, effective July 1 thru June 30 of each year. There is a 2 per cent use tax due on all juke boxes brought into this State from outside of this State for storage, tion there is a 2 per cent sales ta tion there is a 2 per cent sales tax
(Contintued on page 106)

## City License Fees

Atlanta-There is an annual city icense fee of $\$ 30$ per juke box This license is effective from Janu ary 1 to December 31 and canno e prorated.
Baltimore-There is an annual icense fee of $\$ 10$ for each machin and $\$ 2$ for each additional speaker This license is obtained from th city treasurer.
Birmingham - License fees per machine: Birmingham, $\$ 10$; Jefferon County, $\$ 4.50$.
Boston-An operator must have a Sunday permit for each machine These may be obtained on a weeky or yearly basis. On on a week basis, the fee is $\$ 4$. \$n the weekly and $\$ 2$ for the State. On the yearly basis, the fee is $\$ 100$ : $\$ 50$ for the city and $\$ 50$ for the State.
Buffalo-There is an annual city license fee of $\$ 20$ per machine. Charlotte, N.C.-The annual license fee per juke box is $\$ 5$. The installation of all machines must have police approval. All ma chines are taxed with an ad valorem tax. This is figured on the value set by city and county tax ffices.
Chicago-There is an annual tax of $\$ 25$ per machine
Cincinnati-There is no city tax Cense or regulation on juke boxes Cleveland-Locations where instrumental or machine music is provided for patrons after 10 p.m. license fee of $\$ 5$ must be paid. icense fee of $\$ 5$ must be paid. exception hoiders of current
Celum licenses.
Columbus, O.-There is no city ax, license or regulation on juke
$\qquad$ Dallas-An annual license fee of 2.50 per machine.

Detroit-The annual license fee or operators on juke boxes is as follows: 1 to 25 machines, $\$ 10$; 26 to 50 machines. $\$ 25 ; 51$ to 75 machines, $\$ 50 ; 76$ to 100 machines, $\$ 75$; 101 to 200 machines, $\$ 100$; over 201 machines, $\$ 150$. All juke boxes must have the operator's identification-name and address. If ownership of the machine is transferred, the license is void
10 days after the date of transfer.

The new owner may secure a cense for

Hartford, Conn.-There is an annual license fee of $\$ 6$ per machine in total: $\$ 3$ is paid by the operator, and $\$ 3$ by the location owner. The operator and location owner's Iicenses must be posted permanently and conspicuously at the location of the machine.
Houston-There is an annual city tax of $\$ 2.50$ and a county tax of $\$ 1.25$ per machine.
Indianapolis-There is a registration fee of \$1 for each juke box. A receipt for registration must be ffixed to each machine
Kansas City Mo.-There is an annual blanket tax of $\$ 12.50$ per uke box.
Los Angeles-There is an annual license fee of $\$ 7.50$ per juke box. This license must be applied for and be in the name of the location wner.

Louisville-There is an annual icense fee of $\$ 15$ per juke box. In addition, there is a 1 per cent tax on the profit just as there is on all salaries or profits earned within city limits.
Memphis-There is a city license ee of $\$ 10$ and county license fee of $\$ 10.50$ for each juke box. Only one uke box is allowed under one Milwa or any one address.
Howse fee of $\$ 100$ is an annual tor tor. Each location owner must obtain a permit which costs $\$ 10$ per year. The operator must also obtain a permit for each juke box which costs $\$ 5$ per year.
Miami-There is one license for State and county which amounts to $\$ 7.50$ per machine annually. The city of Miami has a master icense of $\$ 250$ per year per operaor, plus a license fee of $\$ 18.75$ per machine.
Nashville-There is an annual city license fee of $\$ 5$ and a county fee of \$11. City police and highway patrolmen maintain a contintrous supervision. Only one complaint is allowed before the ma-

Continued on page 106)

## Cities in Brief

| City | Tax or License |  | Annual Amount Per Machine |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlanta | X |  | \$30 |
| Baltimore | X |  | \$10; plus $\$ 2$ for each additional speaker |
| Birmingham | X |  | \$10 |
| Boston | X |  | \$100; 1/2 for State |
| Buffalo | X |  | \$20 |
| Charlotte, N. C. | X |  | \$5 |
| Chicago | X |  | \$25 |
| Cincinnati |  | X |  |
| Cleveland |  | X |  |
| Columbus, 0. |  | X |  |
| Dallas | X |  | \$2.50 |
| Detroit | X |  | (Fee based on number of machines-see comment) |
| Hartford, Conn. | X |  | \$6 |
| Houston | X |  | \$2.50 |
| Indianapolis | X |  | \$1-registration fee |
| Kansas City, Mo. | X |  | \$12.50 |
| Los Angeles | X |  | \$7.50 |
| Louisville | X |  | \$15 |
| Memphis | X |  | \$10 |
| Milwaukee | X |  | $\$ 100$ operator license $\$ 5$ per machine |
| Miami | X |  | $\$ 250$ operator license $\$ 18.75$ per machine |
| Nashville | X |  | \$5 |
| New Orleans | X |  | \$12.75 |
| Newark |  | X |  |
| New York | X |  | \$1 occupancy tax |
| Oklahoma City | X |  | \$5 |
| Philadelphia | X |  | \$25 |
| Portland, Ore. | X |  | $\$ 100$ operator license $\$ 25$ per machine |
| Providence |  | X |  |
| Richmond | X |  | \$10 |
| Salt Lake City | $\mathbf{X}$ - |  | \$15 |
| Seattle | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\$ 100$ operator license $\$ 10$ per machine |



PRESS RELATIONS ME

D. J. RELATIONS PERSONAL MANAGEMENT | AMY | FRED |
| :--- | :---: |
| MORGAK | STRAUSS |



Sam Willens talks over programming with customers at ond of his locations,
Northland Drugstore, Northland, Mich., in the world's largest shopping centor.

## Location Taste--Key To High Juke Box $\$$

- Shift With Tune Trends Programming Success
- Vary Check Hours, Guide To Record Selection

DETROIT--How does an operator get good programming? Some opinion; the mor practical minded say hard work and experience. But Sam Willens, of Willens Music Company here seems to have blended the two together for some very satisfying effects in the dollar column.
By the sheer process of experimentation, I seem to have hit it on the head," says Sam. Close to his

## DIGS DISKS

## Op Rigs 0 wn Record List

- Programs Disks Via Juke Meters, Music Pop Charts
- Route Gets Fast Action 'Best Seller' Selections

SALT LAKE CITY-Robert L Holt, Northern Utah music operator, has worked out a programming predict hit tunes up to six week


ROBERT L. HOLT
before a record makes the "best seller" list.

His system is based on 26 years in the business, the last 10 of which he has owned and operated the Rainbow Music Company
His system is a combination of personal judgment, meter readings (Continued on page 107)
operation, he studies the tastes of each location.
Willens operates a one-man sized route of about 25 locations mostly of the drugstore variety featuring hideaway units.
He has a few guiding principles for programming, but few rigid ules.
Changing the hours for servicing a location about twice a month is good practice, he believes. In this way the operator can learn the tastes of people who come in at
different times of the day and differe
night.
"Talk to the consumer," Willens stresses.
The other day, whilo checking cash, he noted a Dave Brubock number was being played and walked over to the customer, re marking: "I'm a music man. I see you appreciate good masi. The conversation revealed a demand for this type of number in that loce tion-building good will for both cation and juke box
Willens finds that progressive jazz, on the style of Brubeck and Stan Getz, is finding an appeal today in many spots and "even the kids are acquiring a taste for it." He supplies it where demand exists, particularly in top locations. This is a new development for him and it has required keeping abreast of changing tastes.
Progressive jazz, he says, has an added advantage for the operatorthe artists tend to record somewhat older tunes, so that disk changes aren't required as fast as for pop arent req.
Willens has used rock and roll disks because there was a definite public demand, but has tried to pubic demand, but has tried to and bad." Some locations, he finds resist programming r.\&b., others resist programming r.\&b., others,
especially teenage spots, demand especi
them.

Shifts With Trends
This ability to shift with music trends is essential in Willens' pro gramming. A good musical background helps-he used to be an orchestra leader, but he says: "If you don't know music, you can learn It's necessary to know songs to operate successfully.
Record life is of crucial importance, he finds, and sets the popularity meter every time he services the machine. A new record is give time to prove itself-about three weeks. When it or an older record drops below 10 plays for two consecutive weeks it is usually taken off.

Willens, sticking to a formula of his own, holds record cost at 15 pe ting thioss sales. Rather than let
(Continued on pags 107)

## 4-Point Plan Plus Location Interest Brings Extra Coins

- Top Programming, Equipment, Personnel, Op-Location Relations Give Edge to Juke Route
- Miami's Truppman Saves $\mathbf{8 \$}$ on Efficient Management, Spends \$\$ on Disks Tailored to Customers' Requests


## By RAOUL SHAPIRO

MIAMI-When Ozzie Truppman, of Advance Music Company here, comments on the makings of a smooth-running juke box operation, fellow operators might well lend an ear, for Ozzie's outstanding route is the outgrowth of these ideas:
Good programming, good equipment, good personnel and friendly operator-location relations. No one of these items is more important than any other, insists Truppman
"Programming? Having hit tunes on the machines is not enough, says Ozzie. The most foolish thing an operator can do is try to save
money on records. money on records.
"An operator is selling entertainment, and a customer won't buy unless he can buy the entertainment he likes. Success of supermarkets
should point the way for the operator. He must have a varied selec tion of music, a selection that will fit the tastes and moods of the customers.
"Selections should be kept in categories. Minutes lost while a customer is looking for more particular record are minutes that de crease the earning power of the machine. People have become accustomed to having things made
easy for them, otherwise they just don't bother.

Experimented
Ozzie tells how he has experi-
$\$ 50$ when a location is about to be lost for one reason or another." Equipment Suits Locations
Truppman feels an operator should never attempt to operate equipment that is shabby looking dirty, not in the best working or der, and, most important, not up to the potential take of the individual location.
"A location should be given the top equipment in keeping with its gross. This will insure top income from the location and good will on the part of the location owner, and the people who play the machine, asserted.

High Caliber Personnel Routemen and servicemen employed on the route must be of the highest caliber, Truppman says They must be conscientious, have


## OZZIE TRUPPMAN

pleasing personalities, and above all, be honest.
"Lack of any of these qualifications must reflect on the operation as a whole and will cause dissatisfaction on the part of the location owner," he pointed out. "The men must understand that when a location owner gives them a socalled 'hard time, he is showing an interest that can only mean higher earnings for the juke box. Many owners, considered 'nice guys' by their operators, never show any in terest in what is going on with their coin equipment Give me a location owner that shows a keen interes and I'll show you good collections.'

## WIDE CHOICES

TAC's Tunes-

## From A to Z

Firm Operates 400 Jukes, Has $100,00045 \mathrm{rpm}$ Disks

- Business Built on Sound Public Relations System

NEW ORLEANS-You name the tune, and chances are 100 to 1 that the boys at the TAC Amusement Company here can pick it out within three seconds, from the out within three seconds,
shelves of their library.

From "A-nniversary Waltz to Z-ebra Blues"-they're all on the helves, more than 100,00045 p.m. "take-offs," disks which are considered more valuable than the newer ones, because they're harder to get.
The TAC firm, one of the largest juke box operators in the South, celebrates its 25 th Anniversary next year, and as they approach
(Continued on page 107)


GEORGE
MILLER

SIDNEY

CLINT
PIERCE

BILL
HULLINGER

MARTIN

HARRY
SNODGRASS

TOM
WITHROW

LOUIS

## George A. Miller

 PresidentGeorge Miller first entered the coin machine business in 1932 as an operator. In 1933 he played a
major role in forming the Calimajor role in forming the Cali-
fornia Music Merchants' Associafornia Music Merchants' Associa-
tion, was elected president at its tion, was elected president at its
inception and has served in that inception and has served in that
capacity ever since. He was incapacity ever since. He was in-
strumental in tbe formation of Music Operators of America as well, and was elected president of the national association during its first meeting. Miller divided his time between the State association and MOA until last December, when he withdrew from active office in CMMA to become full-time president and general business manager of MOA. Miller is a native of California, married and the father of three children. He is active in
nearly every major charitable ornearly every major charit
ganization in the country.

## Sidney Levine <br> Legal Counsel

Sidney Levine has been legal counsel for MOA since its incep.
tion in 1948. He has handled all the association's legal matters and has been a key figure in the juke box industry's many victories in the annual copyright hassle. Levine Music Operators of New York since 1937. He first defended the juke box industry against changes in the Copyright Act in 1943, five years before MoA was organized. three daughters. Recently he was made a grandfather. Levine is active in the United Jewish Appeal, various Boys Town campaigns and other national organizations. He has served as an attorney for operators, distributors and manufacturers.

## Clint S. Pierce

## Vice-President

Clint Pierce, of Brodhead, Wis., can look upon all other MOA officers and directors as newcomers to the coin machine field. Clint started in the business in 1910, by 1922 he had coin-operated pianos on location thruout Wisconsin. He has operated such juke box equipment as a four-record Daley, a 28 . record Capehart Orchestrope and you name it. Pierce is president of the Wisconsin Phonograph Operators' Association and was one of the founders of MOA. Pierce has also been mayor of Brodhead. His operation today consists of over 1,000 pieces of equipment thruout Wisconsin. He is an active Shriner.

## William Hullinger <br> Vice-President

Bill Hullinger joined MOA in 1950 and has been active member ever since. He is currently a vicepresident and a member of the as-
sociation's executive board. He is sociation's executive board. He is
strictly a music operator, his route strictly a music operator, his route
is in Delphos, O. Bill entered the
coin-operated phonograph business an is very activ and community activities. Hullinger has also appeared before Congress in connection with Copy ight Legislation. Bill believes that the industry will continue to grow as long as the 1909 Copyright Act remains intact. He thinks MOA is very valuable part of this in
dustry.

## Martin Britz

## Treasurer

Martin Britz entered the coin machine business after the war in 1946. He was on hand for the irst MOA meeting at the Sherman Hotel in Chicago and played a big part in getting the association rolling. He was formerly a director and a vive-president of MOA took over the treasurer's responsibility last year. Britz operates music machines only, has a large route
$\left|\begin{array}{l}\text { recently he was cited-as head of } \\ \text { MMOA-by the president of the }\end{array}\right|$ United Cerebral Palsy Foundation or the outstanding co-operation given to the UCP by Massachusetts music operators.

## Victor Ostergren <br> Director

Vic Ostergren joined MOA in 1952 and has been a director since 1954. In addition, he has served on convention, reception and steering committees. In 1947 he was in strumental in forming the Auto Owners' Association of Indian and was elected president, a position he still holds. Vic also sparked dime play in his area. He entered the juke box business in 1935. Os tergren takes a very optimistic view regarding the future of the juke regarding the future of the juke tain to be good for years to come

## 20 MOA Officers, Directors Pool 436 Yrs. of Experience

which supports seven employees in for two years. In 1951 he helped Great Falls, Mont. Martin believes form the Kansas Music Association, Great Falls, Mont. Martin believes
the juke box business has a bright
forming Kansas Music Association,
servident for two years. uture, making steady gains on all evels. He feels that with manu facturers, distributors and manuworking together, any problem can be overcome.

## Harry Snodgrass Secretary

Harry Snodgrass joined MOA in 1949. Shortly thereafter he was made a director and two years
ago was elected secretary. His ago was elected secretary. His back to 1930 , when he began erating amusement machines opday Snodgrass operates a diversified route consisting of amusement machines, phonographs and vent ing machines-s total of vendpieces in all His business, Border Sunshine Novelty Comps, Border ploys 37 office and sempany, emIn 1952, along with a few other In 1932, alorg with a few other Mexico Music Guild. Snodgrass is mexico Music of the Andbuquerque member of the Albuquerque Club and the Elks. Harry, like many other progressive operators, feels the phonograph business is sound and looks good for the future. He's married and the proud papa of two children.

## Tom Withrow

## Sergeant at Arms

Tom Withrow: Music operator sergeant at arms of MOA, Texan. Tom entered the phonograph busibeen in it ever since. He jo he's

Lou is a member of the Eagles, the Elks, the PTA and the local country club in Manhattan, Kan. In the family department, he heads the MOA list. He has six children our boys and two girls.

## John A. Wallace <br> \section*{Director}

John (Red) Wallace, Oak Hill, W. Va., in addition to his MOA director post, is president of the
West Virginia Music Operators' Association. He is a great believer Association. He is a great believer in promoting juke box public relagram in West Virginia shortly after the State association was formed. Red, who entered the coin machine business in 1933, was previously a coal miner. He is active in all a sports. He's married and
in mine has two children. He believes the iuke box industry will continue to expand for many years to come.

## David Baker <br> Director

Dave Baker, Boston, is new on the MOA scene, ioining the na-
tional association in 1954 His tional association in 1954. His drive and efforts to help MOA, once he became a member, quickly brought about his appointment as a director. Baker is no newcomer to the coin machine business. He started in the field in 1940. Dave is also president of the Massachusetts Music Operators Associa-
tion, one of the most active local

## Hirsh de La Viez Vice-President

Among music operators and record people, probably no one need ess introduction than Hirsh de La Viez. Hirsh is a vice-president of MOA, tho he formerly served as treasurer. He is chairman of MOA's entertainment committee-a post he has always held. His history in the entertainment field reads like a table of contents-he once owned a string of theaters in Baltimore and Washington, and operated night club and a gift shop. He is member of the Masons, Elks, Moose and a life member of the Actors' Guild. Hirsh entered the coin machine business in 1920 as a manufacturer of pinball machines. Today he operates a route of over 1,000 pieces, 750 of them phonographs. He played a key role in forming the Washington Music Guild, was elected the in 1941 . Int of that associth the Variety Club, Hirsh helps conduct a teen-age juke box dance once a month. He hails from Baltimore, Md ., is married and has two children.

## Les Montooth Vice-President

Les Montooth sat in on the first eeting of MOA and he hasn assed one since. He once served moA secretary, tho now fills the post of vice-president. Les is also active in a president the Cenral States Mu

Montooth joined that association in 1939 and is a charter member. Les is a music operator exclusively. His route covers a radius of 50 miles around Peoria and he employs seven staffers. Prior to entering the coin machine business in 1936, Les owned and operated a gas station. Ask him why he operates music only and he'll say: "Because I think music is a wonderful business."

## James Tolisano

## Director

Jimmy Tolisano added his weight to MOA in 1950, soon after was named a director and has served in that capacity ever since. In addition to his accomplishments on various MOA committees, Jim has been a real MOA booster-has cruiting new members. Tolisano is pruting new members. Tolisano is president of the Music Operators of forming that and was active in tered the business in 1934. His route today consists of about 200 route today consists of about 200
pieces-music and games. About pieces-music and games. About
the business, Tolisano says: "The only big change coming that I can see is that it will get a lot bigger." see is that it will get a lot bigger.
Jim is from Hartford, Conn. He's married and has three children.

## Howard Ellis <br> Director

For the past four years Howard Ellis has been one of the most active directors in MOA. He has served on committees covering egent, conventions and public relations. Ellis joined MOA in 1951. That same year he helped organize That same year he helped organize
he Music Guild of Nebraska and has served as secretary-treasurer of hat association since its inception He entered the juke box business in 1934 Today his route covers an area of 50 miles around Omaha His outlook? "When I have an exra dollar I invest it in my routeThis business is expanding," he declares. Originally from Iowa, he declares. Originally from Iowa, he makes his home now in Omaha. Elris is married and
dren-all daughters.

## Albert Denver <br> Vice-President

Al Denver, in addition to being rice-president of MOA and running his own operating business, is presdent of Music Operators of New York, the largest local association
in the country. He has served as in the country. He has served as association was formed and as president of MONY for 11 years. Entering the coin machine business in 1935 , Al started out with games, in 1935, Al started out with games, rettes, Denver is a staunch supporter of all types of juke box pubporter of all types of juke box pubgoodwill program between MONY members and their customers. Al is married has one daughter, a son-in-law and two grandshildren.
(Continued on page 106)


JACK


DAVID


VIC
OSTERGREN


Current release: "Jacoues D'RaOUE" b/w "TOO CLOSE FOR COMFORT" DECCA 29861 9-29861

Now available! ORIGINAL CAST
"MR. WONDERFUL"
DECCA Long Play DL 9032
A BILLBOARD Spotlight PICK

WM. MORRIS


PUBLICITY:
JESSIE RAND

EXClusively
DECCA RECORDS


Coral Records' great Conductor, Arranger . . .

main title
and
MOLEY-O
THE THEME MELODY FROM THE PICTURE "THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM"
b/w

BUTTERNUT<br>CORAL 61606 • 9-61606

- Review Spotight on . . .

ALBUMS

## Classical

MENDELSSOHN: VIOLIN CONCERTO; MOZART: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 4 IN D (1-12")-David Oistrakh, Violin; Philadel phia Orchestra; Eugene Ormandy, Cond. Columbia ML 5085
This will be the big violin package of the next few months. The best qualities of Oistrakh - beautiful tone and impeccable technique-are fully displayed here, and the $\$ 2.98$ "Buy-of-the-Month" in May Columbia s. for heavy advertising which should push it for heavy advertising, which should push i even faster into the merchandise.

## Jazz

BLUE ROSE (1-12")-Rosemary Clooney; Duke Ellington Ork. Columbia LP 872 Dealers undoubtedly will do well with this package. Columbia has scheduled heavy "Buy-of-the-Month," and it has name artist power and excellent performances. The compower and excellent performances. The comton band will attract buyers both in the pop ond jazz markets. With the band are pop and jazz markets. With the band are the usual fine instrumentalists, and those featured in the arrangements are noted in the liner notes. Tunes are: "Hey, Baby, "Me
and You," and
etc.

## - Reviews and Ratings New Popular Albums

ESCAPADE IN SOUND
A1 Nevins Ork (1-12") A1 Nevins, one of the Three Suns,
has temporarily swung out of his
regular orbit to branch out on his
own as producer and muslical director



ELECTRONE RECORD CO.

for this hi.fi package of nostalgic
tiandards. Thate
 smart instrumental work are blended
neally, with 12 selections utilized to neally. wimh 12 selections utiinzed to
tell a romantic story, via song tites.
 Sale,", "You're Driving Me Crazy",
"Anything Goes,", and "Let's Put Out the Llingt," in that eyebrow-raising sequence.) It it' a clever gimmick and should pay off in plenty of jockey spins and cross-counter sales. The
cover spotights Nevins himself (suave as all get-out in a red velvet dinner facket) sharing a champagne glass
with a Marilyn Monroe type blonde. TORCHY
Carmy McRae
Decca
DL
Decca DL 8267
This is the third LP by the This is the third LP by the Jazz
thrush, and it qualifies more as a pop release than the others without losing any appeal for the jazz coterie.
Full orchestral backings are divided Full orchestral backings are divided
between Ralph Burns and Jack Pleis, and the tunes are all standards, including "Yesterdays," "Speak Low" and an especially lovely "Last Night
When We Were Young" This sell well on recemmendations, and it
should create interest in the thrush's should create interest in the thrush's other efforts. The gal sings with her
usual warmth and good taste. She usual warmth and good taste. She
always scores high on deejay popularity polls, so this LP is bound to see plenty of turn-table action.
SUDDENLY THERE'S GOGI GRANT. . 7 ${ }^{\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)}{ }^{\text {Era EL }} 20001$
Gogi Grant sings an excellent choice
of material here. The list leads off, of material here. The list leads off, of course, with "Suddenly There's a
Valley", (her big click single) and includes "I Let a Song Go Out of My Heart," "The One I Love,",
"Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams" "Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams" is warm and assured, and she has tasteful backing by Buddy Bregman.
The thrush has another strong single
climbing the charts right now, which
should help sales on her first LP EVERYBODY DANCE! ................... 7
Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians (1-12")
Decca DL
D25
Tho now with another label, Guy Lombardo will continue as one of the staples in this catalog for a long
time. He is represented here in his time. He is represented here in his
usual sweet style-the sound of which cannot be mistaken for any other aggregation. Included are a flock of
standards, including "Walking standards, including "Walking My
Baby Back Home," "Once Baby Back Home," "Once in a
While," "Blue Tango," "Half as Much," etc. A profitable package.

## BOBBY SHORT

(1-12")

## Atlantic 1230

Bobby Short's first Atlantic LP enjoyed sales success, and his new album should do likewise. The show-
wise warbler applies his air of buoyant sophistication and artful phrasing technique to 13 diversified selections. ranging in mood from the quaint
and charming "At the Moving Picture and charming "At the Moving Picture
Ball," and "Bedelia," to the exhilarating "Down With Love," and "The Carioca." Adding to the package's sales appeal is a smart looking cover
and George Frazier's fascinatingly ir relevant, and eminently readable liner notes.

ALL-WEATHER MUSIC. Les Brown Band (1-12") Coral CRL 57039 Les Brown has left Coral fof Capitol,
but his musical memory but his musical memory lingers on in
the catalog, as witness this collection of weather songs. The difties-"Blue Skies," ""louds," "Ra/n," "Stormy Weather," edc.-are yrapped up in
Brown's swang style and tasteful Brown's swpray style and tasteful
arrangements The cover shows B\% Own (dressed for a storm in slic er (nd rain hat) playfully hooking al mbrella around the
ankle of a cyacious, bikini-clad ankle of a a vacious, bikini-clad
brunette. It's a fairly tasteless layout, but a sure-fire attention-getter. Most of hese selections were in an earlifer 10 -inch set.
(Continued on page 7

## - Best Selling Popular Albums

1. ELVIS PRESLEY. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . RCA Victor LPM 1254
2. THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM-Sound Track.

3CL FONTE W.................... DL 8257
3. BELAFONTE-Harry Belafonte. ................. VA Victor LPM 1150
4. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra..Capitol W 653 4. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra. .Capitol W 653
5. CAROUSEL-Sound Track. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol W 694 5. CAROUSEL-Sound Track. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol W 694
6. FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE TROMBONES. . . Capitol T 683 6. FOUR FRESHMEN AND FIVE TROMBONES.....Capitol T 683 8. MY FAIR LADY-Original Cast. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8. MY FAIR LADY-Original Cast. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Columbitol SAO 595 10. THE BENNY GOODMAN STORY-Sound Track
11. JULIE IS HER NAME-Julie London. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8252,8253 12. THIS LUSTY LAND-(Tennessee) Ernie Ford. . . . . . . . Liberty 3006 13. BUBBLES IN THE WINE-Lawrence Welk. .......Capitol T 700 14. SO SMOOTH-Perry Como. . . . . . . . . . . . . .RCA Victor LPM 1085 15. SPARKLING STRINGS-Lawrence Welk........ Coral CRL 57011

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

KODALY: HARY JANOS SUITE: RESKODALY: HARY JANOS SOITE: RES.
PIGHI: FESTE ROMANE ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )NBC Symphony Orchestra; Arturo Tos-
canini, Cond. RCA Vietor LM 1973...8o The magic Toscanini name will sell this The magic Toscanini name will sell this worthy competition. Buyers of the
maestro's "Fountains of Rome" and maestro's "Fountains of Rome" and
"Pines of Rome" will fill out the trilogy readily with "Feste Romane," altho some hi-fi enthusiasts will prefer the sound of
Dorati's Minneapolis ork version on MerDorati's Minneapolis ork version on Mer-
cury. The colorful Kodaly pieces get a cury. The colorful Kodaly pieces get 2
wonderfully virile, colorful reading, altho the sound of the recording, taken from a 1947 broadcast, is not the ultimate in this hi-fi era.
RAVEL: COMPLETE PIANO WORKS (3-12")-Walter Gleseking, Plano. Angel 3541
There has been much advance demand for this set, announced earlier but delayed in production. When it comes to Ravel,
the pianist gives ground to no one, with the partial exception of Casadesus, who has also made available the entire repertoire. These are wonderful readings-
warm, intimate and colored fust right Angel has packaged the set with taste and supplied a booklet of photos and commentary that is its own reward. Only fivo sides of the three disks are etched (with
appropriate discount). Wherever piano records are bought this pack will move on display. Strong initial sales will taper, but moderate action will continue the long haul.

MOZART: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. IN D; VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 5 in A (TURKISH) (1-12")-Yehudi Menuhin, Violtn; Phillharmonia Orehestra; John Pritc
LM 1961.
Menuhin has provided collectors with more relaxed and lyrical treatment of the popular concertos than is usual. He is particularly satistying in the D Major,
altho the "Turkish" also ranks as a fine performance. The automatic Menuhin periormance. The automate Menuhin
sale should have difficulty snowballing,
both works Oistrakh will pull most of the action.
MOZART: VIOLIN SONATA NO. 10 IN B FLAT; VIOLIN SONATA NO. 15 IN B FLAT (1-12")-Jascha Heifetz Violin; Brooks Smith, Piano. RCA
Victor LM 1958...................... Brill
Mozart sonatas wis of these substantial not twisted out of stylistic focius but familiar fault with most of Heifect's, The ber music diskings is present-bright, up-close fiddle sound, but a piano rather
distant and distant and subservient. Heifetz fans
won't mind, tho, and they'll won't mind, tho, and they'll reach for
this set eagerly. A good sale in tis repertoire class is predicted. BARTOK: MIKROKOSMOS, BOOKS 1-6
 "Mikrokosmos," six books of piano
pieces, totaling 153 in all, pieces, totaling 153 in ath, is a 1ittle
world unto itself. Beginning with the World unto liself. Beginning with the
most basic problems of piano playing, the most basic probiems of piano playing, the
composer explored thru it every facet of the piano's rescources. The first books
are primarily of pedagosical are primarily of pedagogical and theo-
retical value, but the material in Books 5 and 6 contains brilliant concert pieces (Continued on page 76)


REPRINTED FROM THE BILLBOARD, APRIL 21, 1956 "TRADE SEES 50\% VOLUME GAIN IN RACK JOBBING DURING '56"

"Rack jobbing, a subject of fierce consternation to the record dealer, will increase in sales volume by at least $50 \%$ in 1956. The concern of the record dealer is understandable and, to a great extent, justifiable. The record dealer, to offset and counterbalance the inroads of an ever widening market, has little choice left but to improve his own position by adopting stronger merchandise factics."
$\$ 6.25$ in lot of 2 pads or more
FREE-Collection books and promotional material.

For Complete details WRITE-WIRE

## WHAT TO DO???? ISSUE AND REDEEM PHONO RECORD STAMPS

## A TAILOR MADE PROMOTION FOR RECORD DEALERS ATTRACTS CUSTOMERS <br> KEEPS 'EM COMING BACK <br> EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE OFFER

## Available to just one out of every three record dealers in each local area.

PAD OF 5000 STAMPS ONLY \$6.50 PER PAD

Stamps color coded for your protection-ISSUE YOUR OWN PERSONALIZED COLOR STAMP.



It's no secret in the industry - RCA Victor presses most independent label hits. We supply the quick, complete and competitively priced services that this business demands. With more than 50 years of experience, the latest in equipment, and $s$ plants -

H1RE
BOX
COMES
FROM
DISCS
PRESSED
BY
RCA VICTOR
CUSTOM
RECORDS
strategically located in the East, Midwest, and West

- we're ready to service your every need.

So, soon as you have a "hot one" - big or small

- drop us a line or give us a call and see if RCA *

Victor doesn't help you get more "jack" out of the boxes.

# RCA VICTOR CUSTOM RECORD SALES 

## Reviews and Ratings

 of New Popular AlbumsC Continued from page 72

|  |
| :---: |
| DL 8239 |
| find |
| gramming in this pa |
| ZaBach at his most novel. Forian, |
| d. His arrangements are often |
| his perform. |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| Care to cha cha chat |
| (1-1 |
| ardi-Gras LP 5001 . |
| for the |
|  |
| intriguing Latin beat. The thythms |
|  |
| a dozen in all. |
| TA |
|  |
| bia ML's |
| The vogue for Continental canaries |
| of |
|  |
|  |
| sa |
|  |
| Galic. |
| Cloches," "La Fourmi," "Coin de |
| Rue," are a few of the tites. Liner |
| notes contain free translatio |
| congs, Legrand is a potent IP nam |
|  |
| wing as well |
|  |
| Tarras and Sam Musi |
| nets (1-12 |
| The two top Freilach clarine |
|  |
| Eastern European dances of the type |
| Tpayed ar wedings end beat mitzvans. |
|  |
|  |

## force on these dates. This in a "mose" buy for most brands of "moderalets.

(1-12")
Blue Note BLP
Blue Note BLP 1509
Basically, this is a re-mastering of a
10-inch LP (BLP 5011$)$ adding one
number not previously released ("Evinumber not previously released ("Evi-
dence") and an additional take on each of three tunes ("Lillie,", "Miste
rloso" and "Four each of three "unes "Lilise," Miste-
rioso" and "Four in Hand"). Three changes of personnel are involved i
these sessions, with interesting ehifio of emphasis in Jackson'a atyie. O one date, he was backed by the
original members of the Modern Juzz original members of the Modern Juzz Quartet; on the second and uhird,
Thelenius Monk was the principa assistant. This LP contains prome o the real high points of Jackson's music-making in his pre-MJQ period
Try a ballad like "Willow Weep for Me" as a starter and then dip in anywhere.

SINGIN KAY STARR,
SWINGIN' ERROLL GARNER
(1-12")
Modern LMP 1203
Collectors
Collectors of jazz will go for thi performances by two great attists The sides were recorded during a old concert at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, with the tape con-
taining sounds of applause. Miss Starr's feeling for the blues and other Jazz forms comes thru aplendidly and it would be fine for jazz buffs 1
whe would do more of it in whe would do more of it in her
present affiliation. Pianist Garner's piano style is as enchanting and "unpredictable as ever. Included are Ain't Misbehavin'," "Lover," "Good
or Nothing Joe," "Them There for Nothing Joe," "Them There
Eyes," etc.

## $\underset{\left(1-12^{2}\right)}{\text { MAT MATHEWS }}$

$\begin{array}{lll}\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right) & & \text {...... } \\ \text { Brunswlek } & \text { BL } & 54013\end{array}$ The best of the present-day phiz
necordionist is heard here in $y$ recap of some sides previously insued as ingles. There an absgoing mix fferings, including MAthews' own oft-played "OwI Eyes $/$ and "Maya."
"Bag's Groove" and $/$ Bernic's Tone" "Bag's Groove" and Bernic's Tune
are two of the jump ris. There are are two of thy jump/rs. There are
few thousand y yong squecerebox aspir ents who will dake this required istening. For, the average modern jazz collector, it's a smart, tasteffu
collection that never goes too far out. Good jazz inventory.
THIS IS HAMPTON
HAWES, VOL. 2
Hampton Hawes' Trio
Contemporary C 3515
The piano style of Hamp Hawes is
modern, but there is nothing precious

## A PERMO=POINT NEEDLE made today's coin phonographs possible <br>  <br> Plenty of Music Operators remember when needle replacement was the

 big headache.The phonograph needle most called for today by Music Operators is PERMO-POINT ...the needle that pioneered the way.

## PERMO-POINT

## PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES

## PERMO,INC

CHICASO $26, \mathrm{HL}$


## Sun Plastics Company, Inc.

900 PASSAIC AVENUE EAST NEWARK, N. J. HUmboldt 2-6749-50 NEW YORK PHONE: DIgby 9.0977

## A Complete Service to the trade in every detail. WRITE - WIRE - PHONE <br> CUSTOM HIGH SPEED MANDFACTURING

## PRESSING

$\star$ The Finest Custom Records Pressed -At the Lowest Prices Available. $\star$ Phono Records (all speeds) PROCESSING RECORD BISCUITS TAPE DUPLICATION LABELS
INVENTORY CONTROL AND WAREHOUSING SHIPPING AND HANDLING

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

- Continued from page 72 That have tong been in the recital teper-
tirie. of the latter, "Ostinato" and the "Bulgatian Dances" come at once to mind. This first recording of "Mikrokos-
mos"
in its entitety to ticeotding and
 Sandor is seconded from the evidence.
Sete. A big commetcial
asset it the here. A big commercial asset he the
fancy accompanying booklet of notes and Yaney aca
photos.
houssorgsky: pictures at an Exhibition (1.12")-Euzene Malinin, Ta his Amse way soun........ In his onn way, young Soviet pianist
Matinin should excile lots of allention at $a$ time when a number of youthtul
 Gienn Gould are reaching for the laverels
(ermerly the property of the late William
and Kapell. In this shoonpiece Malinin tikes a deliberate pacce, secking for musical meaning first and technical display sec-
pnd. He has plenty of the latler, too. ond.
Inevitable comparisons should simulate seles. Outstanding piane sound. MAHIER: SYMPRONY NO. 6 ARAGIC) (2-12""- Rotiterdam Philhar-
menice Orchestra; Eduard Flipse, Cond. menic Orchestra; Eduurd Filpse, Cond.
Eple SC $6012 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
Altho this particular Mahier yymphony has been much maiigned by the critics,
nuch more of it is intereting than not. There is $\pm$ good deal of tich postWagnerian polyphony and enpecialy briHiant orchestration, which slows in the excellent quality of the recording ac.
corded it here. The orchessira sud the conductor, both new to this market, do a
 this one.
nozarti piano concerto no in BFLAT: PTANO CONCEBTO No. 14 IN E FLAT (1-12")-Hana Menke. mhestra: Berniard Paumgatinet, Cond. Eple LC 3226 …................... 69 In comparison with Mozart sylihit,
more familiar to the American public,
 warmith in his playiog, to an almost to mantic degree. Chatm and gemutlichkeit Re zenerously radiated here. Competition
is not too formidate tor Henkemant on is not too formidable for Henkemant on
eiliher concetio; certainty frem the point of view of sound, nome murpas the Epic
offecing Spoutd boot offeting. Should boost the wrisis's sock
osor on which to pure, resonam lyrie ver, atudenis $\alpha$ ho built his fame. Howperatic styly will find much to study hefte. Some sets aliso wilh be oold on the
basie of notaligis to the tame type of enthusiasts who whouted "braivo" anything and veryyhing Gigii sange at
inose recialis.
,
BARTOK: STRING OUARTETS, NOs. 3 AND 4 ( 1 -12")-Veght Ourret. Angel ${ }^{3}$ 3831
This
This second installment tin the vien Quartet's circuit of the six Bartok quar-
lets throw incerpretive challen treatest technical and tet, in fact, is senerally considered The composer's most protound work in This idiom. Both are about as easy to
 tral importance in the history of conto grapple with them, and, as the inithated can testify, tew experiences are more
rewarding. Connoiscurs will
recognize the suucess of the Veplt players in masiering these incredibly difficult quartets.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND

## WE ARE MOVING!

As of May 15,1956 , we will be
Doing Business at Our New Address:

250 West 49th Street New York 19, New York
under the new name of
GOODY'S ANNEX

## formerly

ROBERT MENASHE
853 9th Avenue New York, N. Y.

# FRED ASTAIRE 

SINGS
HIS OWN SONGS *
5mment

## "HELLO BABY"

B/W
"There's no time like the present" V-2009•V-2009X45

Orchestra conducted by

## BUDDY BREGMAN



* in collaboration with MOE JAFFE and WALTER RUICK

Bob Carroll
"RED CONFETI, PINK BALLOONS AND TAMBOURNES"
c/w
"HANDWRITING ON THE WALL"
Bally 1006 (7-1006)

Jimmy Hilliard and his orchestra
"VERANO AMOR"
c/w "MY ONE AND ONLY LOVE"

Bally 1007 (7-1007)
to THE M.O.A'ers
Our sincere thanks for your help and spins ...

Bally Records.
"The home of living performance"

# HONOR ROLL OF HITS 

## THE NATION'S TOP TUNES

TRADE MARK REG.
For survey week ending May 2


7. Why Do Fools Fall In Love? By Lyman-Goldner-Pubtished by Patrica Muske (BMI) best seling record: Teen-Agers, Geo 1002. records available: Diamonds, Mercury 70790; G. Mana, Dec 29332; G. Stocm, Dot 15448.
8. Lisbon Antigua ..... 520

By Galhardo-Vale-Portela-Published by Southera (ASCAP)
best selling record: N. Ridale, Cap 3287.
records available: A. Dale, Coral 61553; L. Diamond, Vic 20-6406; 1956 Jazz All Stars, Vie 20-6418: M. Miller, Cal 46635; L. Weilk, Coral 6is95.
9. Long, Tall Sally
By E, Johnson-Published by Venice (BMD
best selling records: Litile Richard, Speetalty 572; P. Boone, Dot 15457 .
recorb available: m. Robbins, Col 40679 .

185
10. A Tear Fell

By Dorian Burton \& Eugene Randolph-Published by Progressive (BMi)
best selaing record: i. Brewet. Coral 61590.
records available: a Cartet, vie 6482; l. J. Hunter, Atlantic 1086.

## Second Ten

11. Magic Touch

106 By Buck Ram-Published by Panther (ASCAP) best selling record: Platers, Mercury 70819.
12. Main Title Molly-0
(Man With the Golden Arm)
By Syivia Fine and Elmer Bernstein-Published by Dena Music (ASCAP) best selling records: r Maltby, Vik 0196; e. Bornatein, Dac 29869. records available: L. Elgat, Col 40664; Gaylords, Mercury 70778; T. Heath Londod 164: D. Kaye, Doc 29904; B. May, Cap 3372; Naturals, M-G-M 1215s; D. Jacobs, Coral 61606; B Morrow, Wing 90063; R. Young, Doc 29333.
13. No, Not Mueh

By Stillman \& R. Allen-Published by Beaver Muste (ASCAP) EEST SELLING RECORD: Fout Lads, Col 40629 .
14. Mr. Wonderful

By Buck Holofeener-Welss-Published by Valando Mustc (ASCAP)
beSt seling record: P Lee. Dee 29834
records available: D Collins, Coral 61591; T. King, Vic 20.6392; s. Vaugha, Mercury 70777; Mello-Larks, Epic 9146; B. A. Steele, ABC-Paramount 9669.
15. Rock and Roll Waltz

By Dick Ware and Shorty Allen-Published by Sheidon (BMi) best selling record: K. Staft, Vic 20-6359 records available: a. o'day, Vorve 2000; L. Wolk, Coral 3113.
16. Rock Island Line 13

By Lonnie Donezan-Published by Holls, Musle (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: L. Donekan, London 1650.
RECORDS AVALABLE: D Connell, Coral 6ik13; B Darin, Dee 29883; L. Drealar,

17. Theme From the

Three Penny Opera (Moritat)
1815
By Kurt Weill-Brecht-Published by Harms (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: D. Hyman, M-G-M 12149 .
RECORD AVALAELE: L. Armstrons, COI 40587; © Bradley, Dec 29816; J. Gorts.

E. Rodgers, London 1645; 1956 Juzi All Stars, Vic $20-6418$, B. Vaughin, Dot 1544;
L. Welk, Coral 61574 .
18. I'll Be Home



REST SELIANG RECORD: P Boone. Dot 1543.3
RECORD AVAILABLE: Fiamingos, Checket B30.
19. Ealdie, My Love

1710
By Collins. Ling \& Davis-Pubithed by Modern-Roosevelt (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Fontane

20. Happy Whistler

222

-

## Third Ten

21. Standing Dn the Corner

212 By Frank Loesser-Published by Frank (ASCAP records available.: Fout Lads, Col 10674; N. Hefti, Epic 915s; D. Martia, Cap 344; Mills Brothers. Dee 29387.
21. Waik Hand In Hand

262 By J. Cowell-Published by Republice (BMD) RECORDS AVAILLBLE: I. Martia, Vic 20-6493; D. Vaizhat, Kapp 143; A.
WHiliams, Cadence t283.
23. Wayward Wind

242
By Stan Lebousky-Herb Newman-Published by Warman (BMI) RECORD AVAllable: G. Gramt, Era lolis.

## 24. Pienic

By George Dunning \& S. Allen-Publiched by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) records available: s. Alien, Coral 61620; b. Bresman, Vie 20-6471; G. Duaning. Dec 29883; McGuire Sisters, Coral, 61627; R. Marterie, Mercury 70836,
Juke Box Baby
20.9

By Noel Sherman * Joe Sherman-Published by Winneton (BMI)
© Y Whsi selling record: p. Como, vic 20-6427:

[^2]26. I'm In Love Again ..... $-1$By Domino \& Bartholmew-Published by Reene (BMI)records Available: F. Domino, tmpetial 964; Fontane Sisters, Dot 15462.
27. He2334
By Richard Mullan a lack Richards-Published by Aras (BMI)
RECORDS AVAILABle: K. Aimen, M-G-M 17078; A. Hibblet, Dac 29660; MeGuire Sisters, Corat 61501; G. B. Shea, Vie 20-6292
28. Can You Find It In Your Heart?
$-1$
By Stillman \& R. Allen-Published by Witmark (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: T. Bennet, Col 49667.
29. Church Bells May Ring$-1$
By Willows \& Caft-Published by Ray Maxwell-Hial \& Range (BMI) records available: Cadets, Modera 985; Diamonds, Mersury 70336; Wittoms, Melba 102.
29. Dn the Street Where You Live
$-1$

By Lerner \& $\mathbf{F}$. Lowe-Published by Chappell (ASCAP)
records ayailable: v. Damone, Metcury 40650; F: Wayne, Epic 9153.

[^3]| millions of dimes from <br> $c$ AP PITO $\qquad$ <br> for the nation's jukeboxes $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | тwaofurimpus |  | Hipays max |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {a }}$ | apmumpoex |  | ,umimummax |
|  |  |  |  | THEsilip |
| THE PHANTOM FIVE FOOTTWO,EY OF BLUE WHISPERING |  |  | $2$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HELEN FORREST } \\ & \text { LOVE YOU MUCH } \\ & \text { OO MUCH } \\ & \text { TARNGA } \\ & \text { CANOEE } \\ & \text { ONOVE } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | EED |  |



## 

 recorded byKNEE DEEP IN TROUBLE

## GREEN CHEESE <br> 

## no vacancy

DIVORCE ME COO.
SWEET TEMPTATION

> One of America's Outstanding Composer-Artists of HIT Songs Has Another SMASH HIT! His Version of

## SIXTEEN TONS

## (That cigarette)

## CINCINNATI LOU



BAYOU BABY DARK

WHAT A LINE
KENTUCKY MEANS PARADISE
SO ROUND, 5 F FIRM, SO FUMY PACKED?
Z LIKE MY CHICKEN FRYINg' SIZE

## SA PETAL FROM A FADED ROSE

Thanks . . . OPS, D. J.'s and DEALERS for . . . all the help-

## Merle Travis



Just Released! Merle's Guitar Solo Album: "THE MERLE TRAVIS GUITAR"

## Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending May 2

RECORDS are ranked in order of theit current nattonal selling mookiy surrey of the top volume dealers in every important maricoi acres. Wheen significant action is repported orery moth sides of a record, points are combined to determine
Tume


1. heartbreak hotel (BMI)-
E. Presley
(BMI)-Vic 20.6420
2. HOT DIGGITY (ASCAP)-P. Como... 210 JUKE BOX bABY (ASCAP)Vic 20-6427
3. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)C. Perkins..................
Honey, Don't (BMI)-Sun 234
4. MOONGLOW AND THE THEME

FROM "PICNIC" (ASCAP)-
M. Stoloff.

Theme From "Picnic" (ASCAP)-Dec 29883
5. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)-
L. Baxter. ........................
Theme From "Helen of Troy" (ASCAP)-
Cap
3336
6. LONG, TALL SALLY (BMI)Little Richard................ SLIPPIN' AND SLIDIN' (BMI)Specialty 572
7. MAGIC TOUCH (BMI)-Platters...... 5 7 Winner Take All (ASCAP)-Mercury 70819
8. MOONGLOW AND THE THEME FROM "PICNIC" (ASCAP)R. Cates ....................
8. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-Teen-Agers ............... Please Be Mine, (BMI)-Gee 1002
10. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)-C. Carr.... 14 Pleas., Please. Believo Mo (ASCAP)-
Fraternity 734
11. A TEAR FELL (BMI)-T. Brewer BO WEEVIL (BMI)-Coral 61590
12. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)N. Riddle. ............... Robin Hood (ASCAP)-Cap 3287
13. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)O. Williams.................
14. I'M IN LOVE AGAIN (BMI)F. Domino................... MY BLUE HEA
Imperial 964
15. ROCK ISLAND LINE (BMI)L. Donegan..............
16. WAYWARD WIND (BMI)-G. Grant.. 23 \& No More Than Forever (ASCAP)-Era 1013
17. STANDING ON THE CORNER (ASCAP)-Four Lads................ 153 MY LITTLE ANGEL (BMI)Col 40874
18. HAPPY WHISTLER (ASCAP)D. Robertson.................... 21 2 You're Free to Go (ASCAP)-Dec 29870
19. MAIN TITLE (MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM)-R. Maltby
20. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone..... 1214 Tutti Frutt (BMI)-Dot 15443
21. MAIN TITLE (MAN WITH THE GOLDEN ARM) (ASCAP)E. Bernstein, ...............
22. I WANT YOU TO BE MY GIRL (BMI)-Teen-Agers rm Not a Know-It-All (ASCAP)-Gee 1012
23. LONG, TALL SALLY (BMI)P. Boone. Any Place in Heaven (ASCAP)-Dot 15457
24. CHURCH BELLS MAY RING (BMI)-Diamonds
Lutte Girl of Mino (BMo-Mercury 7033s
25. CAN YOU FIND IT IN YOUR HEART? (ASCAP)-T. Bennett Forzot Het (ASCAP)-Col 49667

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending May 2
RECORDS ars ranked in order of the greatest number of playz fa juke boxes thruout the couatry, 13 determined by The Bullond
weekly survey of the nation's piay is reported on both sides of a record,
polats: aro combined to determine position Woeks


1. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)-
E. Presley......................... 1

I Was the One (BMI)-Vic 20-6420
2. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)L. Baxter. ........................... ${ }_{\text {Theno }}{ }^{3}$ 12 blue suede shoes (bMi)C. Perkins..............
4. HOT DIGGITY (BMI)-P. Como...... 2 \& JUKE BOX BABY (BMI)-Vic 20.6427
5. A TEAR FELL (BMI)-T. Brewer.... 7 8 BO WEEVIL (BMI)-Coral 61590
6. MAGIC TOUCH (ASCAP)-Platters... 10 5 Winner Take All (ASCAP)-Mercury 70319
7. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)-C. Carr.... 142 Please Believe Mo (ASCAP)-Fraternity 734
8. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone.... 513 TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Dot 15443
9. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)-

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { N. Riddle ................. } \\
& \text { Robin Hood (ASCAP-Cap } 3287
\end{align*}
$$

9. ROCK AND ROLL WALTZ (BMI)K. Starr ............................ Ive Changed My Mind at Thousand Tinsea
(ASCAP)-Vic 20.6359
10. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-Teen-Agers........
11. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)Four Lads ......................... . 9 13 Ill Never Know (ASCAP)-Cot 40629
12. EDDIE, MY LOVE (BMI)Fontane Sisters........
13. LONG, TALL SALLY (BMI)P. Boone ........................ 13 2 Any Place in Heaven (ASCAP)-Dot 15457
14. ROCK ISLAND LINE (BMI)L. Donegan...............
15. R-O-C-K (ASCAP)-B. Haley......... 17 2 SAINTS ROCK AND ROLL (ASCAP)Dec 29870
16. LONG, TALL SALLY (BMI)Little Richard .............. Slippin' and Slidin' (BMI)-specizity 572
17. MOONGLOW AND THEME FROM "PICNIC" (ASCAP)-G. Cates. Rio Batucada (ASCAP)-Coral 61618
18. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-G. Storm . ${ }^{\text {I Waik Alone-Dot }} 1548$
19. GREAT PRETENDER (ASCAP)Platters 1. .................. 1819

20. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)O. Williams. In Paradise (BMI)-DoLuxe 6093

- Best Selling Sheet Music

Tunes are ranked tn order of their current nationat
selltry importance at the sheet music jobber tevel. selling importance at the sheet music jobber lavel. Weeke

\section*{| Thu |
| :---: |
| Week |}

1. Hot Digesty (Roncom)...............
2. Paor Peeple of Parls (Connelly)
3. Paor Peeple of Parls (Connelly
4. Blue Suede Shoes (HI-LO).
5. Lisboa Antigua (Southern)..
6. Theme Frome "The Thres Feany Opera"
(Moritat) (Harms)............

Rock and Roll welte..........
6. Rock and Roil Wults (Sheld
7. Mr. Wonderful (Laurel)...
8. Ivary Tower (B. H. Morris)

A Tear Ten (Prozesivi)
11. Walk Hand In Hand (Republic).
13. He (Avas)................
3. No, Not Muek (Beaver).
14. Rock Isiund Line (Hollia)........................... 13

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending May 2
SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of playa on diak fockey radio shows thruout the country
Thls survay among the nation's disk lockeys. Lax Weeks on


1. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)-
E. Presley .....................
I Was the One (BMI)-Vic $20-6420$
2. HOT DIGGITY (ASCAP)-P. Como... 19 Juke Box Baby (BMI)-Vic 20-6427
3. POOR PEOPLE OF PARIS (ASCAP)-
L. Baxter . . . . .................. 33

Theme From "Helen of Troy" (ASCAP)-Cap 3336
4. MOONGLOW AND THEME FROM "PICNIC" (ASCAP)-M. Stoloff.... 74 Theme From "Pienic" (ASCAP)-Dec 2983s
5. MAGIC TOUCI (BMI)-Platters.... 6 3 Wimer Take All (ASCAP)-Mercury 70819
6. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)C. Perkins . . . . . . . . .
7. MOONGLOW AND THEME FROM
"PICNIC" (ASCAP) - G. Gates...... Rio Batucadz (ASCAP)-Coral 61613
8. LISBON ANTIGUA (ASCAP)
N. Riddle .................
Robin Hood (ASCAP)-Cap 3287
9. NO, NOT MUCH (ASCAP)-

Four Lads . . . . . . . . . . .
I'l Never Know (BMI)-Col 40629
10. STANDING ON THE CORNER (ASCAP)-Four Lads. . . . . .
My Littla Angel (BMi)-Col 40674
11. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP) -
O. Williams ..............
In Paradise (BMI)-DeLuxe 6093

In Paradise (BMI)-DeLuxe 6093
12. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)-C. Carr. . . 123 Please. Please Believe Me (ASCAP)-Fraternity 734
13. IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)-G. Storm. . - 1 I Ain't Gonna Worry (BMI-Dot 15458
14. A TEAR FELL (BMI)-
T. Brewer ............................ 118

Bo Weevil (BMI)-Coral 61590
15. ROCK ISLAND LINE (BMI)-
L. Donegan. ..............
John Henry (BMI)-London 1650
16. HAPPY WHISTLER (ASCAP)-
D. Robertson ................... 20 a

You're Free to Go (ASCAP)-Cap 339 !
17. ILL BE HOME (BMI)-P. Boone. . . . . 9 14 14 (Butt Frutti (BMD-Dot 15443 Tutti Frutti (BMD-Dot 15443
18. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE?
(BMI)-Teen-Agers ......
Please Be Mine (BMI)-Gce :002
19. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE?
(BMI)-G. Storm. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21 8
I Walk Alone (BMI)-Dot 15448
20. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE?
(BMI)-Diamonds . . . . . . . . . . .
You, Baby, You (BMI)-Mercury 70790
21. LONG, TALL SALLY (BMI)-

Little Richard ................
Stippin' and Slidin' (BMI)-Specialty 572
Stippin' and Slidin' (BMI)-Specialty 57
MR. WONDERFUL (ASCAP)-
22. MR. WONDERFUL (ASCAP)-

Crazy in the Heart-Dee 29834
23. TOO YOUNG TO GO STEADY
(ASCAP)-Nat (King) Cole. . .
Nover Let Me Go (ASCAP)-Cap 3390
24. WAYWARD WIND (BMI)-G. Grant. . - 1 No More Than Forever (ASCAP)-Era tols
-25. BLUE SUEDE SHOES-E. Presley. . 253 Vic EPA-747; EPB-1254
-This is an EP. However, action on this side is of sufficient strength to warrant the present rank on this chart.

## GREETINGS TO MOA <br> FROM <br> 

BEST SELLNG RFLFASES • TOP FLICHT

## ABTISTS

| "The Magic Touch" and <br> "Winner Take All" <br> THE PLATTERS 70819 | "She Loves Me, She Loves Me Not" AND "The Big, Big Ladder" NICK NOBLE 70851 | Theme From "Pinic" aND "Rock And Roll The Barrel" <br> RALPH MARTERIE 70836 | "Sometimes You Gotta Lose To Win" <br> "The Gun of Billy The Kid" RUSTY DRAPER 70853 | COUNTRY <br> AND WESTERN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "The Church Bells May Ring" AND <br> "Little Girl of Mine" <br> THE DIAMONDS 70835 | "Bright Red Convertible" <br> and <br> "Baltimore Jones" <br> CHUCK MILLER <br> 70842 | "Flamenco Love" AND "The Perfect Song" RICHARD HAYMAN 70837 | "Cot On A Hot Tin Roof" and "The First Time" <br> DINAH WASHINGTON 70868 |  |
| "Kiss Me Another" <br> and <br> "Fool Of The Year" <br> GEORGIA GIBBS 70850 | "Why Talk" AND "How Deep Is The Ocean" MIYOSHI UMEKI $\substack{\text { 708ss }}$ | "Believe In Love" <br> and <br> "The Puppeter" <br> GUY CHERNEY 70865 | $\qquad$ | "Draggin'" AND "Mobile, Alabama" CURTIS GORDON 70861 |
| "Honey Hair, Sugar Lips, Eyes of Blue" "Out of The Picture" CREW CUTS 70840 | "Born To Be With You" and "Hot Rod Henry" LOLA DEE 70870 | "Dear Love" and "Forget You Never" JEAN SWAN 70866 | "Stewball" AND "Lost John" LONNIE DONEGAN 70872 | "My Greatest Possession" and "Thank You Lord For Dinner" JIM WILSON 70859 |
| "Hot And Cold Runnin' Tears" "That's Not The Kind Of Love I Want" <br> SARAH VAUGHAN 70846 | "Break The String" and <br> "Too Many Teardrops" <br> BAKER SISTERS 70839 | "Busy Body Rock" AND "All My Love Belongs To You" THE GADABOUTS 70823 | "Rock Right" aND "The Greatest Thing" GEORGIA GIBBS 70811 | "Corinne Corinna" AND <br> "You Don't Know My Mind" <br> ROY MOSS 70858 |
| "Too Young To Go Steady" <br> AND <br> "My First Formal Gown" <br> PATTI PAGE <br> 70820 | $\begin{gathered} \text { "The Cap With The Strap } \\ \text { In The Back" } \\ \text { "No Baby No" } \\ \text { JERRY MERCER } \\ \text { Jos49 } \end{gathered}$ | "Shangri-La" "Summertime" JIMMY RANDOLPH TO869 | "The Cat's Meow" aND "When My Baby Smiles At Me" THE HARMONICATS 70841 | "Mother is Old" and "Road Of Prayer" CARL STORY 70856 |
| "Who's Gonna Take You To The Prom" AND "Bella Bambinella" THE GAYLORDS 70834 | $\begin{gathered} \text { "Beginner's Luck" } \\ \text { AND } \\ \text { "I Surrender" } \\ \text { DORI ANNE GRAY } \\ 70857 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | "Goodbye, So Long, I'm Gone" <br> ano <br> "Too Much" <br> FRANKIE CASTRO 70873 | ```"Poinciang" aND "Infatuation" DICK CONTINO 70830``` | $\qquad$ |
| Theme From "The Swan" AND <br> "Miss Powder Puff" <br> DAVID CARROLL 70860 | "Whistling The Blues" and <br> "My Whistling Hearr" <br> DICK KUHN 70843 | "Speak Low (Tout Bas)" and "Mambo Italiano" THE BLUE STARS 70808 | "Rock Island line" <br> AND <br> "Real Live Doll" <br> LEN DRESLAR <br> 70831 | "(My Heart's) On A Budget" "Dime A Dozen (That's What You Are)" <br> JIMMIE SKINNER 70854 |
| "You Are My Sunshine" MND "Margie" GEORGE AULD 70864 | "La Chnouf" and "Tic Tac Tango" EDDIE BARCLAY 70862 | "Yak Tam Squeegee Polka" aND "You'll Be Sorry" RON TERRY 70848 | "Everlasting Love" AND <br> "I'm The World's Biggest Fool" ANN MCCORMACK 70845 | "Done Gone" AND "Better Stop, Look And Listen" GEORGE AND EARL. 70852 |
| "Anything Goes" aND "End of A Love Affair" HELEN MERRIL 70844 | "Heywood's Bounce" and <br> "Soft Summer Breeze" <br> EDDIE HEYWOOD <br> 70863 | "The Disc Jockey Blues" and <br> "A Happy Marriage" <br> THE SIX DEE JAYS 70847 | "Gloria" <br> "On A Night When Flowers Were Dancing" JERRY WALLACE 70812 | "Goo-Goo Da Da" and <br> "Pickin' Peas" <br> THE CARLISLES <br> 70828 |



Written and performed by Johnny Desmond
on "Robort Montgomery Preients" b/w

## "A LITTLE LOVE CAN GO A LONG, LONG WAY"

from Goodyear TV Playhouse "Jony"


## Territorial Best Sellers

## For survey wook ending May 2

Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the marketa listed

3. Main", E. Bernstein, Dec.
4. Too Young to Go Steady
5. Happy Whistler, D. Robertson, Cap.

## Balfimore

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley. Vic.
2. It Only Hurts for a Little While
3. Ames Brothers, Vic. $\mathbf{W a n t}$ You to Be My Girl

Teen-Agers, Gee
4. Moonglow and Theme From "Pienle"
5. My Litle Angel, Four Lads, Col.
6. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun
7. Jvory Tower, O. Williams, Del.
8. Margle Touch, Platters, Mer.
8. Mer

BoSton

1. Moonglow and Theme From Piente
M. Stoloff, Dec. M. Stoloff, Dec.
2. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vlc.
3. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap 3. Poor People of Parts, L. Baxter, Cap.
4. Standing on the Corner, Four Lads, Col 4. Standing on the Corner, Four Lads, Col
5. Happy Whistier. D. Robertson, Cap. 7. R-O-C-K. B. Haley, Dec.
6. Listbon Antigna, N. Riddle, Cap.
7. Blue Suede Shoes, Cid. Perkins. Sun
8. Can You Find It in Your Heart 10. Can You Find It in Your Heart
I. Bennett, Col.

## Buffalo

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic.
2. Magic Touch, Platters, Mer. 3. Long. Tall Sally, Little Richard, Spe. 4. Moonglow and Theme From "Picnle"
3. M. Stoloff, Dec.
4. Hot Ditgity, P. Como, Vic.
5. My Blue Heaven, F. Domino, Imp,
6. Poor People of Paris,
7. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap,
8. Church Belts May Ring, Diamonds, Mer.
9. Ivory Tower, O. Williams, Del.

Chicago

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E, Presley, Vic.
2. Moonglow and Theme From "Picale"
3. G. Cates, Cor. G. Grant, Era
4. Wayward Wind, G. Grant, Era
5. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun
6. Bue Suede Shoes, C. Perkin
7. Hot Diggity, P. Como, Vic.
8. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty.
9. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty.
10. IIt Be Home, P. Boone, Do
11. Why Do Fools F
Teen-Agers, Gee
12. Main Title "Man with the Golden
13. Arm"), R. Maltby, Vik

Cincinnati

1. Hot Diggity, P. Como, Vlc,
2. Hearibreak, Hotel, E. Presley, 2. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic. 3. Moonglow and Theme From "Picnle"
M. Stoloff, Dec.
3. Long, Tail Sally, Little Richard, Spe
4. Blue, Suede Shoes, C. Perking, Sun
5. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap 6. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap
6. Moonglow and Theme From
G. Cates, Cor.
7. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?

Ten-Agers, Gee
9. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty.
10. Lisbon Antigun, N, Riddle, Cap.

Cleveland

1. Moongiow and Theme From "Pitenic"
2. Geartites, Cor, Hotel, E. Presley, Vic,
3. Heartitreak Hotel, E. Pres!
4. I Want You to Be My Girl
5. My Leen-Agers, Gee
6. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty.
7. Lttie Gerl of Mine, Cleftones, Gee
8. Lttie Girl of Mine, Cleftones, Gee
9. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap.
10. Hot Digity, P. Como, Vic.,
11. Pienic, McGuire Sists
12. Pienic, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
13. Can You Find It th Your Heart?
. Can You Find It th
I. Bennett, Col.
Dallas-Fort Worth
14. Moonglow, and Theme From "Picnle"
M. Stoloff, Dec
15. Meartolofenk
16. Lotel, E. Presley, Vic.
17. Long, Tall Sally, Little Richard, Spe
18. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic.
19. Long, Tall Sally, Little Richard, Spe.
20. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap. 4. Poor People of Parls, L. Baxter, Cap.
21. Ivory Tower, O. Williams. Del. 5. Ivory Tower, O. Williams. Del.
22. Happy Whistler, D. Robertson, Cap. 6. Happy Whistler, D. Robe
23. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty.

Denver

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vio.
2. Ivory Tower, O. Williams, Del.
3. Hoor Peopite of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap.
4. 5. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun 6. Magle Touch, Platters, Mer.
1. Main Title ("Man With the Golden Arm"), L. Elgart, Col. Detroit 1. Moonglow and Theme From "Picale" 2. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vio. 3. I Want You to Be My Girl 4. Hot Diggity, P.
2. Can You Find It in Your Heart?
3. Happy Whistler, D. Robertson, Cap
4. Happy Whistler, D. Robertson, Cap.
5. Little Giri of Mine, Cleftones, Gee
6. Magic Touch, Platters, Mer.
7. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap.
8. Portuguese Washerwoman

Kansas City

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Prestey, Vle. 2. Moonglow and Theme From "Picnk" 3. Mlue Soloff, Dec. Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun 4. Magle Touch, Platters, Mer.
B. Long, Tall Sally, Little Richard, Spe.
2. Iory Tower, C. Carr, Fty
3. Main Title ("Man Witiry the Golde

Arm"), R. Maltby, Vik
9. Poor People of Paris, L, Baxter, Cap
0. Wayward Wind, G. Grant, Era

Los Angeles

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E, Presley, Vic. 3. Blue Suede Shoes, .C. Perkins, Sun 4. Moonglow and Theme From "Picaic" 5. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?
2. Main Titie ("Man with the Cold
3. Main Tilte ("Man With the Goldea
Arm"), E. Bernstein, Dc 7. Arm"), E, Bernstein, Dec. Vic.
4. Hot Diggity, P. Como, Vic
5. Magle Touch, Platters, Mer,
6. Magie Touch, Platters, Mer.
7. Moonglow and Theme From "Picaic M. Stoloff, Dec

## Milwaukee

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presiey, Vic.
2. Wayward Wind, G. Grant, Era
3. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty,
4. Moonglow and Theme From "Picalc"
5. Moongiow and Theme From "Picale"
G. Cates, Cor.
6. Happy Whisfler, D. Robertson, Cap.
7. Rock Island Line, L. Rock Island Line, L. Donegan, L
Minneapolis-St. Paul
8. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic.
9. Moonglow and Theme From *Picaic" G. Cates, Cor Corm, Vic
10. Hot Dtggity, P. Como, Vic.
11. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins. Sun
12. Crayy Little Palnce, B. Williams, Cor
13. Crazy Little Palnce, B. Williams, Cor.
14. Standing on the Corner, Four Lads, Coi 7. Standing on the Corner, Four Lads, Col,
15. Moonglow and Theme From "Rienic" M. Stoloff, Dec.
16. Lovely One, Four Voices, Col,

New Orleans

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Moonglow and Theme From "Picnic"
M. Stoloft, Dec. 3. M. Stoloff, Dec
2. Ivory Tower, O. Williams, Del
3. Magie Touch, Platters, Mer.
4. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap.
5. Happy Whistler, D. Robertson, Cap 9. Craxy Little Palace, B. Williams, Cor 20. Matn Title ("Man wifh the Golden vik.
New York
6. Poor People of Paris, L, Baxter. Cap.
7. Heartbreal Hotel, E. Preslicy, Vic.
8. Hot Diggity, P. Como, Vic.
9. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?

Teen-Agers, Gee
5. Lisbon Antipua, N. Riddle, Cap. 6. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun 7. A Tear Fell, T, Brewer. Cor. "Pienic G. Cates, Cor.

Philadelphia

1. Poor People of Paris, L. Baxter, Cap,
2. Juke Box Play, P. Como, Vic.
3. Lisbon Antigua, N. Riddle, Cap.
4. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?
5. Ten-Agers, Gee Ble Heaven, F. Domino, Imp. 7. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presiey, Vic.
6. Wayward Wind, G. Grant Eia 8. Wayward Wind, G. Grant, Era 9. Hot Digity, P. Como, Vic,
7. Mr. Wonderful, P. Lee, Dec.

Pittsburgh

1. Heartireak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. M. Stoloff, Dec, 3. The In Love Agaln, F. Domino, Imp.
2. Hot Diggity, P. CCom Vic 4. Hot Diggity, P. Como, Vic. Del,
3. Ivory Tower, O. Williams, Del, 5. Ivory Tower, O, Williams, Del.
4. My Lizile Angel, Four Lads, Col.
5. Men 7. Moonglow and Theme From "Pienic" 8. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty. St. Lovis
6. Moonglow and Theme From "Picale" 2. Main Title ("Man with the Golden

7. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fiy.
8. Hot Dlegity, P. Como, Vic
9. Moonglow and Theme From "Picalc"
10. Haptoloff, Whistier, D. Robertson, Cap 7. Happy Whister, D. Robertson, Cap
11. Rock Island Line, L. Donegan, Loa.


San Francisco

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E, Presley,' Vic.
2. Hot Diggity, P. Como, Vic.
3. Blue Suede Shoes, C. Perkins, Sun
4. Why Do Fools Fall ta Love?

Teen-Agers, Gee
5. Poor People of Parls, L. Baxter, Cap.
6. Lisbon Antigua, N. Riddle, Cap.
7. Eddle, My Love, Ieen Queens, RPM

## Seatile

1. Church Bells May Ring, Diamonds, Mer.
2. Hot Diggity, P. Como, Vici,
Litfle Girl of Mine, Cleftones, Ge
3. Why Do Fools Fall in Love?

Teen-Agers, Gee
5. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley, Vic.
6. Ivory Tower, C. Carr, Fty.

Toronfo

1. Heartbreak Hotel, E. Presley. Vic.
. Hot Deogete, P. Paris, L Baxter,
2. Blue Suede Shoes, E, Presley, Vle.
3. Church Bells May Ring, Diamonds, Mer.
4. Why Do Fools Fall is Lovo?

Teen-Agers, Gee



## PERSONAL APPEARANCES

JUNE 4-17, HARRAHS CLUB, LAKE TAHOE, NEV. JUNE 22-JULY 12, MELODY ROOM, HOLLYWOOD.

Personal Manager
ABE TURCHEN
200 WEST 57th ST.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y

Booked exclusively ,by
ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORP NEW YORK - CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD

## COMING UP STRONG

A listing of newer pop records which have shown solid trade response during the past week. Compiled thru a survey of all major markets, these records figure strongly as potential entries on the National Best Seller Chart.

1. To Love Again
.The Four Aces (ASCAP) Decca 29889
2. Tango of the Drums $\qquad$ Les Baxter
(ASCAP) Capitol 3404
3. Pienic

Delilah Jones. . . . . . . . The McGuire Sisters (ASCAP); (ASCAP) Coral 61627
4. How Little We Know

500 Guys
Frank Sinatra
(ASCAP); (ASCAP) Capitol 3423
5. It Only Hurts for a Little While
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . The Ames Brothers
(ASCAP) RCA Victor 6481
6. Ivory Tower
.Gale Storm
(ASCAP) Dot 15458
7. A Little Love Can Go a Long, Long Way
.........................The Dreamweavers
(ASCAP) Decca 29903
8. Walk Hand in Hand $\qquad$ Tony Martin
(BMI) RCA Victor 6493
9. Graduation Day $\qquad$ .The Rover Boys
(BMI) ABC-Paramount 9700
10. On the Street Where You Live . .Vic Damone
(ASCAP)-Columbia 40654

## - THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

According to salos reports in key markets, the following recen relesses are recommended for extra profits:

HOW LittLe we know (e. h. Morris, ASCAP)
500 GUYS (Sherwin, ASCAP)-Frank Sinatra-Capitol 3423-It wasn't until this past week that the steamroller started moving to put over another big one for Sinatra. Sales reports from Los Angeles, St. Louis, Detroit, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Buffalo, Boston, Chicago and New York were excellent and indicated volume rapidly picking up in pace. "How Little We Know" was the preferred side in a majority of areas checked, altho the flip is attracting considerable attention, too. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

GRADUATION DAY (Sheldon, BMI)-The Rover Boys-ABC-Paramount 9700 -Competition on this tune is keen, and bound to become more so. At this point, the Rover Boys are benefiting from early timing, and have a comfortable lead on the opposition. In Boston, Providence, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Los Angeles, St. Louis and Cleveland the disk is already reported a strong seller with considerably more potential. Flip is "I Hear Music" (George George, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.



Thanks, Ops, for your help in making '56 a great year!

##  <br> 

prpsonal managencent
direction:


## THE <br> TOP <br> 100

For survey week ending May 2 A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material
and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field



OTIS WILLIAMS AND CHARMS IVORY TOWER DeLuxe 6093 S YOUR MISTAKE E WILLIE JOHN R FROM MY DARLING King 4935

JAMES BROWN ${ }_{\text {THITH }}^{\text {WITH }}$ FAMOUS FLAMES

Federal 12258
BOYD BENNETT ET ME LOVE YOU King 4925

MOON MULLICAN ROCK AND ROLL, MR. BULLFROG

King 4915
HTER
OPEN UP THE Federal 12260

EARL BOSTIC
bugle call rag WITH YOU JoE TEX TO Y ing 491 I HAD ME A WOMAN King 4927

THE DRIVERS ant stow Las WOMEN D. Luxe 6094

## BIGGER THAN "ROCK ISLAND LINE"! A NEW BIG SMASH BY



NOW EXCLUSIVELY ON MERCURY RECORDS In Cooperation With Nixa Of London

OPERATORSI GREAT FOR YOUR BOXES! LISTEN TO THIS HIT!
 "If I Give My Heart To You" LOR HURT

## ME'

c/w
'THAT'S THE WAY I FEEL'
with Russ Garcia \& His Orch.
\#55020

## Look For The New ALFI and HARRY

(That's The Trouble With Harry)

## 'PERSIAN on EXCURSION' <br> c/w

'The Word Game Song'—\#5016


1556 No. LaBrea Ave. Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HO 2-0811

## VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

GIMMIX: In an effort to clarify thinking on rock and roll, Norman Wain, WDOK, Cleveland, reports that the station went on the air last week and from 9 a.m. on asked ${ }_{\text {a }}$ listeners to call and say simply "Make it" or "Break it." The station is tabulating results and wil be guided by them in programming r.\&r. one way or the other. . , . Norm Prescott, WBZ, Boston, recently aired his Saturday afternoon show from the floor of a local Packard showroom, during the

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records
as reperted in The Billbeard
MAY 11, 1946:

1. Ohl What It Seemed to Be 2. Laughing on the Outside (Crying on the Inside)
2. The Gypsy
3. Shoo-Fly Pie and Apple Pan Dowdy
4. All Through the Day
5. Prisoner of Love
6. One-Zy, Two-Zy, (I Love You-Zy)
7. Sioux City Sue
8. I'm a Big Girl Now
9. Seems Like Old Tipes
10. You Won't Be Satisfied
11. Personality
12. Cement Mixer (Put-ti, Put-ti) 14. Day By Day
13. In Love in Vain

MAY 12, 1951:

1. Mocking Bird Hill
2. How High the Moon
3. On Top of Old Smoky
4. If
5. Sparrow in the Tree Top
6. Would I Love You?
7. Be My Love
8. Too Young
9. I Apologize
10. Aba Daba Honeymoon
course of which he offered gifts to any of his listeners who came in with a mop or broom. One elderly lady contributed a mop she claimed was as old as she was-92 years. . Also on the giveaway kick is David Dreis, KENT, Shreveport, La., who is broadcasting every Friday afternoon from the Florsheim Shoe Store. Winners of his "I Hate David Dreis" contest rate a free shine with Dreis himself handling the polishing chore.

Joe Ryan, WALL, Middletown, N. Y., interviewed Gordon MacRae on the air, via Iong-distance telephone to Hollywood to discuss the warbler's "Carousel" movie, which was opening at the local Paramount Theater. The movio house paid for the call. . . Jim Symons, WLDS, Jacksonville, III., loves his job. Last week he interviewed eight beauty contestants from a local girls, school and next month he's set to interview Miss America" entries in the local "Miss Jacksonville" contest.
Dean Ward, KNOR, Norman Okla., recently conducted a 60 hour continuous marathon broad cast in behalf of thers how this rec ord stacks up with other marathon airers. ... When Ken Collins moved from an all-night show to an afternoon spot over KXYZ, Houston, last month, he showed up for work the first day in pajamas. Going along with the gag was fellow deejay Ken Bagwell, who served him coffee on the sidewalk for the benefit of local newspaper cameras.

RECORD HOPS: Bill Powell, WILY, Pittsburgh had banned the wearing of jeans or dungarees by either
gals or boys at his record hops. Latter must wear dress slacks and former skirts. . . Joe Dannery, WFAR, Farrell, Pa., recently raised money for a local cancer drive by emseeing a record dance. King Rec ords donated 150 disks, which were sold at half price to those attending, with proceeds also going to the fund. . . Gene Platt, KELO, Sioux Falls, S. D., celebrated the fourth year of his "Record Den" program last week with a special record hop at the local YWCA. The gate went to the Student Exchange Council. Platt's record hop audience selected a new "Record Den Sweeheart" from six high school girl finalists. The former "sweetheart," Marilyn Rush, will attend college thi fall. Last week's winner wil appear regularly on Platt's show and also take over music librarian chores, at the station.
CHANGE OF THEME: Monte Lang, former promotion staffer at H-R Representatives, Inc., has joined new station WCAT, Athol Mass., as a deejay. - Paul ${ }_{W}$ Howard, ex-WTRX, Wheeling W. Va., has moved into the 5-7 a.m. slot at WCUE, Akron, O. Ken Fuller, formerly with WJHO Opelika, Ala., recently joined HRBL, Columbus, Ga. . . . Walter Hofer on a deejay promotional trip thru Pennsylvania. . . . Ed Bonner KXOK, St. Louis, has a new publishing firm tagged Radoir.
Bud Brees, WPEN, Philadelphia, Bud Brees, WPEN, Philadelphia,
signed to a new three-year consigned to a new three-year con-
tract. . . Freddy Marshall, tract.
WMIE, Miami, Fla., has the only WMIE, Miami, Fla., has the only
evening jazz show in his market-
"Sur evening jazz show in his marketChicago has signed to sponsor six weekly half-hour shows emseed by spinner Jerry Collins over WJBC, Bloomington, Ill., for the next 26 Bloomins.

Another successful teen-age TV show is "Bud Davies Dance Party" on CKLW-TV Detroit, from 5 to $5: 30$ p.m. daily. * E Eddie Dillon WMBS, Uniontown, Pa., is conducting record hops thru out Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Maryland Utica Stan Sanders, WGAT hops for N . Y., conducts record hops for local sororities and ford ford. . . Also active in the pen Po KSAL Sal is Ken Rowland, KSAL, Salina, Kan., who emseed eight home talent shows last March and has five more booked thi month.

Mike McManus has left WKOP Binghamton, N. Y., to pilot a threehour afternoon show over WINR in the same city. .... Ray Starr, former program director of WJAN, Spartanburg, S. C., is that station's new manager, replacing W. Ennis Bray, who will continue to head the Spartanburg Broadcasting Company as its president and owner. Starr won three national awards during his programming days with the station.

Bob Nordmeyer, former student spinner on WPGU, the University of Illinois station, Champaign, Ill., has graduated to a regular deejay post at WKID, same city. . . Tracy Garneau, W N RI, Woonsocket, R. I. (who send a "pat on the back" for the "good-music" programming of Jim Mendes, WICE, Providence, R. I.), notes that Steve Mayone has retumed to WNRI's morning deejay slot. ... Bill Lamb and his frau are starting a new Mr. and Mrs, show over WBBC, Flint, Mich.



WITH BIG DOLLAR PROFITS FOR EVERYONE. WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST AND MOST PROFIT ABLE PROGRAMMING BE SURE TO INCLUDE OUR LATEST RECORD RELEASES.

"MY STUBBORN HEART Danny Overbea


## meet GLORIA WOOD

 at Booth II-M.O.A. Convention
## ROCK-etting

 To The TOP!
## With Her vocal magic



Birds and
ASCAP)
(
Ascap) Beal (R) (F)
Can You Find If in Your Heart? (R) Witmark-ASCAP Flamenco Love
Conn-ASCAP
Heart of Paris (R)-B. F. Wocco Hot Diggity (R)-R)-B. F. Wood-ASCAP How Littl
ASCAP
1 Could Have Danced All Night (R) (M)If You Wanna See Mamie Tonight (R) (F)-Miller-ASCAP In ascap Litle Spanish Town (R)-FeistI've Grown Accustomed to Your Face (R) Joey, Joey, Joey (R) (M)-Frank-ASCA
Lisbon Antigua (R)-Southern-ASCAP Lisbon Antigua (R)-Southern-ASC
Moonglow (R) (F)-Mills-ASCAP Moonglow (R) (F)-Mills-ASCAP
Mort Happy Fella (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP Most Happy Fella (R) (M)-Frank-ASCA
Mr. Wonderful $(R)$ (M)-Laurel-ASCAP Never Let Me Go (R)-Famous-ASCAP
On the Street Where You Live (R) (M)On the Street Wher
Chappell-ASCAP Chappell-ASCAP
Picnic $(\mathbf{R})(\mathrm{F})$-Columbia Pic-ASCAP Poor People of Paris (R) Marchan Connelly-
Port-au-Prince (R)-E. B. Marks-BMI Serenade (R) (F)-Harms-ASCAP
Somebody Somelwete (R) (M) Somebody Somehwere (R) (M) - Frank-Frank-ASCAP . Amo (R)-Southern-ASCAP To Love Again (R) (F)-Columbia PicToo Close for Comfort (R) (M)-LaurelWe All Need Love (R)-Remick-ASCAP We All Need Love (R)-Remick-ASCAP
What a Heavenly Night for Love (R)-Tee
Kaye-ASCAP Without You (R)-Broadcast-BMI

- Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain
(For Week Ending April 28)
A cabled report from the Music Publishers' Association, Lud.,
London. List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading London. List is based upon their weekly survey of
music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.


## It's Almost Tomorrow-Macmelodies (Northern) (Northern) No Other Love-Chappell (Williams)

 The Poor People of Paris-Berry (Connelis) My September Love-Bron Willie Can-Frank (Acuff-Rose) Memories Are Made of This-Montclare(Montclare) Rock and Roll Waltz-Maddox (Sheldon) Theme From "The Three Penny Opera" Arcadia (Harms)
The Ballad of Davy Crocketl-Disney
Zambezi-Fields (Shapiro-Bernstein)
Young and Foolish-Chappell (Chappell) The Dambusters March-Chappeli (Chappell)
Only You-Sherwin (Wildwood) A Tear Fell-Robbins (Progressive)
Robin Hood-New World (Official) Band of Gold-Essex (Ludlow) Jimmy Unknown-Bron (Jefferson) You Can't Be True to Two-Dash (Joy) Pickin' a Chicken-Berry (Connelly) The Great Pretender-Southern (Panther) Don't Ring
(Rezent)

## - Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

## (For Week Ending April 28)

Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express,"
Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.
This
Week

1. NO OTHER LOVE-Ronnie Hilton (HM
2. POOR PEOPLE-OF PARIS-Winifred Atwell (Dec
3. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW-Dream Weaveri (Brunswick
4. ONLY YOU-Hilltoppers (London)
5. A TEAR FELL-Teresa Brewer (Vogue-Coral)
6. MY SEPTEMBER LOVE-David Whitfield (Decca)
7. THEME FROM "THE THREE PENNY OPERA"-Louis Aimstrong (Philips)..
8. MAIN TITLE-Billy May Orchestra (Capitol) ©................................
9. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE TO TWO-Dave King (Decea)
10. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS-Dean Martin (Capitol)
11. 1LL BE HOME-Pat Boone (London) .........................
12. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS-Dave King (Deca)
13. ZAMBESI-Lou Bggch (Capitol)
14. WILLIE CAN-Aima Cogan (HMV)
15. AINT MISBEHAVIN'-Johnnie Ray (Philips)
16. GREAT PRETENDER-Jimmy Parkinson (Columbia)

## German Music Biz Booms

## - Continued from page 12

chanical rate is predicated on the $\mid$ Americans whose works are sub sales price rather than per side, as published abroad.
in the United States. The BIEM Siegel has just acquired for Ger mechanical rate is 8 per cent many "Heartbreak Hotel," the of the sale price. Thus, with smash Elvis Presley hit on Victor fewer sides on the LP, publishers published by Tree Music. He also and writers receive a larger royalty has the German rights to such hits return than would be the case, if as "The Great Pretender" and "Listhe royalties were divided among bon Antigua," from the Ralph Peer many. The tendency in Europe catalog, "Dungaree Doll" from Edhad been to use as many as 24 and ward B. Marks Music, "Rock 30 tunes on an LP. Whereas un- Island Line" from Hollis Music der American practice each of etc. Together with such great these tunes had a mechanical rate, standards as "Moulin Rouge, under European practice it merely "Adios," "Besame Moucho," etc. meant a thinner slicing of the roy- Siegel's catalog also includes such alty derived from the sale price. modern items as "Crazy, Man
The new restrictions, it is figured Crazy.
The new restrictions, it is figured
will benefit not only European "For the younger generation," he publishers and writers but also says.

TOP PLAYERS IN THE TAVERNS
franz schermann The ALPINERS

Authentic Bavarian Folk Music CLARINET POLKA
ALPINERS WALTZ
VIENNA LIFE
JOHNNY PETER
EDELWEISS WALTZ BE 203
TALES OF THE VIENNA WOODS
FRANZEL POLKA BF 204
LINDENAU POLKA
LINDENAU POLKA
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { CUCKOO WALTZ } & \text { BF } 205 \\ \text { IN A TRAIN POLKA }\end{array}$
DU DU LIECST MIR IN BF
HERZEN
HOCH HEIDELBERG MARSCH
hof brau haus
LAENDLER
MUS ICH DENN ZUM STADLE MUS ICH D
HINAUS OLD COMRADES
Bowzery
RECORDS
P. O. Box 713 Dal Mar, California SKyline 52156

TWO FOR THE MONEY! TEENAGE HOLIDAY

VICKI ${ }^{\text {by }}$ EVANS
iove leads a fool
DONN ${ }^{\text {by }}$ bruce
and the FOUR BEATS
TUXEDO RECORDS

GREETINGS
BEST WISHES TO EVERYONE At THE
MOA CONVENTION
DIAMOND RECORD DISTRIBUTING $\mathbf{C O}$.

```
2990 W. Pice Bilvd. Ph. REpublic 1-63
```

Los Angoles 6, California
Greetings, M.O.A.
MODERN DISTRIBUTING $\mathbf{C O}$.
CORAL-BRUNSWICK-YPR
jay kay distributimg co. KAPP-CLIF-MORGRAN

2978 W. Pico Bivd.
Los Angeles, Colif.
The West's most outsianding RECORD DISTRIBUTOR

## CENTRAL RECORD SALES CO.

2104 w . Wastingtion Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif.
RECORID PREBSSING
Originators of the
Research Crafico.




RPM 453

## THE GIRL IN WY DREMMS The Cliques

Mod. 987

## WHY DID I FALL IN LOVE The Jacks <br> RPM 458

## SO ALL ALONE BABY MNE The Teen Queens

## RPM 460



## - Review Spotlight on . . .

## RECORDS

ELVIS PRESLEY.... RCA Victor 6450. $\qquad$ MY bABY LEFT MR (Presley, BMI)
I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU. . (Presley, BMI) Another pair of exciting Presley sides have the big-money look. The top features a real blues with that wild r.\&b. infusion so well calculated to hit the all-market pay-off. On the flip, it's a different, more gentle Presley, but he still vibrates with that husky, coin-pulling charm. Either one or both could be tho big "Heartbreak Hotel" follow-up.

DOROTHY COLLINS. . . .Coral 61647. . IIE'S GOT ME HOOK, LINE AND SINKER

## (Reeve, BMI)

TREASURE OF LOVE.......(Monument-Progressive, BMI) Miss Collins has a pair of classy covers here, each with a largo hunk of potential. On top she hops on a swinging, winning littlo ditty that figures to grab off the pop loot on the tune cut by Smiley Lewis in r.\&b. The flip covers Clyde McPhatter's disking which is moving fast. This can hit for plenty, too.

RICHARD IIIXES....ABC.Paramount 9706......... MY GIRL AND IIS GIRL (Driftwood, BMI)
blue bolero $\qquad$ . . (Stratton, BMI) Hayes, one of the smartest singers around, has two of his classiest sides in this pairing. On top, he airs a plaintive lament of the typical triangle and it's smooth and sincere. The flip, almost equally appealing, blends the distinctive beats of rock and roll and bolero for a unique and listenable job. Either one could be the big one for Hayes, fresh out of the Army.

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

Eack record roviem atpresios ane oplaion of s0-100, Topi

| the membere of The sulboerd marice staff. |
| :--- |
| In determining the commercial rating, the fol- |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { In determining the commercial rating, the fol } \\ \text { lowing factors are considered: Interpretation, } & \text { 70.79, Good }\end{array}$
 oxploitation potential. The same considerations
are applied to recorde reviewed to the country
50. 59 . Ltmited are applied to recorde reviewed to the country
and wotera, and rimym. and blues fieldi.

TOMMY LEONETTI
Free
CAPITOL 34, ballad by Larry Conlev and Jolmny Marks (of "Rudolph" lame) is sung warmly by the warbler. It's Leonetti's strongest entry to date, and one that could break into the money. (Laurel, ASCAP)
It's Wild. ... 70
This side is a hip rhythm ditty done much as Sinatra might have done it. The flip is the one to watch. (Craigsmore)

ROBERTA SHERWOOD
Lazy River $\qquad$
DECCA 29911-This oldie got a big TV send-off by the Miami gal. Here is definitely an offbeat style, but one that's likely to pay off. That husky approach demands listening and the jocks will probably get behind this side. (Peer, BMI)
This Train. . . 75
Miss Sherwood's distinctive husky, catchy style works magic on this infectious, re-vival-flavored opus. Wild excitement jumps from the wax. Adds up to a solid impression on the thrush's second single for the label. (Mills, ASCAP)

SOMETHIN' SMITH
AND THE REDHEADS
In a Shanty in Old Shanty Town ........ 7 EPIC 9168-The oldie gets another updating job, in the Johnny Long style, but with new special chorus lyrics. A good juke bet. (Witmark, ASCAP)
Coal Dust on the Fiddle.... 76
The boys have a cute bundle here-all about romance in a mining community. The job has a "16 Tons" finger-snapping quality and it's rendered with solid appeal. Should be spinis here. (Planetary, ASCAP)

PERCY FAITII ORK
The Rain in Spain conversation piece for jockeys. (Chappell, ASCAP)
With a Little Bit of Luck.... 76 Another excellent Faith treatment of another tune from the "My Fair Lady" score. This one's a catchy little ditty with a folksy, lilting tempo. These are the first single versions of both tunes. (Chappell, ASCAP)
GEORGIE SHAW
What a Fool Was I
DECCA 29906-The singer's soft, expressive tones on this lilting ballad add up to a top-notch performance. The guy can do a standout job with good material and this is definitely that Watch this one (Pinelawn, BMI)
Run, Run, Run. . . 76
Shaw Belts a spirited moral lesson on the different kinds of love. His is the true kind, of course, and he sells the imaginative lyric with excitement. Good commercial appeal. (Treble, ASCAP)
LENA HORNE
From This Moment On

Running, Running, Running. . . 74 Tho thrush sells an attractive rhythm song with maximum allure and showmanship. (Maurice, ASCAP)
(Continued on page 96)

## MAY RELEASE COMAL <br> RyC09R DS




## - Reviews of New Pop Records

 what happens in that tall, tall grass. It's light and bright but it may never
burn holes in the turntables. (Harper, burn
BMD
DON CORNELL
Fort Knox $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .76$
CORAL 61631 -The lesson here is CORAL 61631 -The lesson here is the gold in Fort Knox. The whole job has a bright, happy approach that
spells action. Jockeys will like this spelis action. Jockeys will
one. (Planetary, ASCAP) But Love Me (Love) But Me....75
Here's a slow, tripiet-backed pleader Here's a slow, triplet-backed pleader
sung in vigorous, meaningful tones. The Ilip, however, has an edge. (Leeds, ASCAP)
JOHNNIE RAY
Because I Love Yo
Because 1 Love You ..................
COLUMBIA 40695-Ray socks actoss an appealing love song with an insist-
ant beat in his usual emotion-packed ant beat in $\begin{gathered}\text { (Hollis, BMI) } \\ \text { Goadhone. An Revoir, Adios.... } 75 \\ \text { Another intense vocal job by Ray on }\end{gathered}$ Another intense vocal job by Ray on
a swingy ditty with effective lyrics and a strong beat. (Paxton, ASCAP) Ralph waldo cuamings The Blach weekend
ABC-PARAMOUNT $9697-$ Of all the
songs that deal with careless driving songs that deal
and the consequences shereot, this is and the consequences thereot, this is
undoubtedy one of the most original
and effective. Cast in the form of a and effective. Cast in the form of a
folk ballad. it has a memorable quality, and
(Sunbeam, BMII)
Hold On_...72
This attractive tune has the basic make-up of a country weeper. Cum-
mings handles it with tenderness and sincerity and sells it easily. (Devere,

## DANNY KNIGHT The Searchers (Ride A way)

$\qquad$

$\square$ ..... 75 ..... 5

MICHEL LEGRAND ORK
Bonjour, Paris
COLUMBIA
40692-From the film, "M'sieur La Caille." comes this instrumental. As performed by Michel
Legrand's. ork, it has a haunting Legrand's ork, it has a haunting
quality. Nice for deepay programming. (Bourne, \& BIEM, ASCAP)
 From the old film, "Modern Times," performance. A good coupling for the Mip. (Bourne, ASCAP)

## RED ASTAIRE

There's No Time Like the Present .... 74 or not 2009-Whether Astaire sellis or not, it's still great on the ear. It
bounces bounces and jumps and you can
almost see the feet and coat tails flying. Jockeys will give this a tije. (General, ASCAP)
Hello, Baby.... 74 winning melody. Astaire gives it his own special brand of schmaltz. Will vie with the Mip fot deejay altention. (Genera,
Lawrence welk ork
Tve Grown Accustomed to Her Face..74 vocalise in this popular ballad from "My Fair Lady." The arrangement is nicely relaxed fot dancers. Should pick up some share of the action on the tune and also click with ths
regular Welk buycrs. (Chappell, ASCAP)
With a Little Bit of Luck,...74 Larry Hooper, another of Welk'a
vocalists, sels his deep bass to a novelty from the same show. This one's a rousing Weik polka. (Chap-
pell, ASCAP)

AWRENCE WELK ORK On the Street Where You Live........ 74
CORAL $61644-1$ arty Danc izing on a dramatic Western-flavored

singing "HALF YOUR HEART" b/w "GOODIE BYE-BYE BABY"


90059


## title Al's Recor

 "FAST STOP" Largest "Varied" record stock in the U. s. a. free titie stips LITTLE ADS RECORDS

ANOTHER SERVICE TO DEALERS:

The Billboard's


Every Other Week


To put your top pop sales 'way out front! Enter this fast-moving merchandising promotion today.

YOU GET THIS COMPLETE NEW KIT EVERY OTHER WEDNESDAY for only 50c each!


2 BIG SPLASH COLOR POSTERS
17/2" x 221/2", with the week's top 10 tunes in giant type . . . plus the 10 up-and-coming hits, all based on Billboard's famous coast-to-coast surveys. These are for window and counter displays.


3 FULL-SIZE
AD REPRINTS
Colorful posters to build bigger sales for the "coming-up. strong" disks.


5 COPIES OF
"THE NATION'S
TOP TUNES"
The week's top 20 hits. Use 'em for counters . . . windows . . . and
give-aways!

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO START YOUR DISK DERBY PROMOTION SERVICE TODAY . . . we'll rush your first kit by return mail so ir'll be there on the dot!

## THE BILLBOARD <br> 2160 Patterson St.

DISK DERBY PROMOTION KIT

- Please send me 10 every-other-week DISK DERBY promotion kits plus 1 extra kit free (introductory offer).
$\square \$ 5$ payment enclosed Bill me
- Send me__ kits @ 50c every other week

ㅁ 1 enclose \$ $\qquad$ $\square$ Bill me
NAME OF COMPANY
Attention:
Address
City $\qquad$

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

- Continued from page 96
 back him with happy, dancy orking A lasteful side for the boxes. (Chap
pell, ASCAP) Could Have Danced All Night.... 73 Alice Lon warbles this much re-
corded tune from "My Fair Lady." corded tune from "My Fair Lady.
Welk's rhythm is Welk's rhythm is that of a brisk
polka. For the fans. (Chappell, ASCAP)
EARTHA KITT
Honotulu Rock and Roll ..................
VICTOR 6521-Provocative thrushing
on a gimmicked-up grass skirt theme with strong beat. Should get Jockey play. (Joy, ASCAP) Saucy vocalizing by Miss Kitt on an attractive ditty with amusing lytics. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)
mitzi mason
Theme From "Alexander the Great"... prominent in the background music of this recently released pic has bee fashioned into a most attractive hear reat feeling and an artful style. (Global, ASCAP)
Hearts Weren't
Made For Breaking,...73
The catchy rhythm backing of this tune has some of the infectious quality of "Memories Are Made of This." The tricky beat requires some fanc styling from the vocatist, and
delivers solidly. (Collseum, BMI)

THE THREE DONS AND DEEN
${ }^{\text {Hurry }}$ CORAL
CORAL 61633 -Tho new group kicks ${ }^{74}$ with a stylish blues patern Thing work up to a wild crescendo in the wind-up. Solid performance. (Blue eep A-Waltim
Here's a three-quartor time Job that has an infectious, folkish quality Especially good jukse fare for those
barroom baritones. Stmon House, barroom
ASCAP)
RAY BLOCH ORK
CORAL $61635-A$ timely mood pie.... 7 il's a light-hearted melodic picture of the Mediterranean gaiety and pomp attaching to the Grace Kelly Wed ASCAP)
Last Horlzon....73
From the new play, Ray Bloch does
this theme with an arrangement noting grandeur and Oriental thys tery. A chorus chants the vocal, (Horizon, ASCAP)

OU MONTE
(If 1 Knem You Were Comin')
Td've Baked a Cake ............... 73
VICTOR 6522 -Monte gives the oldie his Italian-styled lyric treatment. The waxing has bounce and vitality, but its doubtrul if the old hit tune can
rise to the occasion again. (Rober
Ask Your Heart.... 72
Monte and chores warble in okay fashion on an appealing ballad. (Regent, BMI)
at. CAStELLANOS ORE
Together $1-2.3$
MARDI-GRA
MARDI-GRAS 1021 - Hi............ 72 abie, flavorsome cha cha cha. Castelheavily accented English. Should b a big selier where cha cha cha are being sold. (AI)ean, BM1
Merengue
Ta-Ka-Ta
Bright, daxceable and listenable merengue played by Castellanos" fullsouniling band, and chanted well by he maestro. Both sides are fine fo
he Latin slot on the jukes. (Aljean, BMI
GEORGIE AULD
You Are My Sunshine ................. 72
MERCURY 70864-A bright orchestral reading of the oldie that is
credit to the arranger and the revicredit to the arranger and the revi
talized Auld ensemble. The band tha a terrific beat for dancing. Operators note. (Peer, BM1)
Margie. ...71
Coupling thes perator it lea. To the Juke box buy. Many deejays a most attractive these spruced-up orchestrations, too (Miils, ASCAP)
ERRI ADAMS
COLUM
tint by the $40690-$ A poignant vocal ballad with effective lyrics. (Jlmskip,
BMI
If Forget You.... 70
Warmly expressive piping on the love-
ly oldie. (Caesar, ASCAP) ly oldie. (Caesar, ASCAP)

## EDDIE BARCLAY ORE

ME Tac Tango ....................... 72
MERCURY $70862-$ instrumental novelty is hikely to get good exposure by ent produce an attractive side. (Feist, ASCAP)
La Chnourf.... 76
The original French version of anthe interesting sound of the flip. (Rayven, BMI)

CABOL RHCRAEDS
My Smeat Lido M
 far to many TY viewers from to jat to many TV viowera from the
appearances on the Bob Crosby shom,
hes much of the warmith of K Kin appearances oa the Bot Crosby show,
has much of the warmoby of Kay
Sam, In thls Starr. In thls sentimental, r.\&b. styled vehicio, and she does well by it (Shaptro-Bernstela, ASCAF)
First Row Balcony.... 79
The alinger essays an r.\&b, type tear
jerker here jerker here, also with success. She
pours a lot of emotion into it, and sounds convincing. (E. B. Marks,

THE BEAU BRUMMELS
In Selt Defense
........
IK 0208 -In routine t.c. $\mathbf{k b}$. batiad style, the boys pour a lot of heart
into this weeper. May appoal with the teeners, if they fed the need for another Four-Aces type group. (Peer, BMI)
A routing shuffle-thythm side by
the energetic, coarse-grained group.
(Simon, BMI)
the mulcays
Anniversary Song
CARDINAL 1050 - Tastefut instrus 7 mental with standout electric har
monica solo work by the Mulcays on the hauntingly nostatgic oldie. Effective mood music programming for deejays and good stock juke wa ${ }^{\text {mays.... } 70} 70$
Same comment. (Berlin, ASCAP)
ESQUIVEL ORK
Port-Au-Prince
VICTOR 6514 - 1 dramatic instrumen, tal arrangement of the exotic theme with some interesting background choral effects. Should get some jockey attention, but Nelson Riddie's waxing
is stilh the one to beat. (E. B. Marks, BMI)
To Love Again....7s
(Continued on page 100)

## A NEW STAR* - DISCOVERY


singing DILLY-DALLY DARLING
and EVERY FORTUNE TELLER TELLS ME \#1015


The One in a Million Voice

## Enzo Stuurti

 $0^{\prime}$ MADONNAb/w
YOURS IS MY HEART ALONE

Jubilee 5243


M1
The Four Tunes
DANCING WHTH TRARS HN MY FYES
b/w FAR AMAY PEACRS
Jubilee 5245



## NOSIE FOUNDATION BUILDERS

## The Cadillacs



Josie 794


Jimmy Ricks Jesse Powell Coney Island Kids Kansas City Tomeals The Limelighters

## CARL PERKINS

HOW LITILE I ACTUALLY KNEWI
To have one of the really big records in the Country, I once thought, must be just about the greatest thing that could ever happen to a person. For this I am truly grateful.

However, during Jay's (my brother) and my stay in the hospital we really found out what is truly the greatest feeling we have ever experienced "Having hundreds of thousands of friends from every state in the Union remember us in their prayers and thoughts . . . the disc jockeys undoubtedly are the greatest bunch of fellas with big hearts . . . hardly a letter came in that didn't remind us of the kindly things they said about us."

Please accept our heartfelt thanks, our life has been made better through your kindnesses.
Always grateful.
CARL and BAND



ANOTHER TWO-SIDER
BY ONE OF THE truil great TALENT FINDS

## I WALK THE LINE

 b/wGET RHYTHM
SUN RECORD 241
exclusive management:

Suito 1916, Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn

## SUN RECORD

COMPANY, INC.

| - Continued from page 98 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| theme from the new bio film, "The Eddy Duchin Story." There's plenty of competition on this ditty, but this version should grab off some deejay spins. Both sides were recorded in Mexico. (Columbla Pic, ASCAP) | pianist's breezy style at its most attractive. (Meridian, BMI) <br> BABS GONZALES <br> 'Round About Midnight $\qquad$ .68 BLUE NOTE 1638-Minor key mel- |
|  |  |
| Believe In Lave 70 |  |
| MERCURY 70865-Melodic, hand- | You Need Connections.... 60 |
| holding material this, and Cherney handies it in pleasant crooning | Here are a flock of verses on the |
| style. Catculated to sell to the young- | know, but who you know." Com- |
| at-hearts, (Roobhins, ASCAP) | mercially, an unlikely entry, tho som |
| Cherney sings the tale about the may eloge |  |
| little man who pulls the strings. Ma- | Val w. Sherman |
| terial is pretty tame. (Veronique, ASCAP) | Ballad for Democracy ............ 66 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ART 161-Nice hatmonica side here | Lucy case. It carries many fighting |
| -the act performing an interesting | words about equal rights elc, The |
| mood piece with commendable tech- | the Republic," and the side should |
| Lost Again,...65This harmonica |  |
|  |  |
| virtuosity, but the material fails to impress. (Artrec, BMI) | Nobody Knows the |
| STEVE CLAYTO $\quad$ With guitar backing, he |  |
|  |  |
| JUBILEE 5242-Here's an ode to a ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (teads to a chorus of the old spirituar |  |
| place. Singing is polished enough, The flip is likely to be |  |
|  |  |
| (Jubilee, ASCAP) HAL DIC |  |
| Straight From the Shoulder....68 with HAL DICKINSON ${ }_{\text {She's Got }} \mathbf{2 0}$ Million Pesot |  |
| Clayton voices a slow ballad with CORAL 61634-The humor of this |  |
| flip both credit Richard Hayman as lightweight material revolves around |  |
| arranger, which may win some jockeyattention. (Kellem, ASCAP) |  |
|  |  |
| EDDIE HEYWOOD deejay app |  |
|  |  |
| MERCURY 70863-Drawn from Hey- Using the "Schnitzelbank" song and <br> wood's recent LP, this pretty instru- "O du Lieber Augustin" as the basis |  |
|  |  |
| mental, with piano featured, will of his material, Diekinson lampoons |  |
| for May programming. (Regent, BMD) $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Germans. The humor is for } \\ & \text { (Lantern, ASCAP) }\end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |
| A light swingy opus that shows the (Continued on page 102) |  |

## JUKE BOX SPECIALS!

## "HURT ME"

DENISE LOR-Liberty

## "SHAKE'TILL'M SHOOK"

BEVERLY WRIGHT-Groove
"CONSOLATION PRIZE"
EDDIE AKRIDGE-Capitol - TERRY FELL-Victor JOEY CILLS-Mercury

## "BOOGER RED"

SID KING \& FIVE STRINGS-Columbia
FAIRWAY MUSIC CORP.
6365 Selma Ave.
Hollywood, Calif.

## Albert Pick Hotels <br> NOW IN 21 MAJOR CITIES



$\square$ 4. The Eddy Duchin Story...Eddy Duchin
Cl 790..B 790
5. Refiections of an Indian Boy...Paul Weston and Orchestra ..Cl 788..B 788
$\square$ 6. If's So Peaceful in the Country. . Percy Faith and Mitch Miller ..Cl 779. .B 779

## BESTSEIINGGMASTERWORKS

4. Shostakevitch: Violin Concerfo. . David Oistrakh $\qquad$ ..ML 5077 5. Brahms: Double Concerfo. ..Walter, Stern and Rose .........
..ML 5076
5. Beethoven: Symphony No. 6. . Szell, Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$.
..ML 5057

## B:SIS SAllve fouk Reprins

1. Answers-My Dream of the Old Rugged Cross....Carl Smith. .21507..4-215072. Honky-Tonk Man-I'm Ready, If You're Willing. ... Johnny Horton 21504. .4.215043. Make Him Behave-The Rockaway Rock....The Collins Kids ...21514. .4-21514| NEW POP |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| NEW | WARM ALL OVER-BIG D |
| RELEASES | 10 Stafford....40697....4-40697 |

$\square$ 1. The Rain in Spain-With a little Bit of Luck.... Percy Faith.... .. 4.406962. Goodbye, Au Revoir, Adios-Because I Love You. . . . Johnny Ray . 40695 . .4-406953. Don't $\mathbf{C r y}$-Ticky Ticky Tick. . . .Frankie Laine . 40693 . . 4-40693
$\square$ 4. If I Forget You-Walk Fast. . . Jerti Adams
40690. . 4.40690


[^4]4. I've Changed-If You Do Dear. . . . Carl Smith
21493. . 4-21493
$\square$ 5. Run Boy-You Never Will Be True.... Ray Price $\qquad$ 21474. .4-21474


## THANKS, OPS

 FOR MAKING US THE BEST BY TESTIN THE SOUTHWEST*
*Ask Our Manufacturers Sid Talmadge

## RECORD MERCHANDISING $\mathbf{C O}$.

2580 W. Pico, Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Phone: DUnkirk 5 -3451

## - Complete Service for the Indie Label Producer - Distribution - Promotion <br> Can deliver solid Western States coverage. Can set up or amplify present distribution Proven results. Highest credentials, Reasonable fees and commistion. FOX ASSOCIATES <br> 6000 SUNSET BLVD. Phone: Hollywood 55504 HoLIYwood 28, CALIF.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER
Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year ( 52 issues) at the rate of $\$ 12$ (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $\$ 24$.

- Payment enclosed
- Bill me

Name 823

Occupation or Titile
Company
Address $\qquad$ Zone Stato
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.


THE BILLBOARD has a greater circulation than the combined total of the next 3 showbusiness trade papers . . . AND IT's AN AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION.

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

| Heed tom pege 100 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | - Review Jazz |
|  |  |

master of this swingy piano sityle, of
which there are still a few diethard adherents. (Northern, ASCAP)

JEAN SWAN
 type associated with Joni James.
Miss Swan puts heart and soul into this song, but is not quite strong enough to bring it off. (Judy
ASCAP)
Forget You, Never....62
Phrasing and stylo hero again sugPhasaing and stylo hero again sug.
gest Joni James. Prety as it may be, It will have tough sledding. (Lex-
ington, ASCAP) ington, ASCAP)

## Gerald

I Hit the Jackpot
MANSFIELD 607 -Garaid does a 60 pleasant vocal here. The ballad is
vere simply protuced very simply produced-seemingly just
piano and guitar are backing the piano and guitar are backing the
vocal. (Whe, BMI) GERALDINE
I'm Lonely Just for You,... 56
This dity is not in the modern comThis ditty is not in the modern com-
mercial groove, and the engineering is not good. (Wise, BMI)

## BETSY GAY

 REGIS 3847 -Miss Gay puts a lot of selling it offectively. The material itself has a dated sound and is fur${ }^{\text {ther }}$ weakened by thin backing. IID NIEMAN
Take Me Back....58
A ragtime piano side, taken at a fast clip. Admirent of the ricky-
tick keyboard idiom will get a kick out of this old-fashioned number. (Windy City, ASCAP)

RHYTHMETTES
(I'm Only) Your Once-ln-A-Whlle...... 50

## BETHLEHEM RECORDS



## WANTED FOR CASH

Masters, Tapes, All Types of Music, Standards, Show Iunes, Classical, Light Classical, etc. BOX 54
The Billboard, 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.


## Goody Launches Record Club <br> - Continued from page 11

ord dealers explaining how they can take part in the Goody Club.
Two separate plans, carrying annual membership service charges of $\$ 12$ and $\$ 25$, respectively, provide for identical offers during the year, except that under the more expensive fee, the new member also receives a free Walco diamond needle, with a retail value of $\$ 25$ o $\$ 31$, depending on the unit to be fitted.

Payment of the service fee under either of the two plans brings an mmediate free record and entitles the buyer to purchase any or all of the LP selections of the month at an average discount of 38 per cent. LP's listed at $\$ 3.98$ thus go for $\$ 2.47$, while disks listed at $\$ 4.98$ cost $\$ 3.09$. The $\$ 5.95$ records will e available at $\$ 3.69$.
Considering the $\$ 12$ annual servce fee, a minimum of eight rec rds, normally selling for $\$ 3.98$ , or in terms of regular list prices Following this he would start oleping the benefits of the savings and would in effect save more on more records purchased
A monthly bulletin containing ill best of the month selections will be mailed to all club sub cribers, who can have their pick of any, all or none. There is n" obligation to take any minimum Selections will de
Selections will be made by the Goody Record Club Board of Experts, headed by Abner Levin mad of Phontroody stored ead of Phonotapes, a recorded tape firm
A strong indication that hit or potential hit albums will be anong the regular offerings was seen in the May selection. In the pop category, the line-up includes the My Fair Lady original cast album, Sinatra's Songs for Swingin Lovers" and the album from Sammy Davis' legiter, "Mr. Wonderful." Among the jazz entries are "Count Basie Swings," "Joe Williams Sings," "K. and J. J.," and the Gerry Mulligan quartet, "Paris Concert" package. Classical mateial includes "Brahms Violin Concerto," with Jascha Heifetz and the Chicago Symphony, and the Minneapolis Symphony's waxing of Tchaikowsky's "1812 Overture" and "Capriccio Italien."
Goody will pay a flat commission of $\$ 5$ for every new club member signed up by other dealers. Dealers will be sent brochures on he club in any reasonable amount for a $\$ 2$, "good faith" fee. However, this fee will be refunded along with the $\$ 5$ commission at the time the dealer signs his first member.
It was noted that one of the few labels of substance not to be represented among selections offered was Angel. Asked why Goody said hat Dario Seria Angel preyy has never allowed him (Coody) to serve his customers in the same manner

## Contract Ties

- Continued from page 12
erties. He is currently recording songs from the 20th Century-Fox ilm, "The Best Things in Life Are Free," and is being sought for both "The Pajama Game" at Warner Bros. and "Sik Stockings M-G-M. With Doris Day ${ }_{p}$ already inked for "Pajama Game," a confict is expected should MacRae get the part.
In addition, Capitol currently has the Harry James Band in "The Opposite Sex," Dean Martin in "Hollywood or Bust," Yma Sumac in "The Loves of Omar Khayyam" and Frank Sinatra in "The Pride and the Passion." Tunes from these pictures, plus others already completed in which Capitol artists have appeared, are expected to be recorded by the diskery.
that he serves them with all other labels. "On any label," said Goody, "if I can't give my customers th service they are entitled to, I would rather not handle the line.
In addition to ads announcing the club in the New York Times and New York Herald Tribune, follow-up promotion has already been set for a number of national magazines, including Esquire, the Saturday Evening Post and the Saturday Review of Literature. Goody's regular mail order customer lists will also be solicited via direct mail efforts.
Tradesters can be expected to watch with great interest for dealer reactions to the Goody Club plan. In some circles, it was felt that retailers would be hesitant to offer anything approaching full support. It's reasoned that tho each member signed brings a $\$ 5$ dealer commission, when buyers once get ac-


## Music Rights

- Continued from page 11 lation of approximately ten-and-one-half million would also be used. The acquisition of four TV and five radio stations by CrowellCollier last week is also looked upon as an important adjunct of the company's upcoming record operation. Collier President Paul Smith also disclosed that a new consumer publication, similar in nature to the Time-U. S. format, is on the drawing boards.
The possibility also existed Smith disclosed, that the acquisition of recording rights in addition to primary first magazine rights would be considered in all future literary properties. An esoteric LP series of important literary and dramatic
considered.
quainted with the savings and se lections available, they might less likely to visit local stores.


## No More Crying Towels

- Continued from page 11
ing until recently had a virtual and marching band arrangements corner on choral editions. Both of instrumental editions, etc.
the latter, in recent years, have The well-rooted educational broadened into original material. tradesters have noted, however

3-Million Choral Copies
One printer Kupral Copies Guercio turned choral copies for Waring in a single year. The same printer, at one time regarded as the biggest pop printer for Tin Pan Alley, has deermined that his current business is 80 per cent standard and 20 per cent pop. Two years ago, it was 60 per cent pop and 40 per cent standard. Just one year ago, according to Kuperman, most of the hits were rock and roll, and a good ballad would rarely sell as many as 200,000 copies. He was ready to give up on the music business, and concentrate on the commercial field and then the or-
ders roared in for chorals, concert
tradesters have noted, however,
that many pop publishers, lacking that many pop publishers, lacking experience in the field, are starting to flood the market with unsuitable material. It is pointed out that each choral or instrumental category has its own specialists, with official acceptance among the educators who attend the various music conventions, clinics and camps. Most of the old line firms have their representatives attend hose events. An outfit like Sam Fox, for example, has six such representatives.
One of the biggest pop firms old The Billboard that he'd still prefer a couple of pop tune hits a year, but since these are not always forthcoming: "Thank God for the educational business."


## PHONOCRRPR PLASTICS




The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnatl 22, Ohio Please onter my subscription to The Billboard for one full yoar ( 52 lavest). I enclose $\$ 12$ payment (saves $\$ 1$ on single copy rates).
$\square$ payment enclosed blil me

Occupation or title.
Company
City

## M. O. A. <br> Get your names on our mailing list NEW RHYTHMIC MATERIAL KNOTTY IRECORDS <br> NEW ARTISTS Inc. <br> Knotty Munle, Lander 2116 <br> 12065 Bescon Avonue Seattio 88, Weshington

## How Ops, DJ's Can Co-Operate

- Continued from page 61
talent contests among teen-


## Radio Help

Small's first task was to set up a meeting with radio personnel who might be interested in the teen-age campaign. Accordingly, he arranged a luncheon with Austin Grant, new analyst, CKLW, and Larry Gentile, disk jockey, WJBK.
The idea was kicked around, and as The idea was kicked around, and as
a result of this informal get-toa result of this informal
gether the event got rolling.
Leading disk jockeys were asked if they would emsee teen-age events at regular intervals-over a dozen, from five radio stations, stated they would.
Vith radio co-operation assured, UMO took its plan to the police commissioner for endorsement. The commissioner liked the plan so well that he suggested that he make a formal news release to all the papers in the area announcing the planned program.
At the next association meeting operators, radio personnel, the press, city officials and leaders of local business organizations were on hand. The entire plan was outlined, with each group represented lined, with each group represented
given a special assignment. It was here that the first teen-age fete here that the
was scheduled.

Paper Co-Operate
Stories of the teen-age party were featured in all the papers, news commentators and disk jockeys chatted about the event on their programs nearly every day. Representatives of the City Park and Recreation Department offered a gymnasium as a site for the event. Record companies were con-
tacted by UMO in an effort to entacted by UMO in an effort to en-
list their co-operation. Such artists as Rusty Draper, the Chuckles, Bunny Paul, Roy Hamilton, Tommy Mara, Pat Boone, Frankie Cas-
tro, Jaye P. Morgan and Bill Darne all turned out to make the event a success.
The teen-age parties were orig nally scheduled to be weekly events, but were later re-scheduled for every other week.
During all the preparation meetings, operators and disk jockeys became well acquainted. Before long, UMO changed its bylaws so that disk jockeys could be made honorary members.
To control the attendance at the teen-age shows, a limited number of tickets were distributed for each event. The tickets were distributed by three groups-UMO, the city Youth Bureau and the Parks and Recreation Department. The first show pulled approximately 2,000
teen-agers, subsequent shows drew teen-agers, s
about 1,500 .

Ops Contribute
The task of installing speakers in the gymnasium fell to UMO operators. Before every event, different operators would wire speakers and install one or two juke boxes.
The same program was also developed in surrounding suburban communities. It drew such wide publicity that even Toledo operators and diak jockeys went for the program. Fred Mitchell, WOHO Toledo, asked UMO to assist him organize a similar teen-age program thete.
At each of the teen-age shows in Detroit, amateur talent contests were held. The winners, local teenagers, were given the opportunity of appearing on local dish jockey shows. Bob Maxwell, who headed the Bob Maxwell Show, WWJ-TV which is currently off the air, had winners of the teen-age talent conest on his show every week.
All in all, about 30 disk jockeys in the Detroit area participated in
ovents do not now get the news paper publicity that greeted the program when first introduced, it has solid sustaining support from radio stations and civic officials. the program will begin again this summer.

## Op Assn.

- Continued from page 61

Company, presented a box to a veterans organization for their youth group.
Maintenance of the machines so donated is also underwritten by the UMO, providing a continuing pubUMO, providing a continuing pubfinanced from part of a special assessment of $\$ 3$ per machine paid by UMO members. In addition the organization has recently gone into operating itself to provide a fund or such maintenance.
Detroit music operators appear
confident that public relations confident that public relations work is definitely building up the prestige and recognition accorded their business, and that it is best accomplished thru organized effort.

## P-R Legislation

- Continued from page 61

Redd, Atlas and Associated Amusements have won considerable commendation for their donations to Catholic, Protestant and Jewish organizations. Operators also are garnering constant favorable opinion by supplying equipment to youth and other groups.
Adolph Dugas, who operates a route out of Webster, recently was cited by the Catholic Youth Organization for giving more than 100 juke boxes to the group. Anthony Grazio, of Globe Vending Machine Company, Ouincy, has been a Company, Ouincy, has been a
strong supporter of boys groups in strong supporter of boys groups in
the Quincy area with records, the Quincy area with records, equipment and personal he
building sound systems.

## Thanks, Ops,

 for Making '56 a Year We'll Long Remember

Tiroctionat

## Nickel Play, High Costs Collide <br> - Continued from page 63

panding market has kept pace with|slightly, but adds hurriedly that advancing costs here. In the midst collections are up in every instance of a tremendous period of growth, this area for the past 10 years has produced locations for juke boxes almost as fast as operators in the district could finance and place new machines.

Explains Reasons
Reasons for dime play were neatly summed up by one operator who said: "I can remember a time when three machines could keep five machines operating. Now your lucky if you can equal the 3 per cent sales tax. I have in the neighborhood of 100 machines. At $\$ 32.50$ net license fees per machine a year, I have to shell out $\$ 3,250$ before I can even start operating."

If we are ever going to work into dime play, now is the time, said operator Nathan Allen, owner of Ten Ball Novelty Company, add ing, II think the new 200 -selection machines give us a perfect entry into dime play. All locations want the new machines, and most seem willing to go to dime play provided they get them.
spot check of location owners revealed that most would welcome the advent of dime play if their competitors were to switch too.

No Fast Change
Allen pointed out that the caution on the part of the location owners could work to the advantage of operators. "None of us can afford to replace all of our equipment over night," Allen said, "so if operators would change equipment in one area at a time, the new equipment could be gradually introduced.
Allen has some of his equipment on dime play. He admits that the total number of plays has declined LP's and will retail at $\$ 4.98$. 12 -inch

Allen, who has been in the busi ness since 1928, said he believed a positive attitude was needed in sell ing location owners on dime play Operators should explain to loca tion owners how the location
owner's profit will increase, not how rising costs are forcing the operator out of business, he aserted.
However, the general timbre of eventually come to Birmingham The only questions are how and when.

## Westm'ter Produces

- Continued from page 13

Artists" series will offer poetry tory and play readings by such a Alfred Lunt and Lsenn Fontanne Anthony Quayle, etc. The "Golden
Treasury of Verse" series will inTreasury of Verse" series will inSpanish and Italian chosen French, panish and Italian chosen by uni versity professors and read by lead ing artists in each tongue. These
Barrault and Madeleine ean-Loun Badraic Colum and Henry Schnitzler.
A "Playwright Series" will star with Arthur Miller in excerpts from "Death of a Salesman" and "The Crucible," and will continue with disks by John van Druten, Lillian
Hellman and Paul Green. There lso will be "Distinquished Teachers" catalog, in which top profs will discuss important phases of their work. Subjects will, in clude anthropology, history, zoology, economics and literature.
The disks will all be 12 -inct

## Utah Dime Play

 - Continued from page 63co-operation for the slow dime move in Utah.
A distributor in Salt Lake City estimates that only 20 per cent of all the machines in the area are set for dime. "There has been a lot of talk about dime play, but only recently have Salt Lake operators really tried to get together.

Switch Back to 5¢
Another distributor noted the attempt to switch to the 10 -cent tempt to switch to the 10 -cen price, but added: Some operator started out new machines with a
dime and had to switch back to a nickel."
One of the large operators her said: "I can't see any future in the music business unless there is a switch to dime play.
He said operators are trying to witch to dime play but are afraid they will lose locations.
He said that costs have gone up so much that dime play is necessary if "we are going to stay in business."
Operators in Northern Utah are meeting regularly now to hash out the problem in manner.

## Memphis Dime Play

- Continued from page 63
erators used EP's extensively, some filling their machines with as much as 40 per cent of the longer playing disks. Nearly, all operators agree that the EPs served as cushion during the conversion period.
As dime play became entrenched operators began using less and less EP's. A few still use them extensively, tho the majority have cut the percentage down to around cut the percentage
5 or 10 per cent.


## Bay State Gains

- Continued from page 63
operating problems all come up a association meetings and are dis
Wsed
With regard to dime play, we in end to keep plugging away. Cur rently, we are stressing proper pro gramming to operators as a mean of increasing collections. The association also urges members to keep their equipment as up-to-date as possible for better collection reults.
A long, hard fight is ahead of us all if we are to continue to operate and receive a fair return on our investments. As stated before, our 10 -cent machines are up in collecions despite the fact that they are surrounded by nickel machines. I would like to close by citing ne true incident:
Recently one of our better cus tomers, who would not go on dime play because "the juke box is for our customers' convenience only the monev is secondary to us," de cided to buy their own machine. Thev did, and immediately put it plied: "The day. Asked why, they replied: "The machine is very expensive and records cost a lot of money. We'll never get our mone back operating it at a nickel."

> See You At The M. O. A.


RACK JOBBERS!

Fastest telling low-priced record line, including $10^{\prime \prime}$ top hits, $10^{\prime \prime}$ and 12" LPs and EPs with exceptional large profit and $100 \%$ exchange , privilege. Protected markets, Some territories available.

BOX NO. 51
e/o The Billboard
1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

## MUSIC BOX OPERATORS EVERYWHERE

Sell us used 45 rpm . Records. We buy regularly 12 montha a year. Call us collect for details. We promise a SOLID offer. This is our 10th year in business.

JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., INC. 14 E. 2lst Street Boltimore 18, Md. Phone: BE 5-2881

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## THERR FIRST REEESSE ONUEWE析

DOM, DICC 'W JIIMMY

## SING

## "YOU’VE GOTTA HAVE EYES"

B/W
"I NEVER KNEW"
V-2010 • V-2010X45

## Orchestra Arranged and Conducted by BUDDY BREGMAN



## MORE BRILLIANT DIAMONDS

# "HONEY BEE" 

## b/n "THE ROCK AND THE ROLL"

mant itack Gloria Wood
Fast climbing record which will remai is $\qquad$ \#3002

## "12th STREET RAG" b/w "BUTTON UP YOUR OVERCOAT"

by Art and Dotty Todd

## New 12" LP's

## D-6 MUSIC STRICTIY FOR DANCING

By Pete Lofthouse and his Danceable Music. Yes, you'll want to dance . . . and listen. Vocals by David Street.

D-7 LIGHT MUSIC
By Ronnie Kemper with songs we never forget -as sung in your own living room.

## D-8 PRELUDE TO PASSION

By the Bluestone Orchestra. Moods created by masterful strings where 38 musicians combine to give many hours of colorful, danceable, rich music.

## FASTEST GROWING <br> LBEEL IN THE COUNTRY <br> DIMOND <br> 6446 Santa Monica Blvd <br> Hollywood 38, Calif. <br> RECORDS

## MOA Biographies

- Continued from page 69


## William Blatt

Director
Willie Blatt entered the coin ma chine business in 1928. He started out operating Arcade equipment and penny venders. Today his route consists of about 500 phono graphs, cigarette venders and nov elty-type machines. His firm, Su preme Distributors, Inc., Miami supports eight employees. In addi tion to his MOA post, Blatt is a member of the board of directors of the Automatic Music Operators Association of Dade County. He was instrumental in AMOA's adoption of a public relations program which calls for regular juke box donations to charitable organizations. Blatt thinks the future of the phonograph business is good, tho adds that the industry needs dime play desperately.

## Max Hurvich <br> Director

Max Hurvich, assisted by his brother, Harry, who is his business partner, started in the coin machine business in 1931 with a couple of peanut machines. Today he heads one of the largest phonograph and vending operations in the Midvending operations in the Me was one of the founders
south. of MOA and has been a director of MOA and has been a director
for the past two years. Max hails for the past two years. Max hails
from Boston but is a staunch Southerner from Birmingham, Ala. He is married and has three chilHe is
dren.

## State Licenses <br> - Continued from page 65

due on the gross receipts taken from the machines
Oregon. There is an annual license fee of $\$ 10$ per juke box and an additional \$1 for each additional wall box. The receipt for this license fee must be affixed to each machine before it can be put into operation.
Rhode Island. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.
South Carolina. There is no State tax, license or regulation on State tax,
juke boxes.
South Dakota. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. Receipts are subject to sales
tax, however. tax, however
Tennessee. For each machine that requires a minimum deposit of 5 cents the annual license fee is $\$ 5$. For each machine that requires a
minimum deposit of more than 5 minimum deposit of more than 5
cents, the annual licernse fee is $\$ 10$. cents, the annual license fee is $\$ 10$.
These license fees are payable in These license fees are payable in
the county where the machine is the county where the machine is
in operation. The license receipt shall be attached to the machine and the entire contents of the li cense shall be visible to the public so as to be readable at all times. Texas. The State levies an annual tax of $\$ 5$ on each juke box. No other regulation on juke boxes except that a tax receipt must be displayed on the machines.
Utah. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes
Vermont. There is an annual license fee of $\$ 25$ for each machine in operation, which extends from January 1 to December 31 of each year. A receipt for each license must appear on each machine.
When juke boxes are licensed to be operated as concessions at fairs or carnivals the fee is $\$ 50$ per week or each concession.
Virginia. There is a State license tax of $\$ 5$ per year on each juke box. A license receipt sticker must be displayed on each machine.
Washington. Each machine must be registered with the State on the powever, a use tax due Tax Commission. This is accom- Itself

Norman Gefke
Director
Norm Gefke first became aware of the coin machine business when he was an orchestra leader. It just naturally followed that Gefke be come a music operator. He entered the business in 1940 with just a handful of phonographs. As time went on he not only added phonographs, but vending machines, amusement games and pin balls as well. Gefke has been a member of MOA since 1950 and a director since 1954. He played a key role in forming the South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association in 1945, and currently is vice-president. Oddly enough, his hobby is collecting records. He's married and was made a dad last St. Patrick's Day.

## Larry Marvin

Director
Larry Marvin entered the music machine business in 1941. He's a native of California and operates business. Ance in the usiness. Larry decided a local association affiliation was a must of the California Music Mo division Association in 1942 Music Merchants Association in 1942. A year later has served as president He joined MOA in 1952 ever since. named a director two years was named a director two years ago. His California operation boasts of part-timer. Larry is married and part-timer. Larry

Charter Music Assn. in N. C.

ASHEVILLE, N.C.--Western North Carolina Music Operator Association, Ine., with principa frice here, has obtained a charte Eure. It is a non-stock corporation berlin Ashe and Glenn Holt both Franklin, and Cladys Under wood, Asheville, were listed as the incorporators.

## Going Great ! <br> THE CHORDETTES

"BORN TO BE WITH YOU"


Fan mail glossy publicity photos, post cards, blow-ups. Compare our prices and quality before ordering anywhere. Price list and request. Write today. Satisfied customers from coast to coast since 1936. We are as close to you as your nearest mail-box.
MULSON STUDIO
BOX 1941 - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

## City License

- Continued from page 65
a strict censorship on records played, with a long list of titles not allowed. This includes "bee-bop" style of music.
New Orleans-The annual city permit for juke boxes is $\$ 10.25$ per machine. There is also a $\$ 2.50$ Charity Hospital permit.

New York City-There is a $\$ 1$ per machine occupancy tax.
Newark, N.J.-There is no city tax or regulation.
Oklahoma City-There is an annual license fee of $\$ 5$ per machine. The license must be purchased before May 1, and tags indicating the purchase of licenses must be on machines by May 15.
Philadelphia-There is an annual icense fee of $\$ 25$ per machine.
Providence-There is no city tax, icense or regulation on juke boxes. Richmond, Va.-There is an annual license fee of $\$ 10$ per machine.
Salt Lake City-There is an annual license fee of $\$ 15$ per machine. This license must be affixed on each machine.
Seattle-Each oper a t or must have a mechanical musical machine operator's license. The fee is is also an annual license fee for each juke box of $\$ 10$.
plished by completing the proper application form 2401 and the payment of $\$ 1$ to cover the fee. It
is also necessary to apply for and obtain a certificate of registration to be attached to each machine in operation. There is no charge for ese certificates of registration
West Virginia. A license fee of $\$ 5.50$ per year is required for all
juke boxes. uke boxes.
Wisconsin. There is no State tax ense or regulation on juke boxes
Wyoming. There is no State tax ense or regulation on juke boxes the purchase of the machin tself.


I'LL GIVE YOU CONNECTICUTI
Research, Repertorial, Reviews, Contact,
Promotion, etc. Assignment basic.
IEWIS LLOYD RICHMAN

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND

## Wide Choices

- Continued from page 67
their silver celebration, they're making big plans for a gala occasion.

In Garden District
The firm, headed by John (Tac) Elms, is in the city's swank Garden District section. Elms picked up the nickname "Tac" as a kid, and the name remained with him ever since.
"The funniest part of it," says Elms today, "I don't remember who first tacked that name on me or how it came about, but it stuck with me like glue, and eventually became the trade name for our firm."

The firm is built on a foundation of service, dependability and courtesy. A fleet of service trucks work around the clock to insure prompt and efficient service whenever a location calls.

The TAC firm operates 400 juke boxes, and boasts a staff of 26 trained specialists. They wear snappy looking uniforms-a familiar sight every Thursday night when the record men gather to sort thei routes.

Lining Up Selections
Thursday morning the route men visit the record shops and buy new disks, and later that evening, the records and line up the selections for their routes.

They meet in the library-a room containing a large working table, with plenty of space for the men to luy out their records. Thirty bins, containing. 3,000 records
flank the tables on four sides.
The TAC plant is a spacious one, containing a display room, severa offices, a paint and cabinet room a repair shop, and the library, or record room.
The company has proved it believes in a good public relation program, and they have a liveRicks, the sparkplug behind the "Juke Box Week in N. O." and who is currently ramrodding a move to provide the city's recreation spots with gratis jukes. (See story elsewhere in this issue.)
This. in addition to a softball team (kids) which TAC sponsors, Box Derby Box TAC keps "publis interest that


## Hit Records

- Continued from page 67
three months. Some hits cling to the juke for as long as a year. Rock and roll and country and western hits last longer than pop in most cases.
Canale Amusement Company keeps a $\log$ on each sapphire phonograph needle. An electric recording device notes how many times it has played a record. When it goes thru 10,000 plays it is replaced. This insures the best possible sound reproduction.
Three times a year a crew of three servicemen with felt cloths and cleaning solvent go over every machine thoroly. A clean machine not only has eye appeal and brings more plays-it functions better me chanically, says Canale.
When Memphis operators changed over to dime play a year ago, Canale had half of his units bought 45 's and replaced the 78 's All the new 45 's were geared to take dimes, two nickels, or quar-
A helpful cushion to Canale and other operators during the conversion period was the use of EP's. He had 15 to 20 per cent on each machine at the height of convert ing, but is now using only a few on each juke box.
The public likes singles just as well or better, he believes. Too EP's cost more and slow down play on the machines.
All Canale's servicemen have portable typewriters they take with itle cards fade after five weeks They are thus replaced with fresh cards, improving eye appeal and upping play.
Another good feature, Canale believes, is high fidelity. He has it on most of his machines to give the customer the ultimate in good sound reproduction.
Canale started in the music busi ness after meeting George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company in 1949. Sammons is the Seeburg distributor here. Canale was then a junior in here. Canal.
law school.
He took on several phonographs and put them on location. By the me he was a senior in law sehool profit during the first three years, but was building equity.
He graduated and became a lawyer in 1951, but has never practiced. He had built a good route liked the music business, and liked the
stayed in it.


## Location Taste

- Continued from page 67 machine is doing well, he provides the customers with a faster turnover, thereby building play incen tive.
He's heard customers remark that such a machine always seems to have the top numbers.
"This is what builds income," says Willens, "selling the tune when it is popular."
Another effective procedure is to change on selected locations tha run below average if they have a good potential. In this way the superior record service may trans
form the spot into a top location Willens buys records once a week, using the combined effects of his own judgment, the recommendations of a trusted one-stop
and the buving guides of the trade and the buying guides of the trade papers. number, he buys it for all his machines, or he may buy for half his route, buying for the other half if results warrant.
Artists can lose their sales edge, platters in too short a too many good artist had three potentially good numbers in six weeks recently. good numbers in six weeks recently.
Too fast, Willens insists, to give any one of them a chance to "jell." In his typical 100 -selection set up about 20 disks will be semi-


## Digs Disks

- Continued from page 67.
such as those carried by The Billboard.
${ }^{2}$ I start by listening to the commercial copies of records sent us by the various labels. Then I place class of people I feel the to the should appeal to, such as juvenile, western, ballad, etc.

Checks Disks Three Ways "By weekly checks of the meters, Billboard carries and such as The Billboard carries and some per judge whether I should put a record on my own best sachines," he said
Altho Bob Holt classes himiself as "a middle-sized operator for his area," his success in programming and business operation is reflected in the fact that he has progressed in the fact that he has progressed
from a virtually one-man operation from a virtually one-man operation
to his present staff of four, who, with himself, are kept busy ful wime. himself, are kept busy full Bob believes in keeping up to equipment as well. "That is the equipment as well. That is the
difficult part what with prices the way they are today," he said. How ever, he now handles one make of music machines (Seeburg), thus eliminating the larger inventory of parts he carried when his route parts he carried when his
He estimates that with his programming system, be often come up with a hit record and a good weeks before they are termed "hits" by listings. "That way I have a balanced programming system, wherein I take into account the popularity charts and my own udgment and meter readings-and meter readings," he said.
He noted that national reports on records are not always true of any given area. It is up to the op any given area. It is up to the op-
erator to discover and cater to the erator to discover and cater
tastes in his area, Bob feels. "After we get a program set up looking forvard to the next start looking forward to the next trend best spots we change records once ach week, on all others we change at least every two weeks, Bob
said. He said he pulls the four low meter readings each week at good ocations, replacing with four he By not missing any spot soon By not missing any spot longer than two weeks, he said, the oper-
ator can keep equipment clean Also regular checks often head off service calls before the mach breaks down and loses sales.
When his servicemen run When his servicemen run into
trouble they have orders to do a complete check, rather than to complete check, rather than
simply "un-jam" the machine. "I have found that by locating the trouble-no matter how small -and correcting it on the spot, a -and correcting it on the spot, a is prevented. With each service call costing about $\$ 7$ every one call costing about $\$ 7$, every one
that can be prevented by a thoro hat can be prevented by a thoro check during regular record in operation," Bob concluded.
classics and show tunes; close to
40 pop tunes; 5 to 10 country and
cialties. The latter will include cialties. The latter will include
about 30 varied disks-good instrumentals, progressive jazz, perhaps a ew novelties.
Disks are grouped in categorical position on the machines so that music they like. This he feels, is mportant in building repeat busi ness and appealing to consistent , better than breaking p categories, he believes, becaus people usually stay
of music selection.
Each selection is programmed for he individual location on-the-spot; not rigidly planned in advance. One f his numbers stay on the same business for over a solid year

## Teamwork Keynote Of Wis. Juke Firm

- Continued from page 58
or seniority has been with Pierce eight years.
Routemen observe a few simple, but important company rules:

1. Every piece of equipment must be thoroly inspected and cleaned at ench service call.
2. Routemen must always be courteous.
3. No drinking while on the job.

Pierce's routemen are thoroly trained to handle the bulk of the service problems that pop up on locations. Seldom is it necessary for machines to be taken to the Brodhead headquarters for repairs, excent for periodical overhauls and renovating.
Soliciting of new locations is svoided. Only exceptions occur when a new restaurant, tavern or filling station building is erected in the territory. In such cases, a call is usually made by the routeman to sell the location owner on the top quality service and equipment they quan provide. Almost all of the firm's hundreds of locations have been acquired via personal hecove mend acquired via personal recominquiries from the field
inquiries from the field.
Routemen report for work at 7 a.m. and normaly are on the road day within 15 minutes of the supplies of records supplies and supplies of records, supplies and prepered for them have all been prepared for them the day before started in the wasted time getting started in the morning. By the time most of their competitors have pulled up before their first service call, the Pierce music men have al ready handled two or three stops.

Prord titlos Home lle. Record title strips are all printed at the Brodhead office. An addressograph system is employed to make them for each of the many thousands of disks used on the juke boxes. It provides more uniform, legible ", titie strips all thru the routes, points out Mrs. Marie Pierce, who handes most of the managerial tasks. And, it gives us complete control over one of the most important first impressions our equipment makes on the public."
Once a disk is removed from a jukc box, the title strip is destroyed, and new ones are printed if the same record is ever re-used.

Systematic records are kept of each location. A filing system reveals at a glance the history of each machine from the moment it is unmacked from the crate. Fach file packed from the type of Each file card notes the type of machine, its n•mber, quantity of records it n-imber, quantity of records it whom purchased, price, accessory equipment such as volume control lits, serial num as volume control front and back doors and the coin box. Also listed is a description of the type of is fistures the type of light fixtures on the machine, the type of needle carset for nickel or dime play.

Handy Record Catalog
In addition, a continual running
list is kept of each record used on

## PIERCE'S POINTS

- Keep accurate and complete business records.
- Demand top level route servicing and maintenance performance from employees, who must first of all, be selectively hired.
- Make certain that equipment on location is at all times in working condition.
the machine. If the record has been put on as the result of a location request, it is followed by the letter (R). The disk listing includes a remark concerning the location's preferences in music to guide the outemen in programming.
A good Pierce location receives


## IIls Still Plague Band Biz

## - Continued from page 13

able, tho somewhat less financially empr regand Wook dates thruout the West and Northwest among such organzations as the Rotary clubs, Elks, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Amer can Legion posts and in ever increasing numbers at military bases. Bands that have played these of late include Johnny Long, Ted net, Blue Barron and Charlie Spi-
vak.
Diverse opinions continue to exist within the industry for the growing scarcity and so-called dwindling, popularity of bands. Some hold that the fault lies with the musicians themseives, claiming that Petrillo has priced his own musicians out of business via unrealistic wage scales, the latter including recording scales. They argue that more work would be available, and similarly more recordings exposed, were it not as expensive to utilize a musician's services.
There's little doubt that the musicians will have to get together, primarily thru the efforts of DOLA and in co-operation with the $\mathrm{Na}-$ tional Ballroom Operators of America, if they choose to accomplish something positive. Such problems as the recognition of the NBOA
pact with ASCAP, a contract which
called for seven-tenths of 1 per cent of the gross after taxes, are on the agenda and should be of primary concern of both groups.

DOLA President Les Brown declared here last week that a definite program is expected to be esablished and submitted to the membership at the next convention of the group in September.

## Ted Heath Band

- Continued from page 12
rized American rock and roll, suc cessfully attempted a Kenton-is approach to jazz in compositions like "Stonehenge" and "Processional" and socked out danceable standards with equal aplomb. Featured assisting artists at Carnegie Hall were June Christy and the Four Freshmen.
Negotiations are already under way for a return engagement. Whether such materializes or not, record dealers stand to see heavy volume on Heath LP's as result of the excitement aroused thruout the country by this visit. In the commercial field, at present, the
English visitors have no rivals.

"Nerve Center" of C. S. Pierce Music Company, Brodhead, Wis.: Mrs, Marie Pierce, standing, and the three girls who handle all of the firm's bookkeeping and office details.
an average of five rew records a ing new dime play locations on week, if it uses 78's; or eight re- their routes. Results in virtually placements if it a 45 rpm ma- every conversion, according to a hine.
Like every other music operator in the industry, Pierce is faced with the problem of accumulations of old records. With approximately 500 juke boxes spotted, heavy quantities of used records are apt o create a space problem unless they are somehow disposed of. Used record jobbers take most of them off their hands $-30,000$ of them recently were sold to a Chicago firm.

A systematic procedure oi filing few of each number that Marie Pierce feels may possibly be used again at some later date, is followed. Currently, the shelves lining the first floor of the plant hold about 25,000 assorted records.

Dime Play Factor
The Pierces are convinced that dime play is the key to successful music operation in these days of high equipment and labor costs. Each day their routemen are add-
"GREEINGS, MOA CONVENTIONEERS"
From
THE SOUTH DAKOTA PHONOGRAPH OPERATORS ASSOCIATION

We may be small, but we're on the ball. We are $80 \%$ organized. We are solidly sold on MOA
Many of us will be seeing you at the convention.
GORDON stout, Pres.; NORMAN GEFKE, Vice-Pres.; harold scott, Secy.

## A SMASH HIT!

 $\star \quad \star$ Buck Owens'DOWN ON THE CORNER OF LOVE' b/w
'IT DON'T SHOW ON ME'
Pep $\# 105$

## Dealers \& Operaiors

Get in step with PEP.
Dealers \& Operators:
See your independent distributor. Some territories still open.

WRIIE, WIRE OR PHONE PEPRECORDS

9652 Winchell St.
Rivera, Calif
Phone: OXford 23324

Published by
PAMPER MUSIC

## - This Week's Best Buys

UNCLE PEN (Monroe, BMI)-Porter Wagoner-RCA Victor 6494Those who are led to believe that rock and roll has swamped the country field should observe how well commercially an out standing piece of traditional material like Uncle Pen is currently doing. Not only in Southern areas like Atlanta, Richmond, Nashville and the Carolinas, but in Chicago, Buffalo, Cleveland and other Northern territories, Wagoner is making a very fine showing. Flip is "How l've Tried" (Barton, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
HOPING THAT YOU'RE HOPING (Cedarwood, BMI)-The Louvi Brothers-Capitol 3413-Also in the traditional country vein, the Louvin Brothers are enjoying success with the latest entry. Impor tant dealers and one-stops on both sides of the Mason-Dixon line reported a fast take-off in the direction of the charts. Flip is "Childish Love" (Acuff-Rose, BMI).

## FOLK TALENT \& TUNES

## Around the Horn

Jim Beck, of the Jim Beck Studios, Dallas, died there studios, Dallas, Thursday (3), accordsuddenly Thursday (3), according to word received at press Dallas talent booker. For further details see story in news ther details see story in news section.
"Consolation Prize," new tune ust, eleased by Fred Stryker's Fairway Music, has been cut by Eddy Alaridge for Capitol, Terry Fell for Akridge for Capitol, Terry Fell for Victor and Joey Gills for Mercury. . Bob J. Nikazy, pror ofer, perfalent had a narrow escape from death recently when his recently death recently when his recently purchased plane crashed and burned in South Dakota. He es caped wion bad shake-up and is already back in harness.

The Wilburn Brothers and Justin Tubb begin a swing thru Mississippi, Louisiana and Georgia, under the direction of Gabe Tucker, at Laurel, Miss., May 21. Remainder of the route stacks up as follows: route stacks up as follows: Logtown, Miss., 22; Bogalusa,
La., 23 ; MeNeil, Miss., La., ${ }^{23}$; MeNeil, Miss., 24; Meridian, Miss., 25-26; Gainesville, Ga., 29; Mays30; Tigall, Ga. 31, and Monroe, Ga., June 1.

Jack Turner, until recently on the Victor habel, has inked a recording pact with Hickory Records and is rockin with excitement over his first release, "Everybody's Rock in ${ }^{2}$ But Me," due out this week Turner is still a feature on WSFA TV, Montgomery, Ala., with "Alabama Jubilee" on Monday nights and the "Jack Turner Show" on Tuesday and Thursday at 5 . Jimmy Newman's newest release on the Dot label, "Come Back to Me" b/w "I Wanna Tell All the World," hits the racks this week. Jimmy penned both ditties. Newman and his personal manager, Slick Norris, will make the Jimmie Rodgers Day celebration in Meridian, Miss., May 25-26.

Merle $T_{\text {ravis }}$ (Capitol) was a recent, guest on Hank Thompson's TV-er, which originates fron Oklahoma City every Saturday night. The show is carried on four Oklahoma TV stations. Wanda Jackson (Decca) and Floyd Tiliman were also recent guests with Thompson. The guests double at the Trianon Ballroom, Oklahoma City, on the same night. . . . Russell Sims flew into Dallas from Hollywood May 1 to s:gn and record Jachie Cochran, rock $n$ roller, on the Sims label. Deal was handled by Charles Wright Agency, Dallas.
Linda Flanagan, 14 -vear-old country singer of KWHN, For Smith, Ark., appeared as guest on Ozark Jubilee" May 5, In add tion to her radio work at KWHN Bob's Auction Ranch Pary Brother long TV show heard on KTVX,

Tulsa, Okla., every Sunday night Others on the latter show are the Foggy River Boys, Jimmy Helm, the Osbome Twins and Virginia Byrd. Miss Flanagan is carded to appear on the main show at the Jimmic Rodgers Day celebration in Meridian, Miss., May 26.

Following a report from WSM officials in Nashvill last week that the NBC network portion of "Grand Ole Opry" would be jroadcast from the Jimmie Rodgers Day celebration in Meridian, Miss., May 26, comes the news that Ernest Tubb's "Midnight Jamboree will originate from Meridian on the same date Both WSM broadcasts will be co-ordinated with the Saturday night stage show.

Sylvester Cross. of American Music, Inc., Hollywood, report that the firm's newly released Merle Travis Hit Paride Song rolio No. 1 moved into its second edition within two weeks after the first 5,000 copies were put on the market. The 52 -page book contains 20 of Travis most popular songs, in addition to some 30 photos, cartoons and stories. . . . Roy Acuff heads up the Prince Albert portion of "Grand Ols Opry" over the NBC radio network from Nashville Saturday (12), when Johnny and Jack and Kitty Vells will be the special guests. . . . Mac Curtis firs. release for King Records, "Just so You Call Me" b/w "If I Had Me a Woman," hit the music racks last week, some two weeks ahead of the original release date. Both sides were writt: $n$ jointly by Joe rice and Jim She II.

Red Foley and his "Ozark Jubilee" gang, including Marvin Rainwater, Bobby Lord, abby West, Uncle Cyp Brasfield, Lennie and Goo Goo, the Foggy River Boys and Bill Wimberly and His Country Khythm Boys, returned to Springfield, Mo., Aprii 28 after one of the most successful tours ever experienced by an "Ozark Jubilee" unit. The troupe is reported to have chalked up sro business in Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Austin, Minn.; Milwaukee, and Springfield, III.

Despite inclement weather, Jimmie Skinner's pienic and show, celebrating the fourth anniversary of his Cincinuati Music Center at Verona Lake Ranch, near Walton, Ky., Sunday (29), attracted more than 3,000 country and western music addicts. Verona Lake Ranch is operated by Thurston Moore and Smokey Warren. Among the artists on deck for the Ski.ner shindig were Jimmie Osborne (King), Betty Foley (Decca) the Davis Sisters (RCA), Jimmie Williams (M-G-M), Esco Hankins (Mercury); Claude Sweet, of Renfro Valley; the Country Pardners (RCA); Marty Roberts and Nelson King, of WCKY, Cincinnati; Ray Scott, of WNOP, Newport, Ky.; Estel Lee (Continued on page 110)


## Thanks, Ops,

for all your plays


## fertin HUSKY

My latest<br>Capitol release

"ALADDIN'S LAMP"
and
"THAT BIG OL' MOON"

Capitol \#3428



## Personal Management:

X. COSSE

3415 Trimble Rd.

[^5]
## Reviews of New C \& W Records

## LINK DAVIS

This side reviewed Apriil 21, 1956.
Grasshopper Rock.... 77
Another sock vocal by Davis on an Infectious rhythm ditty with a strong
rock and roll beat, (Starrite, BMI) MAC CURTIS
If I Had Mo \# Woman
KING 4927 -Curtis' first recording
for King is in the Elvis Presley for king is in the Elvis Presley man-
ner. In this fast bluesy material, he has hit upon a style that is potent in today's market. Both talent and
tune are impressive, and should be tune are impressive, and should be Just So Yon Call Me.... 75
Hitting a slower, groovier pace,
Curtis proves that he is a versatile Curtis proves that he is a versatile
stylist. Again, it is in a down-home idiom, a mixture of folk material with rock and roll that teci-agers will approve. (Armo, BMI)

## TERRY FELL

Consolation Prize
ICror $6515-$ Felils weepy tones
tell tell the tale of the heart that came out second best. Traditional country
theme gets a sincere reading that definitely rates spins. (Fairway, BMD Wham! Bam! Hot Zigeity Zam.. Here's a swingy tune with a rickey-
tick touch. Sounds somewhat Glenn Miller's "Wham Rebop Boom Bam" done in country style. A happy juke box entry. (Jungmickel, ASCAP)

TEX RITTER
CAPITOL 3430 - Western folk-flavored ditty doing well in Gogi Grant's version currently. Ritter's excellent
performance is backed with a chorus and fine instrumental arrangement. This cover should do well in several The Searche
A sarthers, . . 76
A stately folk-flavored picture song
with the mood of ploneers and the outdoors. Tex Ritter does this kind
of thing very well, Good for deelays, of thing very well, Good for deejays. HIM REEVES
My Lips Are Sealed
VICTOR 6517 - The
VICTOR 6517 The guy bravely rubs ${ }^{7}$ the tears away and promises not to
revdal "their secrets" to the gal's new love. A very commercial country
idea and Reeves sells it well. (Hill $\boldsymbol{\&}$ Range, BMI)
Reeves gets in the samba groove with
some happy some happy hand-clapping doings. This covers previous wax of the tune
by British thrush Eve Boswell. Reeves has done better in more traditional fare, (Hill \& Range, BMI)

Southera Fried Chickeo
DECCA
Dried
lifting
29926-Pencal plenty of smartly-turned lyric has Nice c.\&w. novelty. (Magnus, BMI).
Rock of Gibraltar.... 72
This side is in the current rock and
roll groove. An okay attempt aut roll groove. An okay attempt; but
ditty has not the charm of the flip. dilty has not
(Penny, BMI)
JMMY WAKELY
Goo Goo Dada ...................75
DECCA 29925-Theme is
that baby's talking"-and Wakely chants this cover with a wealth of style and feeling. Arrangement is
smart, for it has a dash of the blues smat, for it has a dash of the blues
feeling so populat in current c.dw. (Barton, BMI)
Slow Down
Slow Down....71
feeling; but side a rock and roll feeling; but side has not the impact
of the flip. (Paco, ASCAP).
MARTHA CARSON
Music Drives Me Craxy
VICTOR 6510 -This
ryythm job with Miss a country
trumpet trumpet and saxes give it a s strong a
tock and roll. slant. The side rock and roll. slant. The side has
enough sound and drive to make the boxes jingle. (Jungnickel, ASCAP)
Dixieland Roill.... Dikieland Roll....73
Here's the same
Here's the same rock and roll tempo
as the flip but with some Dixie "Basin Street", touches. Some Dixie
"Buke poten-
tial here too (Trints, tial here too. (Trinty, BMI)

Tve Got an Anful
CHOICE 847 -Flavorsome singing by
Shepard and good backing. No Shepard and good backing. Novelty
tune is bright and snappy, but not too unusual for todays market.
(Shenter BuI) (Shelter, BMI)
(Tm Taking Out)
Insurance of My Heart.... 65
"Idea. song doesn't have much im-
pact. (Shelter, BMI) pact. (Shelter
Guitar Rock and Roll
COLUMBIA 21518 - This instrumental is a spirited adaptation of
rock and roll to the country idiom rock and roll to the country idiom,
with the solo guitar fronting the band. The powerful beat makes for Tennessee Two side. (Blackwood, BMI) Tennessee Two Step, ...70
a more conyentional country return to a very attractive two step. Again, the pace is brisk, and well suited for juke boxes. (Vidor, BMI)

## JERRX JERICHO

Tom Getting More Than My Share .... 69
DAFFAN

## - Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending May 2

RECORDS are ranked in order of theit current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruoot the
nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant
action is reported on both sides of a record, points are $\begin{array}{lll}\text { This combined to determine position on the chart. In such a } \\ \text { case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Last } \\ \text { Weeks } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { Week }\end{array} \\ \text { Wide on top. }\end{array}$

1. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)-E. Presley . . . . . . . . 1111

I WAS THE ONE (BMI) Vic 20. Pre
213
2. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)-C. Perkins...
Honey, Don't (BMI)-Sun 234
3. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET
(BMI)-E. Presley. . . . . . . . . . . . ...................... 3 . 35
MYSTERY TRAIN (BMI)-Vic $20-6357-$ Sun 223
4. YOU AND ME (BMI)-R. Foley \& K. Wells......... 516
5. IVE GOT FIVE DOLLARS (BMI)-F. Young. . . . . 8 8

YOURE STILL MINE (BMI)-Cap 3369
6. YES, I KNOW WHY (BMI)-W. Pierce. . . . . . . . . . . . 410

CAUSE I LOVE YOU (BMI)-Dec 29805
$4 \quad 10$
6. FOLSOM PRISON BLUES (BMI)-J. Cash

SO DOGGONE LONESOME (BMI) San ......... 9 . 13
8. WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF JESUS CAME TO YOUR HOUSE? (BMI)-P. Wagoner.
How Can I Refuse Him Now? (BMI)-Vic
9. BLACKBOARD OF MY HEART (BMI)-

IM. NOT MAD, JUST HURT (BMI)-C........................
10. I DON'T BELIEVE YOU'VE MET MY BABY
(BMI)-Louvin Brothers..............
11. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce. . 6
12. BABY, LET'S PLAY HOUSE (BMI)-E. Presley. . . . 13
12. FOR REf, You're Right, She's Gone (BMI)-Sun 217 . . . . . . . . 15
14. LITTLE ROSA (BMI)-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce. . . . . . 122
15. Hold Everything (BMI)-Dec 29876

HOW FAR IS HEAVEN (BMI

## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

- Continued from page 109

Excellent), and Fiddlin Guy Blakemann.

Roy Moss has a new release on Mercury, You Don't Know My Mind" b/w Corrine, Corrina," the former written by jimmie Skinner. The latter also has a new one on Mercury, Dime a Dozen" b/w "I've Got My Heart on a Budget." Skinner, incidentally, will appear as guest deejay on WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., May 25, and the following day does a guest shot on the "WWVA Barn Dance." On May 20 , Jimmie begins his sixth year on WNOP, Newport, Ky.
Booking on the Blackwood Brothers' Quartet, gospel singers or the remainder of May are as ollows: Waycross, Ca., May 10 Macon, Ga., 11; Asheville, N. C. 12; Hattiesburg, Miss., 15; Memphis, 18; Birmingham, 19; Tupelo Miss., 22; Fairfield, IIl., 23; St. Louis, 24; Centralia, Ill., 25; Knoxville, 26; Carbon Till, Ala., 29, and Louisville, 31. . . . Hank Snow, Family set for Memphis May 15 19. . . . Odje and Jody begin a Texas swing at Laredo May 15 and follow with San Antonio, 16 Corpus Christie, 17; Kingsville, 22, and Harlinger, 23.

Hank Thompson and His Brazos Valley Boys are lined up on May dates as follows: Rapid City, S. D., May 9; Greeley, Colo., 10; Laramie,
a moving weeper about a guy who's getting more than his share
breaks. (Hill \& Range, BMI) Always tend a Helping Hand....68
Sincere vocalizing on Sincere vocalizing on an appeating
tune with a message. (Hill \& Range, tune w
BMD
DON RENO AND RED SMILEY Old Home Place king elfective -Reno and Smiley form traditional, olddand team along the sentiment and fast pace of this. The have appeal and will sell to the duo's
followine.

Banjo Riff. ... 66
Don, Reno is one of the country
field's outstanding banio pickery field's outstanding banjo pickers,
and in this instrumental side and
shows off his skills. The telaxed thythm and bluesy flavor of the material add to the listening pleasure.

Wyo., 11; Casper, Wyo., 12; Wyo., 11; Casper, Wyo., 12;
Cheyenre, Wyo., 13; Blackwell, Okla., 17; Oklahoma City, 18-19; Seminole, Okla. 25; Tulsa, Okla., 26; Kansas 25; Tulsa, Okla., 26; Kansas City, Mo., 27; Topeka, Kan., 28; Ornaha, 29; Lincoln, 30, and Salina, Kan. . .
Ernest Tubb shows his ware at Jackson, Miss., May 12, and at Jackson, Miss., May 12, and
follows with Pensacola, Fla., follows with Pensacol
13 , and St. Louis, 20.

Jimmy Key, formerly with WOOF, Dothan, Ala., is now holding forth with c.\&w. wax over WMAK, Nashville. . Georgie Riddle, WRHC, Jacksonville, Fla. recently guested 0.1 "Country Frolics, which is beamed over the dle is relevision Network. Riddle is scheduled to appear soon on Live Oak, Fla Masters Family (Columbia) and Jim and Jesse (Capitol).
(Continued on page 112)


[^6]TO MY FRIENDS, THE JUKE BOX OPERATORSI am sincerely grateful to you for being so wonderful to me

-     - HAVE YOU HEARD MY LATEST DECCA RELEASE?
 - 300 GXE - - OV IRICN

Decca 29894 9-29394

Featured Saturday Nights over ABC-IV in the "OZARK JUBILEE" from the Crossroads of Country Music, Springfield, Mo.

## Congratulations, MOA . . . . . .

It's New ...

## It's Different!



HIS GREATEST ON
DOT RECORDS
"THE MEANEST
BLUES IN THE WORLD"
and

## "BE GOOD, BABY"

DOT \#1282
VALLEY PUBLISHING $\mathbf{C O}$.
X. Cosse, 315 Trimble Rd, Nastivillo, Tenn, Phone: AMherat 9.990

## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

- Continued from page 110

Promoters William H. King, Paul Raffles and Frank Atlass have an ambitious country and western extravaganza set for two performances at Chicago International Amphitheater next Sunday (13). Talent brigade will comprise the Pee Wee King unit, with Redd Stewart, Neal Burris and Little Eller Long; Red Foley, the Foggy River Boys, Bobby Lord, Minnie Pearl, Goldie Hill, Audrey Williams, Red Blanchard, Dorothy Ann Ferguson, Boyd Bennett and His Rockets and Ron Terry and His Polka Band.
Jim Reeves returned to Nashville May 1 and the following day cut transcriptions for the U. S. Navy, Last Saturday (6) Jim embarked on ${ }^{2}$ Midwestern tour at Oklahoma Ciity, following with Kansas City, Mo., Sunday (6); Topeka, Kan, Monday (7); Omaha, Tuesday (8) Lincoln, Neb., 9; Salina, Kan., 10 and Wichita, Kan., 11, after which he heads back for Nashville and the "Opry." Reeves' personal manager, Herb Shucher, joined him in Kansas City Sunday and then flew to Chicago for the MOA convention.

Hank Thompson, who for the last three years has been working radio, TV and personals for Falstaff Beer, has just entered into a new threeyear pact with the suds firm. year pact with the suds firm. Hanks personal manager, Jim
Halsey, also has Thompson Halsey, also has Thompson and His Brazos Valley Boys set on a long string of rodeo dates,
including the 89 Days Celeincluding the 89 Days Celebration and Rodeo, Guthrie, Okla.; Colorado A. \& M. Rodeo, Fort Collins, Colo., and the Wyoming A. \& M. Rodeo, Laramie, Wyo. Hank and band are also booked as a feature for the Edmonton (Alta.) Exhibition and are tentatively set for the Frontier Days Celebration, Cheyenne, Wyo., and the Texas State Fair, Dallas, both of which they have played the last three years.
The June issue of TV Star Parade magazine features a four-page story on "Grand Ole Opry, illustrated by 10 shots of "Opry" stars in action. ... Glenn Trout, the
Missouri Mountain Boy, is back in Missouri Mountain Boy, is back in
Southern California after a tour of Southern California after a tour of
the northern part of the State, accompanied by his guitarist, Gary Lambert. . . Betty Lee and Walter Riddle, currently displaying their wares over WARU, Peru Wabash, Ind., are planning to settle soon in Jacksonville, Fla., for radio and club work.

## With the Jockeys

Cousin Mack Howerton, KTCB, New Kensington, Pa., for the past three months has been running a a part of "RFD Jamboree" a 15 minute seg called "Country Star Time, in which he features a quarter-hour of songs by a different top c.\&w, artist euch day. He inserts information concerning the artists spotlighted each day, geting most of the info from The Billboard. Response, thus far, has been good, he savs. "Record service has been good from small labels, writes Mack, "but I could use more co-operation from the majors,
especially on gospel and sacred especially on gospel and sacred
songs." songs."

Bob McKinnon, KTKT, Tucson, Ariz., reports that station will go to 10,000 watts soon and that he'd appreciate artists and deejays sending him tapes or disks comment-

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

## For survey week ending May 2

RECORDS are ranked in ordder of the ereatest number of plays in fluke bores turuout
the country, as determined by The Billboards's weekiy suirvey of operatorn using a the country, we determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operatorn usins a
hish proportion of country and western recordr. When
 Thie
Weak
. heartbreak hotel (bMi)-E. Presley......... 19 I WAS THE ONE (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6420
2. BLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)-C. Perkins........... 210

Honoy, Don't (BMI)-Sun 234
3. YES, I KNOW WHY (BMI)-W. Pierce. ............ 38
'CAUSE I LOVE YOU (BNII)-Dec 29805
4. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)-
E. Preslev . . . . . ................................... 428

MYSTERY TRAIN (BMI)-Vic 20-6357-Sun 223
5. SO DOGGONE LONESOME (BMI)-J. Cash...... 5 9 FOLSOM PRISON BLUES (BMI)-Sun 232
6. YOU AND ME (BMI)-R. \& B. Foley .............. \& 7 No One But You (BMI)-Dec 29740
7. WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce. . 618 Missing You (BMD)-Dec 29759
8. IVE GOT FIVE DOLLARS (BMI)-F. Young...... 9 2 You're Still Mine (BMD)-Cap 3369
9. I DON'T BELIEVE YOUVE MET MiY BABY (BMI)-Louvin Brothers...........
In the Midale of Nowhere (BM1)-Cap 3300
10. BLACKBOARD OF MY HEART (BMI)-
H. Thompson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Tm Not Mad, Just Hurt (BMI)-Cap 3347

## - Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

ELVIS PRESLEY
My Baby Left Me (Presler, BMI)
I Want You, I Need You, I Love You (Presley, B\II)RCA Victor 6540-Sce under Review Spotlight on Pap Records.
RED FOLEY
The Hoot Owl Boogie (Aberbach, BMI)
A Handful of Rice (Springfield, BMI)-Decea 29894Foley sounds as mellow as ever on this winning coupling. First, there's a country swinger, with peppy beat and happy lyries to match. The Foley hootin makes it a real winser. The flip is a warm and weepy traditional opus about the gal's wedding to the other guy. With Foley fandom, these should be great attractions.
GEORGE MORGAN
Take a Look at Yourself (Cedarwood, BMI)-Columbia 21517-Morgan milks this job for all it's worth. The theme of self-reflection via the looking-glass is a natural for the country traditional market and this highly emotional reading is bound to get plente of attention. Flip is "Send for My Baby" (Milene, ASCAP).

## 3 COUNTRY COIN CATCHERS

"Dime A Dozen" "I've Got My Heart On A Budget" BY JIMMIE SKINNER on Mercury 70854

"Corrine, Corrina"
"You Don't Know My Mind" 'BY ROY "MR. ACTION" MOSS on Mercury 70858
> "Everready Kisses" "Maple On the Hill" BY COUNTRY PARDNERS on RCA 20/47-6433

## Personal Management

LOU EPSTEIN, c/o JIMMIE SKINNER MUSIC CENTER
222 East 5th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio D.J.'s-IF YOU HAVEN'T RECEIVED YOUR COPIES, DROP ME A CARD

## JUKE BOX OPS, sure happy about the way you liked my "Run Boy."

I hope you'll find my latest is equally good.


# "CRAZY ARMS" 

PAMPER MUSIC

## "YOU DONE ME WRONG" <br> CEDARWOOD PUBLISHING CO.

COLUMBIA 41510


- Continued from page 112
ing on the increased power. billy is now conducting "Hillbily Jamboree" from 9-11 a.m., Monday thru Saturday. frey Null recently guested on Wild Bill Hayden's all-night "Country Corner" over WJOB, Hammond, Ind.
Pete Ilunter started a daily Stover stal thus arar are Smokey Whitney, with
seven-hour seg of country musi April 16, running from. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. He hits the air on KTLW Texas City, Tex., at 10 , and at 1 goes for a four-hour seg on KBRZ, Freeport, Tex. . . . An all-countrymusic station, KLOF, Albuquerque, N. M., took to the air April 15. On the staff thus far are Smokey
Stover and Boyd Whitney, with


## Best Wishes...



MR.
MAGIC
HIMSELF


## BOB WILLS

and His
Texas Playboys
just Released Deccz

So Let's Rock Sugar Baby

For Bookings ..
SAM GIBBS
1031 Covingtion
Wichita Falls, Texas

Ask for these at your record store . . . Play them on your Juke Box... W.D.J. copies available.

## dded.

William R. McDaniel, director of public relations, WSM, Nashville, letters: "We have been receiving many queries on how to arrange for an appearance on 'Mr. Deejay, U. S. A.' The show is open to any country music disk jockey who is willing to wait his turn. Reservations are usually filled several weeks in advance. Deejays who wish to appear on the show should write to me for a reserveation, giving me some idea of the date on which he prefers to appear. The program has been operating al-
most three years, and in that time we have had jockevs from 36 States and Canada. No one has ever appeared twice. Requests for an initial appearquests re so heavy that we have not felt justified in permitting a repeat performance."

Earl Peterson, WCEN, Mount Pleasant, Mich., recently guested on Lee Sutton's show over WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., and on "WWVA deejay tour thru West Virginia, Virginia and the Carolinas, has a Columbia release coming out soon, Columbia release coming out soon,
"World of Make-Believe" b.w, "You Cotta Be My Baby." Renee Fontenot, KSLO, Opelousas, La., is heard each Tuesday night La., is heard each Tuesday night
from $7: 30-8: 55$ with his "Hillbilly from 7:30-8:55 with his "Hillbilly
Jamboree," and each Saturday fromboree, $6-7$ p.m.

Paul Wills, recently of the Windy City, is now doing radio, TV and live shows with the KOTA Cowboys, reports Vern Lotz, deejay at KOTA, Rapid City, S. D. . . Black Jack Wayne, who is helming a new show, "Star Brigade," Sunday afternoons over KVSM, San Mateo, Calif., writes that Skeets Mc.Donald
(Capitol) pulled a good crowd (Capitol) pulled a good crowd
at the Garden of Allah, Niles, at the Garden of Allah, Niles,
Calif., recently. . . Hank Thompson (Capitol) and the Brazos Valley Boys recently did a live 30 -minute show over KHOB, Hobbs, N. M., according to deejay Slim Corbin. KHOB is now programming five hours of country music daily, with Blackie Crawford handling four hours, and Corbin the other.
Shel Horton, WKMC, Roaring

## - Most Played by Jockeys

## For survey week ending May 2

SiDEs are ranked in order ot the zreatest number of plays on disk Jockey radia shows thruout the country according to The Billioard
This
Week

wer

1. heartbreak hotel-E. Presley................ 111
2. BLUE SUEDE SHOES-C. Perkins................ 212
3. YES, I KNOW WHY-W. Pierce. ................... . 2 . 11

Dec 29805-BMI
4. YOU AND ME-R. \& B. Foley. .................... 4 13
5. LITTLE ROSA-R. Sovine \& W. Pierce. . . . . . . . . . . . 6 4
6. YOU'RE STILL MINE-F. Young................. 74
7. FOR RENT-S. James............................ 7 5
8. FOLSOM PRISON BLUES-J. Cash................ 1414
9. I TAKE THE CHANCE-M. \& J. E. Brown......... 15 3
19. I DON'T BELIEVE YOU'VE MET MY bABYLouvin Broth
Cap $3300-$ BMI
10. SEASONS OF MY HEART-J. Newman.............. - 2
12. BLACKBOARD OF MY HEART-H. Thompson.... 9 2
13. IVE GOT FIVE DOLLARS-F. Young.............. - 3
13. 'CAUSE 1 LOVE YOU-W. Pierce. ................. 12 6
15. I WAS THE ONE-E. Presley....................... 13 3
15. HOW FAR IS HEAVEN?-K. Wells.................. - 1 Dec 29823-BMI

Springs, Pa., advises that his daily morning show, heard from 5:30$8: 30$, is completely sold out. Horton is doing record hops in his area and is also putting together a Western unit to do live shows, broadcast work and square dances.

Marty Cardone, WHWL, Nanticoke, Pa., now helms the "WHWL Jamboree" from 1:30-2:30 p.m., Monday thru Friday. Cardone devotes half of his Friday show to sacred spinning. . . Peanut Faircloth, formerly with WRDW, Augusta, Ga., is now deejayterial rerial over WAPO, Chattanooga. He replaced Red Brown, who moved on to another station.

Shorty Mason, IVICK, Scranton, Pa., infos: "The new record segment of our early-morning country

## - C \& W Territorial Best Sellers

 City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from whe ending May

Voted \#5 Band of the Nation

Exclusive Management SAM GIBBS 1031 Covington Wichita Falls, Texas
Now booking dates in Pacific for August.

| Best Wishes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LATEST } \\ & \text { RELEASE } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M.O.A. | HEY, PRETTY |
| at your 1956 | BABY |
| Convention | WHO'S 6 GONW |

miller Bros.


## Going Great! "BLUE RIDGE WALTZ"

b/w "II my heart I love you"

## BILL and MARY REID

 and the MELODY MOUNTAINEERS on Columbia \#21497

## D




## They practically meet

 themselves coming back!| Carl Smith | Ernest Tubb |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cowboy Copas | Lew Childre |
| Duke of Paducah | Martha Carson |
| Johnny and Jack | Hank Snow |
| Faron Young | Lonzo and Osar |
| The Jordanaires | Bill Monroe |
| Goldie Hill | Ferlin Huskey |
| Minnie Pearl | The Louvin Brothers |
| Red Sovine | Justin Tubb |
| Marty Robbins | Flatt and Scruggs |
| Jimmy Dickens | Cousin Jody |
| The Carlisles | Jim Reeves |
| Grandpa Jones | Slim Whitman |
| Roy Acuff | Benny Martin |
| Carter Sisters and | Moon Mullican |
| Mother Maybelle | Hawkshaw Hawkins |
| Kitty Wells | Jean Shepard |
| Ray Price | Del Wood |
| Rod Brasfield | June Carter |
| George Morgan | Stringbean \& Kirk McGee |

WSM's Grand Ole Opry stars again broke all previous roadshow records in 1955. Opry talent groups logged almost $4,000,000$ miles (and an individual mileage total would be about six times as much). They put on 2,977 shows for 8,931,000 country music fans - and between trips added to their national fame with regular appearances on coast-to-coast television and with more over-the-counter country music record sales than all other artists in this field in the nation put together!

Those are just a few of the many reasons why these Opry stars consistently pull crowds and ${ }^{\text {© make money for talent-seeking }}$ show planners!


ITHIS WEEK'S best burs-may 5 ISSUEI
"CAN'T STAND TO SEE YOU GO"
\#186 VEE-JAY JIMMY REED

## "NOW THAT YOU'VE GONE"

\#18o vee-Jay THE ELDORADOS
(REVIEW SPOTLIGHT . . . MAY 5 issue)

"BlG TOWN PLAY Bor"<br>\#185 VEE-JAY EDDIE TAYLOR

"DEAR HEART"
\#189 veE-Jay
THE SPANIELS

"JEUS REMEMBERS"<br>\#182 vee.Jar<br>THE SWAN<br>SILVERTONES

## - Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending May 2
RECORDS aro ranked in order of their current national selling importanco at the retail level, as determined by rhe Billiboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the
nation with a high volume of tales in thythm and bues records. Whice significant
 This combined to determine position on the chart. In such ${ }_{\text {Week Charr }}^{\text {Gent }}$

1. LONG TALL SALLY (BMI)-Little Richard


SLIPPIN' AND SLIDIN' BMI)-Specialty 572
2. I'M IN LOVE AGAIN (BMI)-F, Domino

MY BLUE HEAVEN (ASCAP)-Imperial 964
3. bLUE SUEDE SHOES (BMI)-C. Perkins. . 39
4. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE? (BMI)-

5. CORRINE, CORRINA (BMI)-]. Turner
er.
$7 \quad 2$
6. HEARTBREAK HOTEL (BMI)-E. Presle

I Was the One (BM)-Vic 20-6420
MAGIC TOUCH (ASCAP)-Platters
8. I WANT YOU TO BE MY GIRL (BMI)-Teen-Agers. . 12

IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)-0. Will
ms...
10
IVORY TOWER (ASCAP)-O $\qquad$-
10. PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE (BMI)-J. Brown.......

IE MY LOVE (BMI)-Teen Quee
. 1113
EDDIE, MY LOVE (BM
12. DROWN IN MY OWN TEARS (BMI)-R. Charles... Mary Ans (BMI)-Aluatic 1085
13. DOWN IN MEXICO (BMI)-Coasters................. 6
14. NEED YOUR LOVE SO BAD (BMI)Little Willie John. .... . . .
15. RUBY BABY (BMI)-Drifters Your Promise to Be Mine (BMI)-Allantic $108 \mathrm{O}^{\circ}$

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes



$$
\text { My Blue Heaven (ASCAP)-Imperial } 964
$$

## Most Played by Jockeys



## Sensartonal NEW REILASES! DARK IS THE NIGHT

Parts 1 and 2
B. B. KING

RPM 459

Clit ad oreroqaiv. "MONEY HONEY" Clyde Msphater COVE MG PC IIIIIII
sec. you at the $-1006$


## - This Week's Best Buys

TREASURE OF LOVE (Monument-Progressive, BMI)-Clyde McPhat ter-Atlantic 1092-McPhatter, out of the Army only about a long as his latest record has been available to the public, is getting a resounding welcome back to civilian life. His rans are snowballing "Treasure" into a big hit for him. New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, St. Louis, Nash (Progressive, BMI). Â previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
FEVER (Jay \& Cee, BMI)-Little Willie John-King 4935-Of the singers developed in the past year, hardly any have shown the consistency of Little Willie John. This time at bat he is certainly wasting no time in making his way to home plate. "Fever" is already on the Detroit territorial chart, and is becoming well established in Cincinnati, Cleveland, St. Louis, Nashville and Chicago. In the South and on the East Coast, the disk is also beginning to take hold. Flip is "Letter From My Darling (Jay \& Cee, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

## - Review Spotlight on . . . RECORDS

ELVIS PRESLEY
My Baby Left Me (Presley, BMI)-RCA Victor 6540 See under Review Spotlight on Pop Records.
DINAH WASHINGTON
The First Time (Nielsen, BMI)
Cat on a Hot Tin Roof (Tee Pee, ASCAP)-Mercury 70868-The exciting Miss "D" takes off on two solid blues jobs. The top rates a slight not because it's real down-to-earth husky thrushing as only this gal can do it. The flip has almost equal potency, however, as the gal again belts in her favorite blues idiom. Rea dynamics on both sides.
THE TURBANS
I'm Nobody's (Angel, BMI)-Herald 478-The crooning, screaming tenor lead makes this side stand out sharply. The guy is a great performer and his chanting with a solid is "B-INack makes this a strong con idea. (Angel, BMI).

## TALENT

## THE CARPETS

Chicken Backs (Armo, BMI)
Lonely Me (Armo, BMI)-Federal 12269-This group has impressed solidly in an earlier wax outing but here particularly they come thru in great style. It's a teen-age bunch and they really knock themselves out on the top side. The flip switches to the weeper school and the
lead voice sounds fine. In both moods the group has class.

## RHYTHM-BLUES NOTES

The Gale Agency is putting together an all-star package for together an all-star pack theater bookings. So far, Eastern theater bookings.
the Teen-Agers and Clyde McPhatter have been set, but according to ter have been set, but according to
Gale's Irv Siders, this is only the Gale's Irv Siders, this is only the
beginning. The first date will be beginning. The first date will be
New York's Apollo the week of New Yorks Apollo the week of June 8. Siders alse informs us, has Wink orkster, Red Prysock, has
been booked solid -without an been booked solid - without an
open date - right thru, October. open date - right for the most Prysocks
part, are in weekly segs.

Joe Liebowitz has signed two new acts to his Premium label: The "scorts-a group, and Arthur Lake, a young warbler whose style is described as a cross between Roy Hamilton's and Al Hibbler's. Leibowitz' new diskery is starting to swing now that the Wheels' platter of "My Heart's Desire" is starting to click in the East.... Phil Rose of Glory Records has signed another young singer, Sidney Poitoer. Latter's first disk is an opus tagged Poetry
of the Negro."... Baton Recof the Negro."... Baton Records, which has reported some success with its Frank Culley band LP, is issuing the honk tenorman's firsi single on the label. This is a two-sided affair named "After Hours Express." Frank Badders, deejay on WLEE, Richmond, Va., got an advance copy of the disk and has, made it his theme. Culley's last big, sin-
gles hit was "Coleslaw," re
leased on Atlantic several years ago.
Tommy Smalls, well-known "Dr. Jive" of New York's WWRL, was elected Mayor of Harlem in the annual poll run thru several local newspapers. This is the honor that
once went reguarly to Willie Bryonce went regutarly to Willie Bry-
ant, who now is cutting a new ant, who now is cutting a new
swath for himself up in Detroit. swath for himself up in Detroit.
Smalls' "inauguration" will be held Smalls inauguration will be hed
May 16 at Smalls' Paradise, the Harlem nitery he purchased a few months ago.... Evelyn Johnsor of the Buffalo Agency in Houston informs us that Bobby Blue Bland and Little Junior Parker, who currently are touring the South and Middle East, will make their first appearances on the West Coast next month.

Bob Rolontz has signed several new talents for Groove. One is the West Coast thrush Beverly Wright. He also has a new group, the Twilighters, New York boys, will make their wax debut on the label, and the Johnny Byrd ork. Latter unit features two singers, Lillian Childs and a "Mr. Blues," who will be known by no other name, says Rolontz. Groove sales chief Ray Clark hit the road last week to visit his distributors in Pitssburgh, Cleveland and Detroit. Hel end up at the MOA meet in Chicago.
Gladys (Dizzy Lizzie) Hill lovely fem deejay at KYOK, Houston, formerly was vocalist with

## -Reviews of New R \& B Records

- Continued from page 118 ing the chantert contribute
sound. (Manhattan, ASCAF)
No Obligation.... 68
good vocal performance. (Manhattan, good
BMI)

SAVANNAR CHURCHILL
Let Me Be the First One to Know ARGO 5251 -This three-beat poplsh item makes a pleasant side. Miss instrumental production. (Are, BM1) They Call Me a Fool....70
Another pop side. Fair. (A IL AUSTIN
Sil's Groove $\ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .69$
WING 9007S-A hard-driving, uninhibited instrumental with a strong, swinging beat. Good juke wax. (Jim

Thanle.... 69
Thanle.... 69
Same comment.
(Hartsdale, BMI)
B. B. King's aggregation for five months: . Ellis Feinstein of KWIN, Ashland, Ore., complains about the shortage of r.\&b, wax in that neck of the woods. The demand is there, says Ellis, so "let's have 'em!" Walter Baldwin, at WLAQ, Rome, Ga., claims that he's getting very good sample servfrom them companies, but only from those he has written to requesting service. Baldwin says: "It
seems the record business is just seems the record business is just
too good right now for anyone to too good right now for anyone to bother, 'uch about promoting. Diskeries, please heed!

Since Clyde McPhatter and the Drifters have gone their separate ways (but both on Atlantic), both have done great disk-wise. The Drifters made the money chart this week with their "Ruby Baby," and indications are that McPhatter's "Treasure of Love" is going to make it both pop and r.\&b.

```
DANNY OVERBEA
    My Stubborn Heart ...................69
        gentle sincerity and feeling on a pretty
    #
    Same comment. (Are, BM)
bOB wILLIAMS
    Llttle Glrl What's on
        VITA 129 - Williams handles this
        fast-moving blues with a sympathetic
        touch. Good listening. (Spark, BMD
        Mach Smarter Than Men....65
        Milliams does a bit of rueful philoso-
```

—WELCOME, MOA MEMBERS

## "SO ALL ALONE" Teen Queens \#460 RPM

"PLEASE, MR. DISC JOCKEY" The Sensations
$\$ 6067$ ATCO
"BLUE SUEDE SHOES" Corl Perkins
$\# 234$ SUN

Review Spotilght on ...
RECORDS
RECORDS
phizing in this Calypso ditty, Com-
bination of West Indian content with atrong r.\&b. backing makes an interesting hybrid specimen. (Spark, BMI)
VINNI MONTE
Without Your Love
JOSIE 793-The guy wallows in the pains of love. Voice has power but a better showcase than records might
be a night club production spoken intro to "darling" doesn't add much. (Benell, BMI)
Your Cute Luttle Ways.... 61 Monte's volume is turned all the way
up on this slow, pulsing ode to uff lady love. The power tends to wear thin. (Benell, BMI)

## al zelane

MANSFIELD...................... 88
bling of this nice ballad. Disk lacks production. (Wise, BMI) Someone Special....58
Ditto. (Wise, BM)
元
IF YOU HAVE TIME, COME OUT AND SEE US

"A SHATY
SHANTY INWN"
Somethin' Smith Somethin' Smith \& The Red Heads "GENTLEMEN, BE SEATED" (Hi Fi Minstrol Album) "WHY DID I FALL IN LOVE" The Jacks
\#45e RPM \#450 RP

# "A CASUAL LOOK" <br> The Billboard Picks April 21, 1956 

THE SIX TEENS
Flip \#315
HOT IN LOS ANGELES
CASH BOX-May 15, 1956 \#6

FIIP RE(ORDS 618 s . Ridgeley Dr., Los Angeles 34, Calli.

## PBicouk reonais., lits.

2809 Erastus 5 St. Houston 26, Iexo

## Sensational New Star <br> ELMORE MORRIS

singing
"DARLING, DEPEND ON ME"
b/w
"DON'T LET IT END THIS WAY"

## THE ORIGINAL (5) BLIND BOYS

(Jackson Harmoneers)
with something new
"THERE'S NO NEED TO CRY"
b/w
"SAVE A SEAT FOR ME"
Peacock \#1760
"MY LOVE"
b/w
"YOU'RE SIMPLY DRIVIN' ME MAD"
beautifully delivered by
CARL VAN MOON on Duke \#151

## DUKE RECORDS

2800 Enow st Howion 26, Ter

# MUSIC MACHINES 

## Juke Box Record Industries Converge on Chi for MOA Fete

Convention Predicted Biggest Yet; Members Tackle Many Problems


#### Abstract

CHICAGO - From across the nation music operators,


 nation music operators, distributors and manufacturers, record personindustry connected with the music field converged on the Morrison Hotel here Sunday (6) for the ninth annual Music Operators of America convention.Prior to the convention's openIng, George ". Mis will president of gest convention we ever held, both from an attendance and a business standpoint" Miller said the meetings would probably be highlighted by juke box copyright legislation, dime play and improved industry public relations.
Tho originally scheduled to be a three-day event, important busi ness sessions have been slated for
Wednesday also, stretching the ac-

| ivities to four days (see complete | de La Viez, chairman; |
| :--- | :--- |
| program elsewhere on this page). | Basch and George Miller | Certainly, this year's convention ious MOA events. Responsible for this fact is MOA's behind-thescenes committeemen. Following are the various groups of operators show:

Committees
General committee: George A Denver, Martin C. Britz, Larry Marvin, Harry Snodgrass, Les Marvin, Harry Snodgrass, Les
Montooth, James Tolisano, Hirsch Montooth, James Tolisano, Hirsch
de La Viez, Sidney Levine and William Hullinger.
Exhibit committee: Larry Marvin, chairman; John A. Wallace David Baker.
Entertainment committee: Hirsch
Banquet and ticket committee: Harry Snodgrass, chairman; Martin Britz and Clem Stetson.
Reception committee: Bill Hull nger, chairman; Tom Withrow Dick Steinberg, Willie Blatt, Louis Ptacek, Max Hurvich and Victor Ostergren.

## Bilofta Pushes Organs, Pianos To Juke Ops

## TO THE EDITOR:

## Steve Allen Answers

 BB and Vice VersaTo the Editor:
"Since I have many friends on the staff of your publication I wish to make it clear that what I am about to write is not to be construed as an 'attack' on The Billboard, any more than my comments about the inroads gangsters are making into the juke box business should have been construed as an attack on that industry.
"I am frankly at a loss to under stand the motive behind your two unbelievably distorted reports of my paragraph in the May issue of Cosmopolitan. I respectfully submit that unless your writer was motivated by deliberate ill will (which I find hard to believe) then he could do with a refresher course in basic logic.
then your doctor points out kneecap, it is not logical to say that he has condemned your entire body. When The New York Times prints an article pointing out that (Continued on page 122

## Assn. Letter

Gives W. Va.

## Ops 10c Hints

CHARLESTON, W. Va.-The West Virginia Music Operators' Association, in an effort to promote dime play thruout the State, sent the following recommendations in a news letter to all West Virginia music operators:

1. Prepare your location. The for the increase in price. Talk with for the increase in price. Talk with persons will understand that the nickel has lost its buying power. 2. Change the phonograph chine. If at all possible a late model. Buy a new machine or a good used machine for a good down. One purchase can usually (Continued on page 122)
(Editor's Note: Steve Allen, in a letter to the editors takes issue with an editorial and an article which appeared in the April 21 issue of The Billboard. The editorial and article criticized Allen for a generalization in his Cosmopolitan column on hoodlum in the juke box business. Ou reply to Allen is also below.)

## Dear Steve:

Thanks for your letter. We'r glad to publish it for it points ou your Cosmopolitan piece: Thot in your Cosmopolitan piece: That at
east 99 per cent of the nation's ake box operators are honest, deent, law-abiding people.
It is these people that we instincfively defend against charges that directly or indirectly state that by a mob.
We are very interested in help ing the juke box industry rid itsel of its fringe hoodlum element Surely you agree with us that broad generalizations which brand the whole industry-and subject it to question-because of the 1 per

NEWARK, N. Y.-John Bilotta, Wurlitzer distributor for Upper New York sales to juke boxes. Bihis music sales to juke boxes. Bilotta operates his own music shop and handles Wurlitzer pianos and
organs as well as a complete line organs as well as a
of music equipment.
In fact, when a music or game operator drops into Bilotta's showroom here, often as not he'll wind up buying an organ for his home. According to Bilotta, 40 per cent of New York State operators own Wurlitzer pianos o: organs.
Bilotta offers a combination deal on pianos and organs with the pur-
chase of new location equipment

## Coin Row Eyes

'No Sat. Trade';

## Action Doubful

LOS ANGELES-Altho some distributors and jobbers along West Picos Coin Row here are in favor
of closing all day Saturday during June, July and August, the chances are that no plan will be put into effect.
Most of the firms have put it on basis of "we will if they all will." Two firms, Badger Sales Company and Minthorne Music, which closed on Saturday in the past are
reluctant to try again as other
to try again as other
(Continued on page 122)

## Convention Program

## Registrationt Convention floor-Saturday, noon to 8 p.m. Sunday Exhibit Hourst Sunday and Monday, $2: 30$ p.m. to $8: 30$ p.m. Tuesday, 2:30 p.m. to $8: 30$ p.m. Constitution Room. SUNDAY, MAY 6

1:00 p.m. to $2: 30$ p.m. Music Operator Forum
"Proper Juke Box Maintenance and Service." Moderators: Milton Cole, Ohio Specialty Company, and David Baker, president of the Massachusetts Music Operators' Association.

## MONDAY, MAY 7

9:30 a.m. Invocation
Annual Meeting of Music Operators of America. George A. Miller, president and general business manager, presiding.
Report of the first vice-president-Clint C. Pierce.
Report on Juke Box Copyright Legislation-Sidney H. Levine. "You re Over 21-The Age of Responsibility"-Lee Schooler, president of Public Relations Board.
1:00 p.m. to $2: 30$ p.m. Music Operator Forums, Embassy Room. Advantages of Dime Play and Fair Percentages." Moderators: Ted Nichols, president of the Nebraska Music Operators' Guild; Howard Ellis, secretary-treasurer of the Nebraska Music Operators' Guild.
Taxation and Licensing Problems." Moderatorst Larry C Sacramento division of the California Music Merchant' Association; John Wallace, president of the West Virginia Music Operators' Association.
8:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. MOA Cocktail Hour, Venetian Room.
9:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. "You Can Do Something Now About Public Relations," A colored film presented by William E.
FitzGerald, product sales director of AMI, Inc. FitzGerald, product sales director of AMI, Inc.

## TUESDAY, MAY 8

10:00 a.m. General Operator Meeting
Amendments to the MOA Bylaws-Sidney H. Levine, legal
A Aenort on National Juke Box, Inc., and a Third Performance Rights Society-Barney Young.
An address by John Haddock, president of AMI, Inc.
An address by Congressman George P. Miller.
"Merchandising of Locations"-Rodney Pantages.
"YOU-Are the Answer"-Glen Fouche, vice-president of Parade Publicans.
Closing Remarks-Ail Denver, president of the Music Operators of New York.
1:00 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. Music Operator Forums.
"Local and State Legislation." Moderators: Gordon Stout and Norman Gefke, of the South Dakota Phonograph Operators' Association.
"Manageiament and Merchandising." Moderators: Harry Snodgrass, president of the New Mexico Music Guild, and necticut.
7:00 p.m. MOA Annual Banquet, Terrace Casino Room

## WEDNESDAY, MAY 9

10:30 a.m to 11.30 arm . Music Operator Forum
"A Guide to Better Juke Box Programming." Moderator: Louis Ptacek, Kansas Music Association. 6:30 p.m. MOA Board of Directors Meeting, Suite 440.

## UMO Conciliation Effects Ouster of Stiff Juke Fee

MELVINDALE, Mich. - A heavy license fee on juke boxes in operation here- $\$ 300$ annually per
operator-was revoked by the City

Council following arguments put forth on behalf of the city's operators by the United Music Operators of Michigan.
The ordinance proposed by this southwestern suburb of Detroit actually went into effect April 16, at which time all juke boxes in
Melvindale were taken out of Melvindale were take
service by operators.
The city has 24 juke box locations covered by about 14 operators. ion of the operators' position in tion of the operators position in opposing tisher Jr. appointed a special committee under chairmanship of Robert Childs, city attorney, to prepare a new regulatory ordiprepare. The committee included, along with the seven members of the Council, a representative of operators, Roy Small, UMO con ciliator.

Submits New Proposal
To furnish a basic working proposal, Small completed the draft of a suggested ordinance and submitted it to all members of the committee for study. An operator's fee of $\$ 5$ per machine and a loca-

## AMI Details 200-Selection Phonograph, Auxiliary Units

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.-De-
tails of the new AMI 200 -selection record storage assembly tails of the new AMI 200-selection
phonograph and auxiliary equipphonograph and auxiliary equipment were released by the factory
here last week. The new model here last week. The new model
went on formal display in Chicago went on formal display in Chicago,
Sunday (6), at the Music Operators Sunday (6), at the Music
of America convention.
Tho the 200 -selection model has retained the basic cabinet design and sound system as featured in the firm's G-120 and G-80 models, the new phonograph represents a
drastic departure from previous AMI phonographs.
Highlighting the model is an allnew record mechanísm. Whereas previous AMI machines featured a
and horizontal scanning, the new nism which operates on a paddle wheel principle.

Mechanical Action
Th new record mechanism has eliminated all selector magnets. It credits selections via a mechanical
ction as relayed directly from the action as relayed directly from the ector relays are used in the entire assembly.
The new model, called the dual pricing. Standard factory price setting is for 10 -cent playoperating from either a dime or

## wo nickels-and three plays for

 quarter. However, dual pricing rice allows operators to set the 15 cents-is play ather 10 cents o The s-is available.The G-200 is 63 5-32 inche 7 13-10 15-16 inches wide and is 390 pounds.

Front Servicing
The entire record changer assembly is mounted on rails and can be slid out of the cabinet for servicing from the front. When the assembly is in the out position, it The record mechanism operates (Continued on page 122)


## Allen's Reply to the Editor

 - Continued from page 120
## To the Editor

certain labor unions have been taken over by notorious criminals their report may not logically be construed as an attack on organized labor. If a man writes an editorial construed as an attack on organized ${ }^{\text {"I }}$ "I deliberately belabor this point


Carl Angott
taking exception to the remarks of, say Father Coughlin, it may not in logic be concluded that his statement constitutes an attack upon the atholic Church. I deliberately belabor this point
evidently escaped your reporter's article was the juke box ftem and attention and hence he needs to hence your treatment of these two ave it pounded home.
Now, as to the facts: As you are well aware there are gangsters in the juke box industry. There are only a few of them, but even one is one too many. Wherever a criminal assumes power in any legitimate business he does it at the expense of honest men working in that industry. My reporting what The Billboard is only too well aware of, therefore, was a statement in support of the juke box industry, since turning the spotlight on the hoods is one of the things that must be done to stir up public sentiment against them. Public sentiment in turn awakens the sometimes tardy minions of the law and therefore often has excellent effects, as has been shown countless times, and particularly, by way of example, in the current New York City investigations into labor racketeering (the Victor labor racketeering (the
Reisel attack) and so forth.
Reisel attack) and so forth.
"Your writer deliberately fal fies when he says 'STEVE ALLEN COMPARES JUKE INDUSTRY WITH DOPE PEDDLING.' In fact I think that headline deserves some sort of prize for being possibly the most flagrant example of editorial distortion of the year. Nor was there reason for the sarcasm evidenced by your use of the phrase 'top secret information' to describe my reference to gangsters owning of night clubs and engaging in other activities, since I prefaced these comments by saying 'I suppose everyone already knows that . . . The only bit of news in my
hence your treatment of these tw parts of my story is but another indication of the fact that your refavor of sensationalism.
"Lack of space had nothing to do with the issue either, as I am sure you were in honesty aware. I do not make up the page on which my column appears. The editors of Cosmopolitan add pictures, etc., as heir judgment and experience dictates. If Billboard is truly interested in the facts, however, I will be more than pleased to write a lengthy article, space no issue, glving names, dates and facts of this unsavory picture wherein known criminals have strong-armed honest, defenseless juke box men and taken over their territory. These honest men are the ones you should be defending, not the gangsters. (Pencil marks were around the following 'remark on Allen's letter.) I feel fairly certain, however, that Billboard will not feel like printing the article I could write since the juke box industry represents a heavy part of Billboard's advertising revenue and there's no sense endangering one's pocketbook, is there?

I agree with you that 'the fight' against gangsters) may be too often attempted by so many that don't have the facts,' but I assure you I do have them, and since you and I both know what they are why do we waste time writing to or about each other? I will be happy to support Billboard any time in any attack it makes upon the tough boys in the business.
"Another factor, incidentally
may not have occurred to you. As a recording artist it is now to be presumed that my records will neve again be played on any juke machine owned or operated by a criminal. That's fine by me. If the honest 99 per cent of the owners play my records I'll do all right. I herewith insist that you provide your readers with a clearer picture of what I intended than was given by your two earlier reports, and suggest that the simplest way to do just that would be by printing this letter. (If you like you may eliminate the lines marked in pencil above.)
Yours in the interests of honest journalism,"
(signed) Steve Allen.

## Editor's Reply

cent is bad for the industry and gives it a black eye. That's why we took issue with this statement of be interested to know that might box at the corner malt shop juk box at the corner malt shop may Such a operation
Such a statement questions all people in the juke box industrythe 99 per cent and the 1 per cent. And therefore it does great damage to the 99 per cent of the nation's both defend.
Several remarks in your letter ruffled our feathers-just as some in our article understandably ruf fled yours. Just as we regret ours, we're sure you do yours, too. Your reference to our advertisers, for instance. We know that Billboard instance. We know that Billboard
advertisers are as deeply concerned as it is possible to ply concerned industry of its fringe hoodlum element.
We're glad to learn from you letter that you hold the same opinion on the hoodlum question as ion on
we do.
Wo hope this clears up our opinion for you. We're grateful for opinion for you. We re grateful for
whatever information you have that will help this industry solve its hoodlum problem and the bad hoodlum problem a
press it brings with it.

The Editors

## Every concelvable kind of

EOUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES has been sold in The Billboard.

What Do You Have To Soll?

## AMI Details

## - Continued from page 120

in a single direction and will play both sides of a disk before passing on to the next selection. Recordplaying sequence, therefore, is 1 , 2, 3, etc.

As viewd by a playing customer, only a small portion of the record mechanism is visible. A dress panel covers everything below the record turntable, leaving only three of four records visible in the paddle wheel.

Title Strips
Title strip arrangement is at eye evel as on other AMI models. All of title banks, 20 tunes in rews row. However push buttons are no longer located with each title strip. The new AMI model has incorporated two-button play. The seection panel, which is located to the right of the title strips, features three vertical rows of buttons. One row is lettered from $A$ to $K$, the other two are numbered from 1 to 10 and 11 to 20. Selections are made by pressing one lettered button and one numbered button. The G-200 is available in eight colors. The high fidelity sound system features separate bass and treble horns.

Wall Box
Accompanying the G-200 is a new 200 -selection wall box and hideaway unit.
The new wall boxes use standard full-length title strips and can be mounted on the firm's current bracket for use at counter spots.
The wall box features singlebutton play, with each title strip lining up directly alongside of the appropriate push button.
The wall box can be set for any price combination offered in the of the wall box for easy ervicing.
The 200 -selection hideaway featres the same mechanism and improvements as the G-200.

## Coin Row Eyes

## - Continued from page 120

companies failed to go along at that time.
Charles A. Robinson, of C. A. Robinson Company, takes the attitude that the firms are open only $31 / 2$ hours, as nearly all close at either noon or 1 p.m. Robinson is either noon or 1 p.m. Robinso
for remaining closed all day.
Paul A. Laymon, of the firm that bears his name, said that he would go along with the others.
Wayne Copeland, of Sierra Distributing Company, only recently tributing Company, only recently ment, which would make it impossible for him to close on that day. All of the companies are desirous of giving employees long weekends, The Billboard learned. They point out, however, that small operators do not carry spare parts and a machine that breaks down cannot be operated on two of the biggest days of the week.

## Assn. Letter

## - Continued from paga 120

provide for three or four conversions.
3. Never convert a machine on location. Take the machine to your shop. It is psychologically essential stanf to the location owner and play phonorraok as apon arferent machine. 4. Make a concerted effort. Try to change the phonographs in the at the same time The same is true whether in a large city neighborhood or in a small village.
5. The results. Generally there is an increase in collections from 20 to 40 per cent immediately following the change-over. Fre-
quently, after several months, the increase can go up as much as 75 per cent.

## 2 YRS. OLD

## Sked W. Va. Convention June 22-23

CHARLESTON, W. Va.-The West Virginia Music Operators As ociation's second annual conven tion will be held June 22-23 at the Daniel Boone Hotel here, Dana M. Hicks, executive secretary, an nounced last week following oard of directors meeting.
Jack (Red) Wallace, president named the following operators to work on the convention committee William N. Anderson, of Logan chairman; Max Carpenter, of Beck ley, and Mrs. Laoma Ballard, o Belle.
Hicks said that all operators in the State would be invited to the event, also all distributors and manufacturers. He said that this year's meet was expected to fa exceed last year's in both attend ance and in accomplishments.
All operators have been asked to write directly to the D.
Hotel for reservations.

## Conciliation

## Continued from page 120

tion owner's fee of $\$ 1$ per location plus $\$ 1$ per machine on location as proposed.
Highlights of Small's presentation were:

1. The industry, as represented y UMO, has achieved a recog ized status of public service. A Council presenting commendations Council presenting commendations Detroit Police Commissioner, and ther officials, and reprints fro trade papers and newspapers.
2. Fees in neighboring citie were pointed out, most being con-
siderably lower than the proposd Melvindale fees.
3. Statutes of Michigan provide that a license must be for the pur-
pose of regulation, not for profit pose of regulation, not for profit
or to raise funds). A fee such as that proposed was contrary to this requirement, it was contended.
4. Small indicated that operators generally felt they would expense of this type to their loca tions in form of some adjustmen of commission. Thus, the proposed tax would actually become a tax on local business.
Juke boxes were restored to by the Council that the machines could continue to operate without being considered in violation of the ordinance.

YES, MRS. OP,
HE'S AT MOA-
DIAL DE 2-4820
CHICAGO -- There's no need to lose track of your friends and relatives Saturday (5) thru Tuesday (8). You can find them at the Music Operators of America show at the Morrison Hotel here by calling Dearborn 2-4820.
Free local phone service is provided MOA visitors by The Billboard information booth. Visitors can make business contacts and receive emergency calls (and calls from their wives) thru this
The B
The Billboard booth will back" numbers and page conventioners in the halls or ring room numbers. House phones, transportation and other infortransportation and other infor-
mation will also be available.

## Music Goes 'Round 25,000,000 Times <br> - Continued from page 43

suggests this as a certain area of or more selections; that almost 7
change and adjustment.
Another effect which larger-capacity machines appear to have on ecords programmed as indicated by the Poll is the increase in the number of operators who are programming semi-classics.
Besides this classification, however, the Poll shows that only rhythm and blues and pop cate gories made gains, i.e., the number these types were up. All other classifications either dipped or showed no significant increases over last year. It would seem, that it is too eazly to determine to what extent operators will make use of the opportunity to program a more selections provide.

Selectivity is the juke box; in selectivity lies the basis for the dominant position the juke box has in the world of pop music. With ncreased numbers of selections on dustry got a new future of growth. dustry got a new future of growth Agaivity ectivity-specifically, 200 -selection equipment-is the central one
which new thinking and planning which new thinking
is surely indicated.
In record buying analysis, these rends were pointed up: That the trends were pointed up: That the in selling disks to operators, that ncreasing numbers or operators ar instead of every week. In music machine buying analysis, the Poll showed that an average of almost per cent of equipment now on that almost 72 per cent are 80

## Mass. Ops Mull Use of Assn. for Credit News

BOSTON-The desirability of using the organization as a clearing house for the exchange of credit information was under consideraOion by the Massachusetts Music meeting in the Hotel Beaconsfield, Brookline.
David J. Baker, president, said hat the system could be used as a valuable means of not only exchanging credit information, but or the reporting of losses by unand other financial promissions operators have in commons that
The move has received the seri ous consideration of the directors, Baker said, and a derinite recome dation is expected shortly

Dues Reduced
Because of the growth of the Association since January 1, it was voted to reduce the dues from 45 cents per machine per month to 40 maximum was also agreed that ment against any member on the number of machines on which he paid dues. Any member operating more than 100 machines would be assessed for only 100.
A blueprint of the plan fo MMOA support of the 1956 Cer sented. Definite plans were drawn up for the placing of music ma plied by distributors, in be sup plied by distributors, in location This also calls for the donation of used records by the operators, the distributing of coin collection con tainers at locations and possibly the donation by operators of a few 20 -selection machines that are no longer in use.

Because of the association's cos, David Gropeman and Stephen ielock were appointed to presen slate of four officers and six adDirentors for consideration at the annual meeting on June 13 .
Because of the inconvenience of Thursdays for some operators, each month starting with the sec ond Monday and going thru the second Thursday. Because of the will be postponed until Tuesday may 15.

## Joe Van Named National Rejectors <br> N. Y. Branch Mgr.

ST. LOUIS - Joe Van was appointed last week as manager of Rejectors, Inc., here.
With National for many years Van started as a field service eng neer, rose successively to servic manager, manager of sales engineering, and now to the New York branch management.
National Rejectors' branches car y a stock of parts and offer repai service for their respective territo ries, according to J. I. Cleary, manager of sales.
The New York branch serves the States of New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massa chusetts, New Hampshire, Ver mont, Maine, and the District of Columbia.


NEW ADVERTISING RATES regular classified ads
 RATE: 20\& a word-Minimum $\$ 4.00$. CASH WITH ORDER bot DiSPRAY CLASSIFED ADS

 determining cos
computing
$\varepsilon$

be sure to count your name and addrese

## ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:

the billboard publishing co., 2160 patterson st., cincinnati 22


CIGARETIE-CANDY-COFFEF-CIGAROMAT
-Factory Distributors-

White's Comb Vendor \& Combs. Write for
TEXAS ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES
every conceivable kind of
EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES
What do you have to selu

## Juke Bill May Pass in 1956

- Continued from page 11
(S. 590) may be reported out of the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Patents and Copyrights and come up for discussion on the floor of the Senate without further hearings could not be corroborated by committee counsel, George Green. Green said that "briefs filed by attorneys of both sides have been correlated and submitted to Senator O'Mahoney, but no decision has been reached and none is expected for some time."

Senator O'Mahoney, chairman of the subcommittee, indicated at the time of informal hearings that no further action would be taken unti a thoro study had been made (The
Billboard, March 24). However, since the committee expressed the belief that the informal meetings "fairly represented" both sides of
the fracas, formal hearings could the fracas, formal hearings could
be bypassed. On this subject, too Green said that no decision had been reached.
John Floberg, attorney for juke box manufacturers, feels certain that hearings will be called before any further action because of "great interest" expressed in the bill.
Paul Cunningham, recently elected ASCAP president, expressed the view that the associa-
tion is "ready to sit down with members of the coin machine industry at any time to discuss an equitable settlement."

## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

## - Continued from page 114

show, aired Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, has gone over well. We start auditioning new records at Wednesday play both sides of all the new platters received for the week. On Thursday we feature the best of the new records, and from these we select the single outstand ing new disk for the week. Winning disk is announced on our Saturday evening 'Top Six Plus Two' show.
The record is then played on all The record is then played on all
programs during the ensuing week."

> Fred Brooks, WTJS, Jackson, Tenn., reports that the has been changed. "Harry has been changed. Harry
Bryan, the Singing Cowboy now has a " writes Fred, so he and I no longer do the program to-
gether. Show is now called gether. Show, is now called
'Fred's Farm.' I also have another program on which I feature a different artist each day. Any country artist who
would like to talk to my liswould like to taik to my listencrs can do so by sending
mo a two or three-minute taped interview."

Pete Smythe, KOA, Denver, re cently sent out 50 honorary commissions to fellow shipmates who Were with him on a cruise of the Carribean as guests of the Navy.
Smythe made each an admiral in Smythe made each an admiral in
the Tincup, Colo., navy. Tincup, once a booming mining town high in the Colorado Rockies and now a ghost village, is the mythical scene of Smythe's daily disk show over KOA. . . . Eddie Skelton and band are currently doing two shows a
day over WMCH, Church Hill, day over WMCH, Church Hill,
Tenn. In addition, Skelton twirls three hours of c.dew. stuff daily over WMCH. . . . Bill Morgan has been picked by WSM, Nashville, to handle the station's new all-night country music show.

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Memphis

by elton whisenhunt
DELEGATION AT MOA CONVENTION. A group of Memphis operators and distributors are attending the Music Operators of America convention in Chicago this week. Among those in the Windy City are Clarence A. Camp, president of Southern Amusement Company Parker Henderson, general manager, and Robert Goad, salesman; Allen
 Dixon, vice-president and general manager of $S \&$ M Sales Company, and Earl Montgomery, secre tary and treasurer of S \& M; R. E. (Buster) Wil-
liams, president of Williams Distributing Company liams, president of Williams Distributing Company. Company, and his former secretary, Helen McCompany, and his former secretary, Helen Mc-
Adams, 26 , were married May 9 at Immaculate Adams, 26, were married May 9 at Immaculate
Conception Church. The wedding, of wide interest Conception Church. The wedding, of wide interes
among coin machine operators here, climaxed a business association of seven years during which Miss McAdams helped build Canale's business from the ground floor.

In Memphis from the Mid-South buying equipHENDERSON ment and supplies at Sammons-Pennington Company, Seeburg distributor, were Mahon Jones, Mahon Jones Music Company, Holly Springs, Miss.; Pat Harrington, Harrington Sales Company, Houston, Miss.; Bob Bruner, John \& Frank Music Company Marked Tree, Ark.; Ted Combs, Oxford Music Company. Oxford, Miss. Al Busby, Busby Music Company, Oxford; J. H. Stafford and Emanual Nassar, of Stafford Music Company, Shelby Miss.

Claude Shute, largest bulk vendor in Mid-South, is busy these warm spring days on his vast route of over 1,000 locations in three States-Tennessee, Mississippi and Arkansas. He reports penny gum and nickel charm vending picked up considerably with spring weather

Other vending ops busy with converting to spring and summer
in their food vending machines at industrial locations are R. E. fare in their food vending machines at industrial locations are R. E.
Swanson, owner of Chickasaw Canteen Company, and John D. H. Meyer, owner of Meyer Sales Company. . . . Clarence A. Camp, owner of Southern Amusement Company, reports fishing is good at Horseshoe Lake, Ark. He has a cabin there and likes to spend most weekends at the lake.

Memphis ops seen recently at Southern Amusement Company, phonograph and game distributors: A. F. Furlotte, Johnny Novarese, pany. Timmy Record Shop; Doug Highfill, Rainbow Amusement Com ops who dropped in for supplies were T. P. Aaron, Aaron Amusement Company, West Memphis, Ark;; Clinton Collins, Crystal Amusement Company, Grenada, Miss.; Bill Forsythe, Forsythe Amusement Company, Millington, Tens.; Bill Uttz, Dixie Novelty Co., Covington, Tenn.; Pete and Bob Smith, Smith Music Company, Dyersburg, Tenn., and J. A. Butcher, Butcher Amusement Company, Dyersburg, Tenn.

## Boston

## By Cameron dewar

APRIL IN PARIS. David J. Bond, president oi. Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, spent last week with his wife in Paris. Dave visited most of the operators and distributors around and spent some time with Jimmy Delarue, one of the leading distributors and operators in the French capital. Weather turned out just like New England, cold and damp. The Bonds will go on to Antwerp, where Dave will look in on many friends and customers.

Irwin Margold, holding the Trimount fort at home, says Arcade and kiddie ride equipment is picking up after a slow start. Reports Mutoscope's Rock and Roll and Williams Crane are going exceptionally
well. . . Russ Eckels, Trimount's back ground music system manaler well. . . . Russ Eckels, Trimount's background music system manager,
setting up display for the Hotel \& Restaurant Show here service manager, Bob Bourque, just became the proud papa of bouncing boy.

Another traveling ambassador is Jerry Flatto, of Boston Record Distributors, who has landed in London with his new wife after their wedding in New York. Personable Jack Sager is carrying on for Jerry at the washington Street establishment. Louis Batt, of Atlas Dischristening of the new AMI in these parts. Louis flies to Chicago to AMI headquarters and to take in the MOA convention. . . . Bob Jones, AM headquarters and to take in the MOA convention. . . . Bob Jones,
of Redd Distributors, really working now that the poor weather spell is over and is busy pushing out game shipments as fast as they come in. Redd is having a big play particularly with the new Bally Night Club and kiddie rides starting to boom. ... Ed Ravreby, of Associated Amusements, reports United's Star Dust and Star Slugger taking a sudden upswing. In the midst
of moving, Ed is trying to take care of the upswing of moving, Ed is trying to take care of the upswing in demand for Arcade equipment and kiddie rides. He and many others, including Dave Baker, of
Melotone Music Arlington, boarded the Chicago Melotone Music, Arlington, boarded the Chicago
special. AI Robbins, Baker's partner reports cig special. Al Robbins, Baker's partner, reports cig-
arette sales climbing again. Says patrons are getarette sales climbing again. Says patrons are get-
ting used to putting 30 cents in vending. units.

Louis Magerer, of National Vendors, Inc., finds after a wide tour of the territory that cigarete machines have been converted to 30 cents
in nearly 60 per cent of the locations. Louis in nearly 60 per cent of the locations. ult. . . . Down from the North last week buying games and music were Louis Taube and Jerry Lazar, of Manchester, N. H.; Durgin Noyes made the long trek from Presque Isle, Me. Up from Connecticu came Al Riquer, of Williamantic, and Charles Magenta, of Thompson-
ville. Bay Staters in the Hub were Ray Shea, of Worcester; Leo Dugas, ville. Bay Staters in the Hub were Ray Shea, of Worcester; Leo Dugas,
of Athol; Al Dolins, of Hyannis, and Eddie DeWolfe, of Springfield.

## New York

## By AARON STERNFIELD

More than 30 members of the executive committee of the Coin Machine Division of the United Jewish Appeal met at the Henry Hud-
son Hotel Wednesday (2). Lou Boorstein, committee head, reported that

## COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar weekly for new events in your area.

May 10-13-National Vendors' Association, annual convention, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.

May 10-Massachusetts Musio Operators' Association monthly meeting, Beaconsfield Hotel, Brookline.

May 10-Western Massachusetts Music Guild, monthly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield.

May 14-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit

May 19-Region VIII National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, President Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
May 21-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

May 22-Westchester Operators' Guild, fifth annual dinner, 42 Club Restaurant, Scarsdale, N. Y.

June 2 -Regions X, XI, XII, National Automatic Merchandising Association, regional meeting, San Francisco Hotel, San Francisco.

June 2-3-Nebraska Music Guild, quarterly meeting, Pawanee Hotel, North Platte.

June 3-6-National Industrial Recreational Association Convention, Hotel Statler, New York.

June 5-Anthracito Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Wilkes-Barre, Pa .

June 5-California Music Merchants' Association, Los Angeles division, association headquarters, Los Angeles.

June 5-Washington Music Merchants' Association monthly meeting, association headquarters, Seattle.

June 6-Music Operators' Society of St. Joseph Valley, monthly meeting, offices of Carl Zimmer, Mishawaka, Ind.

June 6-Summit County Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Akron.

June 7-California Music Merchants' Association, Sacra mento division, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Sacramento.
June 11-Wisconsin Music Merchants' Association, monthly
eting, Eau Claire, Wis.
June 13-Coin Machine Division's annual dinner for the United Jewish Appeal, Sheraton-Astor Hotel, New York.

June 22-23-West Virginia Music Operators' Association directors meeting, Daniel Boone Hotel, Charleston.
contributions are running ahead of last year. Next committee meeting will be May 13 at the Henry Hudson.

Carl Pavesi, president of the Westchester Music Guild, is recovering from a recent illness. . . . Mrs. Rose Pollak, wife of Seymou Pollak, Tarrytown music operator, is on the mend after her recent operation. . . . The May meeting of the Westchester Operators' Guild has been changed from May 21 to May 14 because the organization's annual dinner will be held May 22. Ticket sales and journal ads art rolling in.

Mrs. Charles Brinkman, wife of the Rowe vice-president, recently presented her husband with a fourth child, a son. . . . Recent 10th Avenue visitors were William Coddington, Hurleyville, N. Y.; John Bulloch, Hurleyville, N. Y.; James Haley, Middletown, N. Y.; Tom
Gobel, Beacon, N. Y.; Anthony Catonese, Suffern, N. Y., and Mrs. Gobel, Beacon, N. Y.; Anthony
Gertrude Browne, Beacon, N. Y.

Hank Peteet, Wurlitzer field engineer, was in town visiting Joa Young and Abe Lipsky. . . . Murray Kaye, Atlantic-New York, reports sales of the Seeburg V200 going strong.

## Milwankee

## By BENN OLLMAN

NEW GAL AT UNITED, INC. Ruth Beckman is the new front office gal at the United, Inc., Wurlitzer distributor office. . . . Mike Young Soldiers Grove, and Bill Miller, Appleton, stopped by last week at Hastings Distributing Company for a few items needed on their routes

Sam Hastings, back from a weekend of fishing with Clyde Nelson at the latter's Wolf River home, reports he landed a string of 18 goodsized walleyes. Clyde, he adds, is once again in the coin machine business. Nelson now has a small string of music and games equipment on location in the Fremont, Wis., area.

Recent stop-ins at the United. Inc., stronghold were Mrs. Oliver Williams and her son, Stanley, and his wife. They operate a route in tho Bailey's Harbor, Wis., region in Door County. . . . Kenneth Crum, the new Paster Distributing Company salesman, is sending in nico batches of orders from the Northern Wisconsin territory, according to his boss, Sam Cooper. A visitor here last week was Ed Ratajack, AMI sales manager. He came up from his Chicago office to spend a day.
"Can You Find It in Your Heart," by Tony Bennett, is high on the list of music operators' preferences these days, according to Bill Farr, Columbia Records man. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Herb Geiger, of Geiger's Automater, winding up her first year of nursing training at St. Mary's daughter, winding up her first year of nursing training at St. Mary
School of Nursing, was to participate in capping ceremonies there, School of Nursing,
marking the event.

Johnny O'Brien, of Major Distributors, had a busy day escorting Miyoshi Umeki, new sensational Japanese jazz pianist on Mercury Records, and her manager, Edna Whiting, around to deejay appoint ments. They were plugging the artist's first release, "How Deep Is the Ocean" and "Why Talk?" . . A group of local candy men are making plans to drive up to the Twin Cities for the Annual Gopher Candy Club Friendship dinner in May. They include Forrest Thibeau and Car Lorenz, Sperry Candy Company; Dick Wall, Holloway's; brokers Joe Ritt and Bud Stiehm; Bob Morgan, Walter H. Johnson Company, and Joe Spasaro, Ziegler Chocolate Company.


That's all you need to prove that for Quality Construction, Cabinet Beauty, true Hi-Fi Tone, this wonderful Wurlitzer has it over the rest like a tent.


# VENDING MACHINES 

## Cold Dollar \& Cent Facts To Key 6th NVA Convention

## Confab Opens Thursday in Chicago; <br> 7 Speakers Set; 23 Firms to Exhibit

By bill maslowe CHICAGO - From across the nation representatives of the bulk vending industry, operators, distributors, suppliers and manufac turers, will meet here this week a the Morrison Hotel for the sixth annual convention of the National Vendors' Association.
Bannered "Vendorama of '56," the four-day conclave gets under way Thursday (10), with seven speakers slated to discuss in detail every phase of the penny and nickel bulk vending industry, Paul Crisman, convention chairman, announced. (See program elsewhere in this section.)

Of great interest will be the exhibits, one of the most complete ever presented. Two manufacturers are to show new bulk venders for the first time, Crisman stated. 23 Exhibitors
At press time 23 exhibitors had been confirmed, including 10 equifuct suppliers seven charm proauct suppliers, seven two trade publications. (See exhibitors listing elsewhere in this section.)

Three social events will high-
ight the convention. The "Kicklight the convention. The "Kick off" cocktail party at 8:30 p.m hursday in the venetian Room buffet dinner, dance and enter teaf Brands, Inc, sponsored by Leaf Brands, Inc., Chicago, at 7:30 p.m. Saturday, and the "Fa
Brunch" at 11 a.m. Sunday.
runch" at 11 a.m. Sunday.
Moe Mandell, New York,
Moe Mandell, New York, presi-
dent of NVA, will officially dent of NVA, will officially open the business sessions at 10 a.m.
Friday with a welcoming address. riday with a welcoming address. All meetings wi
Venetian Room.
Venetian Room.
While each speaker will dwell While each speaker will dwell on a different subject, each will
hit home with the "cold" dollar and cents facts pertient to the wel fare of the operators as well as ointing out the responsibilities of he distributor and manufacturer Friday's Speakers
Four speakers are scheduled to address the conclave Friday. At 0:15 a.m. Rolfe M. Lobell, viceBrands, Inc., Chicago, will' speak on "Security Thru Group Insur-
ance." At 10:45 a.m. Irving Shepard, Shepard \& Schwartz, Account
ants, Chicago, will discuss "Prope Accounting Means More Profits.' At 11:15 a.m. Milton T. Raynor general counsel of NVA, Chicago Fill discuss "Now Is the Time to Fight," and at 12:30 p.m. Rober Channa, director of advertising Lion's International, Chicago, will speak on "Servi
and Dollars."

Election of Officers
Election of officers for the ensuing year will open Friday's ses sions at 10 a.m. Addressing the convention at 10:15 a.m. will be Harvey Carr, Coin Machine Journal, Chicago, on "A Look at Things to Come. At 11 a.m. Frend Brandstrader, former legislative counsel of the National Automatic
(Continued on page 132 )

## Cig Units Solve Chain Store One Package Sales

## Venders Eliminate <br> Pilferage, Step Up <br> \section*{Traffic Flow}

PHILADELPHIA - Thru installation of cigarette venders, Penn Fruit, a leading East Coast supermarket chain, has solved the problem of single pack sales in addi tion to stepping up tr
its check-out counters.

Currently the chain has more than 60 vending machines installed in its 39 stores in Pennsylvania and New Jersey with plans calling for the installation of machines in its new stores in Maryland and Delaware.
In addition to saving time at the cashiers' counters, a spokesman for the supermart disclosed:
"The cigarette machines have eliminated pilferage, the control of inventory and permitted us to dispense with the wire racks over the check-out counters."
Penn Fruit officials reported the firm purchased the machines from Arthur H. Du Grenier, Inc.
Logan Appoints Richard Boylan Gen. Sales Mgr.

## Firm Seeks Listing on Exchange; Merger In Works; $\$ 20$ Mil Volume Seen in '56

NEW YORK - The Nationa pany of the Continental Vending Corporation and 14 operating subsidiaries, is scheduled to be listed on one of the two major stock ex changes early in June.

The proposed entry will make a total of three automatic mer chandising firms so listed. The other two are the ABC Vending Corporation and the Automatic Canteen Company of America, both on the New York Stock Exchange. The Rowe Corporation had been listed on the American Stock Exchange, but, after its absorption by Canteen, the Rowe Corporation ceased to exist and the Rowe Manufacturing Company became one of the Canteen divisions.

National's bid for public owner ship will come in the form of a The Billboard learned today (5) No further details abo today (5) posed merger are available for publication.

## Wiler Named Adv. Mgr. at Rudd-Melikian <br> PHILADELPHIA--Edward A

 Wiler has been named advertising manager for Rudd-Melikian, Inc., manufacturer of hot drink vending machines. He replaces Jim Wickersham, who left to join the Mo-Cann-Erickson advertising agency on the Coca-Cola account.Wiler had been sales promotion head. Moving into his old job is
George Hopf Jr., formerly advertising manager at the Henry Disston Company.

## N. Y. COURT PUTS OKAY ON LOOK-SEE

NEW YORK - A story which appeared in the May 5 issue of The Billboard cited a recent New York court decision on the all-charm vending machine. Actually, the story was about the mixed charm and ball gum vender with the look-see viewer. The allcharm machine has been approved here for some time. The story should have pointed out that the charm-ball ma chine is legal providing the purchaser can see the item about to be dispensed.
National had its beginnings in tarted with a small cigarette operation. Today cigarette machines are the backbone of the firm's operat ing subsidiaries, with 15,000 unit on location in metropolitan area hruout the nation.
Most amazing growth tho, has been in the manufacture of the Corsair cigarette machine by Contietween July, 1955 , when the firm irst went into production, and April, 1956. Current production is at the rate of from 18,000 to 20 . 000 units a year

Complete Line
Last week Continental an nounced plans to go into the pro duction on a complete line of food vending machines. Plant space in Westbury, L. I., will be doubled, with another 35,000 square fee to be added by the fall. The origi(Continued on page 130

## NVA Convention Program

Thursday, May 10
9:00 a.m.- 7:00 p.m.-Registration, sixth floor.
11:00 a.m.-Board of Directors Luncheon-Meeting, Par-
1:30 p.m.-Ladies Committee Meeting. NVA Headquar-
ters, Room 639.
8:30 p.m.-"Kick-off" Cocktail Party, Venetian Room. (Music, Sponsors: Paul L. Price Company and Kar Guggenheim, Inc., both of New York; North western Corporation, Morris, Ill.; Victor Vend ing Corporation, Chicago; Oak Manufacturing Company, Culver City, Calif.; Penny King Company, Pittsburgh; Plastic Processes, Inc., Freeport, N. Y., and Samuel Eppy \& Company, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Friday, May 11
All business sessions will be held in the Venetian Room.
10:00 a.m. - Welcoming Address: Moe Mandell, president, NVA.
10:13 a.m. -"Security Thru Group Insurance" by Rolfe M. Lobell, vice-president in charge of sales, Leaf Brands, Inc., Chicago.
10:43 2.m. - "Proper Accounting Means More Profits" by Irving Shepard, Shepard \& Schwartz, Accountants, Chicago.
12 noon-Movie: "Drop of a Coin."
12:30 p.m.-"Service Clubs, Gum Balls and Dollars" by Robert Channa, director of advertising, Lion' International, Chicago.
2:00 p.m.- 6:30 p.m.-Exhibits open, sixth floor
7:30 p.m.-Hospitality Night in Exhibitors Suites. Saturday, May 12
All business sessions will be held in the Venetian Room.
10:00 a.m.-Election of officers
10:15 a.m.-"A Look at Things to Come" by-Harvey Carr, Coin Machine Journal, Chicago
11:00 a.m.-"The Real Meaning of Industrywide Organization" by Fred Brandstrader, former National Automatic Merchandising Association legislative counsel, Chicago.
11:45 a.m.-"Operator's Potential Thru Diversification" by Frank Mencuri, vice-president, Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago
2:00 p.m.- 6:00 p.m.-Exhibits open, sixth floor
7:30 p.m.-Buffet Dinner by Leaf Brands, Inc., Chicago, by invitation only.

Sunday, May 13
11:00 a.m.-Farewell Brunch, Installation of Officers, and movie, "Wide, Wide World" by Rolfe M. Lo bell, Leaf Brands, Inc., Chicago, Venetian Room
2:30 p.m.-4:00 p.m.-Exhibits open, sixth floor.

## NVA Exhibitor List

## Equipment Manufacturers

Atlas Manufacturing \& Sales Company, 12220 Triskett Road, Cleveland.

Dean Manufacturing Corporation, 2888 Archer Avenue, Chicago.

Exhibit Supply Company, 4218 W. Lake Street, Chicago. Jennings \& Company, 4307 W. Lake Street, Chicago Midwest Postage Stamp Company, Inc., 533 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago

Northwestern Corporation, 916 Armstrong Street, Morris, III.

Oak Manufacturing Company, 1411 Knightsbridge Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Victor Vending Corporation, 5701 W . Grand Avenue, Chicago.
liams Manufacturing Company, 4242 W . Fillmore
World-Wide Manufacturing Company, 174 S. 17th Street, Pittsburgh.

Product Suppliers
Beech-Nut Packing Company, Canajoharie, N. Y.
Curtiss Candy Company, 1101 W. Belmont Avenue, Chicago.

Leaf Brands, Inc., 1135 N. Cicero Avenue, Chicago.
Ohio Gum Supply Company, P.O.B. 155, Wickliffe,

## Charms

M. J. Abelson Company, 2033 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh. L. M. Becker Vending, 124 E. Dewey Avenue, Brillion, Wis Samuel Eppy \& Company, Inc., 9-14 144th Place, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Karl Guggenheim, Inc., 33 Union Square, New York.
Penny King Company, 2528 Mission Street, Pittsburgh.
Plastic Processes, Inc., 83 Hanse Avenue, Freeport, N. Y. Paul A. Price Company, 55 Leonard Street, N. Y.
Royal Coin Company, Inc., 47 W. 46 th Street, N. Y.

## Trade Publications

The Billboard Publishing Company, 188 W. Randolph
Street, Chicago.
Coin Machine Journal, 407 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago.

# ...introucing OAK'S "PREMIERE" <br> Combination Ball Gum and Picture Card Vendor 

Large Capacity
The "Premiere" holds 800 cards and 1000 ball gum.
Simplicity of Design The "Premiere" was designed to provide maximum service with a minimum of servicing.
Cash Box Feature The "Premiere" features a separate cash box to allow easy handling of collections.
Separately Locked Cash Box This feature permits location owner to re-fill cards and ball gum in your absence.

Trouble-Free Coin Mechanism The "Premiere" has the same fool-proof coin mechanism that has been proved best in thousands of the famous "Acorn" Vendors.
from the makers of the famous ACORN all purpose vendor


Vends Ball Gum AND Bonus Colorful, Fact-filled Souvenir Trading Cards... BOTH FOR 1¢

Perfectly legal in every city in the U.S.A.
The new Oak's "Premiere" will be the kids' favorite the first time they see it. Souvenir Trading Cards on sports figures, ships, trains, etc., provide an educational hobby with the added fun of trading and collecting cards.

The Oak's "Premiere" was designed, engineered and produced by the Oak Mfg. Co., builders of the world famous line of Acorn vendors to provide long, trouble-free service.


## CIGARETTE MACHINE CONVERSIONS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

on $25 e$ and $30 e$ Coln Mechanism Conversions for UNEEDA IMPERIALS, ROYALS, $\mid$ NATINNAI 930,950 ROWE

ALL MODILS
Alse - ROWE PRICE DIFFERENTILI BARS Avallablese NEW CIGAREITE MAGAZINES (Containers)


IRMB ARRANCED-WRITI FOR INFORMATION
CIGARETTE VENDORS
$\qquad$




 All Equipment Unconditionally Guaranteed. COMPLITEEY RECONDITIONED AND REFIIISHED Trade Prices, $1 / 3$ deposit, balance C.O.D.

## Uneeda vending servics, inc.

The Notion's leading Distributor of Vending Mochines
250 Mrsmole Steeet . Broohiyn 6, N. Y. . HEgeman 3.629


Hugh C. Howes Dies Suddenly

## DETROIT-Hugh C. Howe

 48, vice-president in charge o vending for Howes-Shoesmaker for a quarter of a century, died sud-dently April 27 of a heart attack.
Prominently known in the fndustry, Howes was chairman of Re glon V, National Automatio Mer


I see a BRIGht future for you this summer!


Blumenthal's sensational new sugarshell, milk chocolate peanuts!

Here's the greatest vending item since penny gum. Joeys! The new, high-count-per-pound, sugarshell, chocolate covered peanuts. A wonderful summer vending item, IT CAN'T MELT Minimum shipment: 200 lbs . Smaller shipments routed through your nearest distributor.

## WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SAMPLESI

## BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO.

Famous for Goobors, Raisinets, Sno-Caps and Malties
MARGARET \& JAMES STREETS
Philadelphia 37, Pa.

[^7]chandising Association, and a long me president of the Greator Operators' Assoclation.
Surviving are his widow, twe daughters and his father, $B$, I Howes, president of the company Berny Koss, sales manager who has been with the firm for more年 ucceed Howes.


BE SURE TO VISII NORTHWESTERN ROOM 628 N.V.A. VENDORAMA

THERE ARE BGG PROFITS III


GET YOUR SHARE WITH Noxthwestern

PACKAGE GUM VENDER This amazing vend for big gum profits. A rotating merchandiso drum with five columns 95 standard nickel packs. "Visidome" ditsales.


Ato NORTHWESTERN 49 NUT VEHDER Interchangeable
SANI-CARRY globe for faster servicing. Displays morchandise to best
advantage. Advantage. Also available in Hot N WIRE, WRITE or HOME TODAY for
Completo Dotalls

THE MORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 828 East Armstrong Morris, Hiligais
 4650 w. Fulton 5t. Chicaso 44, It1. Lat $1889-$ Trelephonet Columbus 1-2772
Cable Addren:
WATLINCITE, Chiciso


Glass Containers Up
Machine-made glass containers shipped during March totaled 12,170 thousand gross, an increase of 20 per cent from the February total and 8 per cent above shipments in March, 1955, according to Commerce Department.

| BERNARD K. BITTERMAN Rocthuection! sales \& Service |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $4709 \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{27th} \quad$ Kansas citr, missouri |  |
|  |  |
| WG\%tim TOPPER |  |
| Whast |  |
| ai3 3 |  |
| - |  |
| \$13.25 Each |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Lawest prices on Victor eilled copsul items. Time Payment Plan. |  |
|  |  |
| We have on displey in our thowrooma |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| BERNARD K. BITTERMAN |  |
| VICTOR VENDING |  |
| Sales \& Service |  |
| 400 E. 277 | kanses city, mistourı |

The ONLY Console Ball Gum


World Wide Manufacturing Company offers you VENDORAMA - a combination console vending machine that vends packaged charms AND ball gum! A ball gum is vended for every penny inserted. On every eighth penny ... SURPRISE! Customers will love it . . . . and fill it! VENDORAMA has four channels easy to remove and interchangeable. Fill machines on location or in your home! Don't forget your best salesman, the attractive display window in the cabinet featuring surprises that will spur sales. All charm boxes accurate in size:
 outl All parts cadmium plated : . . no rust or corrosion. VENDORAMA gives you mechanical perfection without costly service calls.

See VENDORAMA at the N.V.A. Convention MORRISON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ROOM 606, May 10ih to 13th

W円BIDWTIF MANUFACTURING
PITTSBURGH 3, PA.




GIYE TO DAMON RUNYON CAMCER FUND

Penny King Bows New Specs Charm
PITTSBURGH - The Penn King Company here has gone int production on Specs charms, which
are 2.5 inches long but made of a are 2.5 inches long but made of a
rubbery plastic which can be rubbery plastic which can be
folded and scotch-taped for bulk folded and scotch-taped for bulk
vending.
The firm has pioneered the use of plastic charms which may be folded so that large items may be dispensed thru vending wheels.
First such item was the Skele ton, followed by Your Old Man's

- VENDINC MAC
- THEATER MACINES
CCIVEaways)
- ADVERTISINC \& PREMIUM USE
$\$ 6$ to $\$ 15$ per thousand Coins




## DON'T MISS

 OUR EXHIBIT at the N.V.A. CONVENTION MAY 10-13 Morrison Hotel, ChicagoROYAL COIN CO., Inc.





## VISIT

 KEENEY'SBOOTHS 46-47-48 M.O.A. SHOW find OUt HOW


BRING 3-WAY PROFITSI $\star$ Soup customers drop loads of dimee into Keney Soup Venders while coffee
drinkers pour coins into Keemey Cofec drinkers pour coins into Keeney Coffce
Venders. And, the Keeney Snack Vender is an abolute emust" with any hot or


hot COFFEE vender


Neutral Gold Color $193 / /^{\prime}$ W. $\times 131 / /^{*} \mathrm{D} . \times 52^{*} \mathrm{H}$.
SIZEt $10^{\prime} \mathrm{W}, \mathrm{x}$ sizEt $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} . \mathrm{x}$ Red or Gold Hammerloid
$10^{\circ} \mathrm{D}, \times 36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Attach to or set } & \text { 300-Cup Capacity. All } \\ \text { dry ingredients. Prices }\end{array}$ Attach to or set dry ingredients. Prices
-beside any hot
or cold drink be set from 5 c to
10, Returns change vender. eutomatically. Whrite for frif circulars todayi
J. H. مer2en \& CO. INC. 2600 W. FIFTIETH st. - CHICAGO 32, ILL

# VICTOR'S TOPPER 

1c BALL GUM MACHINE

| $\$ 13_{\text {sech }} \cdot 25$ | \$12.75 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AMERICA'S } \\ & \text { FMISST } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | BALL GUM |
|  | VEMDOR |
|  | VICTOR'S |
|  | FIVE STAR |
| . | BABY |
|  | GRAND |
|  | \$13.25 |

1/3 Deposit on All Orders
Write for Our Specials on CANDIES-BALL GUM-NUTS-CHARMS
H.B. Hutchinson Jr.

860 North Ave., N.E. Atlanta, Ga.
Phone: EMerson 4300

hottest new charm on the market
see what pedro is DOING UNDER HIS HAT! Great gimmick that will stimwees by the kiddies. Attractive two-tone color combinations. For
bulk or capsule vending.
ONLY $\$ 15.00$ Per M

| SEE What paul price HAS UNDER HIS HAT of the N. V. A. Convention <br> 15 HEW HOT ITEMS!! you will be sure of the hest ay seeing us first EXHIBIT ROOM 626 MORRISON HOTEL CHICAGO |
| :---: |



## when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN

 THE BILLBOARDI
## Bev-Vend to Launch Op Sales Campaign

CENTERVILLE, Md. - Bev- When the firm goes into full proVend, Inc., manufacturer of post- duction in July, Cain estimates that mix and pre-mix machines for sirup the factory will have a capacity of manufacturers, plans to launch a 5,000 machines a month on a three sales program to operators by shift basis.
July 1
Bev-Vend's predecessor com- The post-mix units will be the pany, SerVit, Inc., of Dallas, was same as those previously produced organized in 1953 and began mak- for sirup manufacturers - a 400 ing machines which were financed cup-capacity single-flavor unit, and for operators by sirup companies. a 400 -cup-capacity dual-flavor unit. The firm has made machines for List for the dual-flavor machine Dr. Pepper, Coca-Cola and Pepsi- is $\$ 667$. Broken down, it is $\$ 618$ Cola. Early this year Bey-Vend for the unit with a 5 -cent and 10 went into production on pre-mix cent changemaker, another $\$ 13.95$ machines for Seven-Up and Dr. for a CO 2 regulator, $\$ 30$ for a 25 . Pepper.

2,000 Machines
According to Jim Cain, Bev- condenser. The single-flavor ma Vend president, the firm has turned chine sells for $\$ 495$ complete. out 2,000 machines in two years In production is a 200 -cup caof operation, with 300 of these pacity single-flavor pre-mix ma-pre-mix units produced in the last chine, while a 500 -cup-capacio
However, future production for Plans call for a three-flavor predirect operator will be con- mix unit with a cup capacity of fined to post-mix machines. Cain from 800 to 900 cups. said that pre-mix sales, in the forseeable future, will go exclusively
to bottlers thru arrangements with to bottlers thru arra
sirup manufacturers

## Gaiety Part Of NVA's '56 Convention

CHICAGO-Three social events will highlight the four-day ors' Association here beginning this Thursday (10) at the Morrison Hotel. informal note with the kick-off
infle will onen on an cocktail party, dance and entertainment program at 8:30 p.m. Thursday in the Venetian Room. Sponsored by eight exhibitors, the cocktail party and dance, conven-
cording to Paul Crisman, tion head, will permit members to renew acquaintenances before set tling down to serious business. The second event will be the buftet dinner sponsored by Lear
Brands, Inc., Chicago at 7:30 p.m. Saturday in the Cotillion Room. It gala program of dancing and comgala program of dancing
edy to follow the dinner.
Finally the convention will close also on an informal note with a Farewell Brunch at 11 a.m. Sun-
day in the Venetian Room. On day in the Venetian Room. On
the program will be the installation the program will be the installation of new officers, and a mpvie, "Wide, Wide World," taken by Rolfe M. Lobell, Leaf Brands. Inc., on his recent tour around the
world.

The sponsors of the "Kick-Off" party are: Paul L. Price Company and Karl Guggenheim, Inc., both of New York; Northwestern Cor poration, Morris, Ill.; Victor Vend ing Corporation, Chicago; Oak Manufacturing Company, Culve City, Calif.; Penny King Company, Pittsburgh; Plastic Processes, Inc. Freeport, N. Y., and Samuel Eppy \& Company, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.


When operator production get under way, sales will be handled directly thirn the office here. Sales engineers have already been hired,
and a direct sales force will be orand a dir
ganized.
All equipment for Bev-Vend is made under contract by the Victor Products Corporation, Hagerstown, Md. Bev-Vend officers are Cain, president; Frank McCraw, vicepresident and secretary, and W. O. Grove, vice-president and treasurer.

eposit, Ealance C. NORTHWESTERN SALES \& SERVICE 198 Trement St., Boston 20, Mass.

WATCH OUR NEW WATCH CHARMS
See Us at the N.V.A. CONVENTION Morrison Hotel CHICAGO
May 10, 11, 12 and 13 ROOM 634 DON'T MISS SEEING OUR Kat COMPLETE NEW LINES! 33 UNION SQUARE

OPERATORS: GET BIG PROFITS-
Fast Turnover with DEAN BALL PEN VENDERS
SEE DEAN BALL PEN VENDORS AT SEE DEAN BAL PEN VENDORS AT
ROOM \#689, MORRISON HOTEL, CHICA60
NVA CONVENTION, MAY 10.13 Repeat - Repeat Sales because your
Vender will be selling Trimmest and Finest writing retractable boll pen that can be compared to the highest priced. Gay-colored barrels-red, pink, yellow, blue, white, etc A machine for operators. Made of heavy gouge metal with simple ejector for nuisance slugs mace
plastic, linnoleum, etc.
plastic, lin
Holds 100 pens; yet is only $5^{\prime \prime}$ deep by
$8^{\prime \prime}$ wide and suction cups for placing on counters with
suction cups for placing on counters ond
holes set for stand or wall mounting.
holes set for stand or wall mounting.
Protects your locations
new locations.


SEE the DEAN PEN VENDER and PENS at your distributor, or If there isn't a distributor in your area, please write, wire oi' phone DEAN MANUFACTURING CORP. Mirs. of Ball Pens and Precision Fab. for the
past 10 years 2888 Archer Ave. Phone: BI 7-3227

## MATE BIG MOUEY OPERATIGG WIIH

 Eppys Newest Releases

FALSE FINGERIIPS (flesh) with Red Nails


Clear Neck with
Vac-Plated Crowns $\$ 15.25$
DONKEY \& ELEPHANT PINS



FISHBOWL
Clear Plastic, Painted Fish


01956
Gold Vacuum-Plated FAUCET

\$1956
oranam


CHARM SERIES * 10
Gold 2 Colored, Vacuum
Ploted-Newest 2 Best of
All. If you den't buy this $\$ 3.00$ you're eff the beam.

All prices per 1,000 f.o.b. Jamaica, N. Y. Or: At Our Distributor EVERYBODY BEATS A PATH TO EPPY Room 632, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, III.
HAPPY CONVENTION TO ALL!

## SAMUELEPPY <br> c co., TIC. <br> 91-15 144th Place <br> Jamaica 35, L. I., N. Y.



## BULK VENDER HEADOUARIERS



- Everything in Vending Supplies.
- Serving Oparators for over 10 years.
- New and Used Machines, Parts, Stands, Charms and Vending Merchandise.
- See us at N. V. A. Show Room 624 for the latest in vending.
- WRITE FOR OUR PRICE LISTS OR COME IN TO OUR SHOWROOM.


## LOCAN DISTIRIBUTING CO.

916 Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago 22, III
TAylor 9.6150


SIZE 9"×9"×19"

## SUPER MART

 VENDORAMA "symbol of progress inthe bulk vending field" U. 3. Patent Panding The most versatile bulk vendor aver designed! tr's a combination ball gum and capsule vendor. . gum and iumbe $15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ ( 62 count) gum. SUPER MART offori you the greatest improvaments in bulk vending AND which means Greater Profits! Super Mart will take over and capture the bulk of pennias and nickels played in other vendors in evary location!
here is how if works . 210 gum and capsule style:
Every ponny vonds an itom; evory nickol vendz 5 itoms, overy 6 ponnies (or
nickel and nicke and ponny) assures cusiomer will get five 210-count gum and one
capsule fillod with merchandise, Decal on machine is Capacity: 260 capsules and 6 pounds 2 ounces of 210 gum. Takee in approx. imotoly $\$ 15.50$ when emptiod.

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS . . 210 GUM AND JUMBO GUM STYLE: Evory penny vondz a ball of gum; overy 3 penniss assuros customer will get
two 210-count gum and one iumbo ( 62 count) solf-explanatory. Capacity: $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ iumbo gum and $\mathbf{5}$ pounds of 210 gum. Takes in $\$ 15.00$ when emptied.

$$
\text { Price } \$ 29.50 \text { each }
$$

1/s Certified deposit, balance c.o.d.

$$
\text { Minimum Packing: } 2 \text { to the cos. }
$$

be first in your locality to take over the choice locations with this entirely different and greatest of all bulk vendors, super mart . . . VEndorama of the future
VICTOR VENDING CORP.
5701.13 W. Grand Ave. Chicago 39, Illinois

## SPECIAL TREATS FOR M'LADY AT NVA CONCLAVE

CHICAGO - M'lady at tending "Vendorama of ' 56 ," the sixth annual convention of the National Vendors' Associa tion this week, will be treated to a special showing of the latest women's wearing ap parel and a demonstration in modern cooking.
A special tour has been
arranged for arranged for 1 p.m. Friday of the modern kitchen display at the People's Gas, Light \& Coke Company, which will bo followed by a demonstration on cooking.
However, Saturday m'lady will be treated to a showing of the latest styles in apparel. At 11 a.m. they will be conducted on a "behind the tour" of Marshall Field \& Company that will be followed by a fashion show and luncheon. Gifts will be presented to those making the trip.

## Frostie to Plug Finance Plan on Drink Venders

BALTIMORE - The Frostie Company, manufacturer of root beer sirups, is shooting for a larger
share of the vending market by share of the vending market by
promoting its finance plan to cup drink operators.
Tom DeCorse, Frostie vice-president and general manager, said the firm will continue with its policy of no direct sales to operators, with local Frostie franchised bottlers handling sirup sales.
Right now the firm has 184 franchised bottlers, with distribution in every section of the country except the Great Plains.
DeCorse said the finance plan would be handled thru local banks.

## \$ \& Cent Facts

## - Continued from page 126

Merchandising Association, Chicago, will discuss "The Real Meaning of Industrywide Organization," and at 11:45 a.m. Frank Mencuri, vice-president, Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago, will speak on Operator's Potential Thru Diversification."
The business session will close with an open discussion on problems confronting the industry at 12:15 p.m.
Concluding the conclave will be the Farewell Brunch and installation of new officers at 11 a.m. Sunday at which Lobell will present a
movie, "Wide, Wide World," taken on his recent trip around the world.

## Peanut Supply Stable

Equivalent farmers' stock of uncleaned, unshelled peanuts totaled 831 million pounds on March 31, according to Agriculture Depart-
ment. Total includes 2.3 million ment. Total includes 2.3 million
pounds of imported shelled peanuts, but excludes stocks on farms, shelled seed and shelled oil stock.

 Agate-Glass-Assorted Color 21,000 size $9 / 16$. 50,000 size $9 / 16$ 17,000 size $5 / 1$ 40,000 size $5 / 4$
shipmente made at anc... 35.00
by truck. Cive at once from factory
company that delivers to of trucking
FULL CASH WITH ORDER

## CHARMS

Try a bas of charms 1450 to 500
$\$ 3.20$ per bas-Parcel Post Paid.
Distributor of all typen of machines of
Distributor of all types, of machines of
Victor Vonding Corp,
Corp., Silver-King Corthwestern
ROY TORR
Lansdowne,Pa.


Rake Coin Machine Exchange 609-A Suring Garden St:
Philadelphia 23. Pa. 10mbard 32676


SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY Sabscribe to the Billboard TOEAYI

## THE BILLBOARD INDEX

# Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices 



## Explanation of Coin Machine Price Index


#### Abstract

Prikes given in the Index are in no way intende to be "standard," "national," "sel," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

\section*{'Heartbreak' Tops MOA Show List}




Mean Average. The mean average is a compu-
tation based orr all prices at which a machine has been advertised at for the four-week period ndicated and reflects the dominant adverised price., It is not a simple average between the "high" and the "low," High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level
at which ruost of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearet the "high." it indfcates the "ow" ise a ounque price
probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

Most Active List. The Most Active Equipment list shows which machines in major categorics have been advertised the greatest number of times or the four-week period indicated. In the case of pinball games only, most advertised games are isted of each manufacturer who has eight game or more listed below. Machines in all categorie ppear in order of frequency advertised. Numbers indicate position.

NEW YORK - "Heartbreak Hotel," with Elvis Presley on RCAVictor, was chosen as the nation' favorite juke box disk Saturday night (5) on "National Juke Box," the ABC radio network show pre-
pared by the Music Operators of Amed by
Regional favorites were "Moonglow," with Morris Stoloff on Dec ca, West Coast; "The Happy histler,' with Don Robertson on Capitol, East, and "The Stars and Gloria Parker on Gloro, Midwest.
Voted the most promising disks were Too Close for Comfort, with Edye Gorme on Ampa, and Standing On the Corner,
the Four Lads on Columbia.

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Detroit

by HAL REVES
NEW OP FIRMS ORGANIZED. Food-O-Matic, Inc., has been organized as a Michigan corporation to operate Heinz Soup Venders in the Detroit area. The company is headed by Howard Kirk as president and general manager. Kirk is also general manager of A \& K Vending, of which Food-O-Matic will be an affiliate. . . The Michigan Milk Company has been established by Charles J. Harris with offices in the Fort Wayne Hotel, to operate a route of cup-type milk venders.

A new juke firm here is the Top Music Company, headed by Charles G. Miloian and Edward Karapetian, newcomers to the business. They started with a small route, buying a portion of the route operated by Edward W. Lesinski under the name of Model Music Company.
J. W. Meek, formerly a partner in Web Service, has withdrawn J. W. Meek, formerly a partner in Web Service, has withdrawn
from the firm to form his own business, Special Services-Vending, which from the firm to form his own business, Special Services-Vending, which
will consist of a diversified vending route. Headquarters will be will consist of a diversified vending route. Headquarters will be
shared with Web. Walter E. Button, who founded Web about five years
ago, remains as sole proprietor. . . . Guy L. Bieber, who formerly ran a music route in Miami about 10 years ago, and has been a manufacturers' agent since, is returning to the business, establishing the $R$ \& $G$ Music Company in the western suburb of Inkster. He has purchased two established routes: The Dee Music Company and the Boyd Music Company.

Alfred Jencka is reviving the name of the Imperial Music Company, at one time used by his brother, Felix F. Jencka, who operated a juke and game route in the suburb of Hamtramck. ... Martin Siegel has ioined his father, Samuel Siegel, in the coin business, forming a new partnership under the name of Ford Coin Machine Company,
with offices in Highland Park. The father and son team is operating a mixed route of juke boxes and shuffleboards.

Frank V. Koitek disposed of his tavern interest to go into the game field, starting with a small route of shuffleboards and pool games. Encouraged by results, he has decided to expand into the juke field
forming the Fireside Music Company, specializing in West Side locaforming the Fireside Music Company, specializing in West Side loca-
tions. . . Inspector Herbert W. Case, for years in charge of licensing tions. . . Inspector Herbert W. Case, for years in charge of licensing
activities, is a candidate for secretary of the Detroit Bowling Associaactivities, is a candidate for secretary of the Detroit Bowling Associa-
tion. . . The juke industry was represented at the testimonial dinner Hon. . . The juke industry was represented at the testimonal dinner
for James C. Hoffa, of the Teamsters' International, by Roy Small, and William E. Bufalino, president of the Service Drivers' Local 985 .

## AMUSEMENT MACHINES

## 134 THE BILLBOARD

Location Loans Highest in Nation; With Pins Ruling Roost; Game Ops Adding Cigarettes



BALTMORE -- Nearly every chine business is making money here, particularly owners. Pinball machines, backbone of the industry here, are racking up more money than they ever have, and juke box
at a record level.
The only fly in the ointment is the tremendous amount of loan money outstanding to locations. While the practice of operators lending money to good stops is not unknown in the East, it apparently

## Gottlieh Ships <br> Derby Day, New Five-Ball Game

CHICAGO - Timed with the running of the Kentucky Derby,
May 5, D. Gottlieb \& Company May 5, D. Cottlieb \& Company
shipped a new five-ball pinball shipped a new five-ball pinball
game, Derby Day, to distributors last - eek.
The single player unit has four ball targets and roll-overs that advance lights representing four sitions.

The lights. in turn, set up a special ball hole for replays. Lining "pall horses at any poin, in the roll-over button for high scores.
Two flipper buttons are pushed by players to shoot balls back up the playfield for added action. The buttons are protected by new metal
plates, now standard on Gotllieb plates, no
pinballs.

Derby Day has two ball kicker mectanisms, a a actionized ball
bumper all steel legs, plated side bumper, all steel legs, plated side
rail and cigarette holders. The backglass depicts a racing scene and reeords scores.

## Fisher Adds

New Pool Unit, Double Bank

## CHICAGO -- Fischer Sales \&

 Mantufacturing Company bere addled to their coin pool line anew one-side play all-mechanical name, Double Bank.

Players shoot balls from one end banking shots off cushions and bumpers at three playfield holes.
Playfield bumpers form a "V", with wings of the " V "
toward the cushions.
Object is to bank shots thru the bumpers, off cushions, and line up
shots at the pockets. The game shots at the pockets. The game
requers to bank balls twice to score on any shot.
Each of two players or teams
has five balls of red or white color to land in pockets to win the game.

Double Bank has the same diplay game. A light fixture which attaches to the far end of the table is standard equipment. Light up bumpers are available.
Double Bank is slated to be displayed at the Fischer booth at the Music Operators of America show here at the Morrison Hotel May

## Baltimore Game, Music Collections At Record Level; Mostly 5-Cent Play

 ar in the city for $\$ 10,000$ without money. The entire grubstaking chore is handled by the operators
The prsopasy Credit
ign long-term contracts with game nusic and cigarette operators and come out of the transaction with enough money in the form of outright gifts and loans to cover the entire amount. One location re portedlv owes $\$ 28,000$ to operators
Virtually all loans are at no inter est.
helling out the large amounts of green just to act as fairy god-
fathers to tavern owners. They have continued the practice because the business that they can afford to tie
come out on top.

## Double-U to Move To New Quarters <br> $\$ 300,000$ Plant to Be Ready by June; More Lines, Export Trade Contemplated

bilitimore-The Doule.. Sales Corporation will move into
its new, headquarters the second its new headquarters the second
week of June, according to Harry
Rosenberg president Rosenberg, president of the firm. Finishing touches are being ap-
plied the interior of the building. hich will cost the firm in the $v$. cludes 20,000 square feet for showrooms, shops and offices, with in additional 10,000 square fee

## Exterior

Exterior of the building is rust and showroom space will be air conditioned. Parking space for 60 ars will be provided.
Loading dock will be one of the largest in any coin machine dis-
tributorship in the nation, with pace enough for a 32 -foot trailer mat.
Rosenberg said the firm plans to move is addional lines when the months Double-U has picked up Williams and Genco distributor it has held for some time.

Mutoscope Set
On Rock 'n' Roll
NEW YORK -- The Interna currently in full production on the
corporation is Rock ' n ' Roll maze game, with , int ine next month.
The game consists of a playing field on which is a maze and holes Object is to manipulate the field
by hand controls so the ball can make the journey thru the maze without falling in any of the holes The greater the progress toward
this goal, the higher is the player's score.
Dimensions are 18 inches wide, 23 inches long and four feet high.
List price is $\$ 149.50$. Sales will be
vet ready to be announced, but
Rosenberg indicated that they Rosenberg indicated that they may
be other than coin games. He added, tho, that Double-U plans serious re-entry into the export
field. (Continued on page 135 )

## TOLEDO--Pinball games are

 banned here under a new ordi-nance slated to take effect July 1 . However, the situation could change with the decision in the Cincinnati case pending before the
, Surt
Last April 9, the Toledo City Council approved an ordinance outlawing pinballs and sacrificing
$\$ 200,000$ in annual license fee income from the games.
Both proponents and opponents of pinballs here believe that the Toledo ordinance will be affected if the Supreme Court rules in fa-
vor of pinball operation in Cinvor of
cinnati.

"amusement devices" for about 20 vears. Currently, pinballs are oplicense covering them until June
30 . The city has an estimated 30. The city has an estimated
1,000 pinballs, Earlier the Toledo Council had pinballs, (The Billboard, April 7) But city groups continued to press
for such legislation, and the counii has unanimously passed the ordinance banning the games.
handled thru distributors, excep hat in areas without distributors they will go thru the factory.
Larry Galante, Mutoscop
Larry Galante, Mutoscope ex-
ecutive, said that while the game can be used in Arcades, it was de signed primarily for locations. He added that immediate deliverie

## Cincy, Toledo Pin Ops Await High Court Rule

## Nyack Slate Launches Drive for Distributors

## NYACK, N. Y.--The Nyack <br> ton; Al Simon, New York; Dave

 Slate Company, Inc., is currently lining up distributors to handle pool table top sales to coin ma-chine operators. The firm has been in production two weeks and has shipped out 186 table tops. Current plans call for weekly production of from 200 to 250 units, according to John L. Van Wyck, NSC president. Distributor named so far include Rex Amuse ment Company, Syracuse; Rowe Amusement Company, Troy, N. Y.;
Redd Distributing Company, Bos-

Rosen, Philad Jphia, and Russ Carpenter, Chester, N. Y.
Van Wyck, a veteran Ruckland County game operator, is associated in the venture with Joe Bos-vice-president. Bosco, a music eperator, purchased his route from Van Wyck.

## Two Sizes

Slate table tops come in two Slate table tops come in two
sizes -32 inches by 48 inches list(Continued on page 135)
osDistributing Company, Bos

## Edolite Ships <br> Pool Game With Match Features

Adds Match Play Table Tops for Op Conversions

DETROIT ——Edolite Products, Inc., has begum shipments of a new coin pool game with light-up natch play features. The game was to be exhibited by Edolite at
the Music Operators of America how.
The game can be played as a wo-hole table with match features, or as a two or three-hole tablo
without match play. It's set to list without n
at $\$ 375$.
Separate table tops with the match play features are also available for operator conversions. This will enable operators to revamp older model tables to incluce the match play features. Tops ave set to list at $\$ 175$.
Isador Edelman, Edolite president, said the firm is also plannieg to introduce a slate top pool game in the near future.

## Regular Play Model

The match play model is a egular-play game, with the excepion that it has small playfield ights, numbered from 1 to 5 running along one of the side custions and bumpers that light up at the ottom and-or the top, the latter ounting for mateh scores whe Corresponding to the side lights. with match scores made.
The game is simply wired for match scores and can be plugged in for match play by the operator. wo special meters prevent players rom affecting undeserved mateh

## Chi Game Ops

 Sport CIAA Label at MOACHICAGO - The Chicago Independent Amusement Association, game operator group, last wee abels to members to wear at tho Music Operators of America show CIA
CaAA hopes to encourage local during the industry get-together Membership currently stands at 80 . Sam Greenberg CIAA president nnounced the next association, meeting will be held Tuesday, May 15 , in the Pine Room of the Congress Hotel, Chicago. A finance man is scheduled to address the perators.

COLUMBUS O - City of Cin cinnati went before the Ohio $\mathrm{Su}_{1}$ preme Court, April 25, hoping to lawed as "gambling devices." . Actually Cincinnati could ban the games by ordinance thru re pealing a licensing ordinance now on-the books. A decision in the upreme Court case is not ex-
pected to come for a few months Arguments in the case got under wav with seven judges watching Cincinnati attorney put $\$ 1.50$ in nickels in a pinball. James Farrell had a net "loss" of 30 cents at the end of the demonstration designed to prove the city's claim

BLENDOW RUNS BLACK SALES CO. has resigned from Capitol Projectors to accept the managerpany, a new distributorship owned by Dave Simon. Blendow had been sales manager been an executive with the Meteor Machine Corporation. Simon refused to comment on distributorship.

## Williams Bows <br> Picadilly, New <br> Five-Ball Game

CHICAGO--Piccadilly, a new wo-player five-ball pin game, was by Willians Maufans C . any.
The game combines roll-overs ton-operated flippers to run up

All play field bumpers when hit are good for one point until made Knocking out lights in rotation ups bumper values from 1 to 20 10 points when lighted, as are two side roll-overs. Side lanes record ive points apiece.
oints speral center hole scores 10 55 and spots a number from ons scores. Flippers are activated by players to shoot balls back up the playfield. The backglass record cores in large light-up number

$$
r^{*}
$$



## Your Most <br> RELIABLE SOURCE

## COIN MACHINE BILLIARD BALLS

WE MANUFACTURE ALL STYLES \& COIORS OTHER SIZES $1 / \mathbf{c}^{\prime \prime}$ TO 21/a" HIGH PRECISION
IN STOCK for
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

| usis mity | fatous |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

##  FOR LOCATIONS



ED RAVREBY SAYS:
SEE US AT THE
M. . . A. SHOW For OUR

MAY SPECLALS OVER 200 Kiddie Rides over 1500 United and Bally BINGOS Arcade. Music
at exta
Iow pricest VISIT US AT OUR VISIT US AT OUR $t$ wis ex.

## associated

amusements, inc.

Exclusivg Distributors ${ }^{\text {for ROM ROC }}$

UNITED MFG. CO. Distrifutors of
Eames of Loading Manufacturers.

POOL ON PARADE
Rotation Pool
EXPECTS MEET 9 UNITS New Chi Coin

CHICAGO - The coinoperated pool game is expected to play a big role at the Music Operators of America thru Tuesday (5-8), with nine thru Tuesday (5-8), with nine
different models slated to apdifferent models slated to ap-
pear among the amusement pear among
game exhibits.
game exhibits.
Some of the games will be unveiled for the first time to the trade, and others will be displayed in the suites above the convention halls.
Among the manufacturers expected to sport pool game exhibits were Chicago Conl Machine Company, Edolite Products, Inc., Exhibit Supply, Fischer Sales \& Manufactur?
ing Company, Genco Manu facturing \& Sales Company, J. H. Keeney \& Company, Bert Lane Company, Valley Manufacturing Company, and
Williams Manufacturing ComWillia
pany.

## Nyack Slate

- Continued from page 134
ing for about $\$ 99.50$, and 32 inches by 66 inches listing for $\$ 107.50$. or small plastie lock-in with large Wyck added that the two sizes will fit any make pool table on the market.
Most factory models have wooden tops under the felt. According to Van Wyck, these tops will warp in time, thro
surface off.

He said that manufacturers have been using slate because most only black and gray slate available in this country is quarried in Pennsylvania where it is trucked in in 11 -ton loads of 200 piece: each. Van Wyck explained that a slate
top will outlast the table, and such top will outlast the table, and such
a top allows operators to run their equipment indefinitely. He added that the slate top may be installed
on location in 15 minutes. on location in 15 minutes.
Van Wyyck said that
ments may be made to hive the
ments may be made to hive the
slate shipped to distribution points
slate shipped to distribution points
thruout the country for assembly.
Sales will be handled thru the distributor organization, which Van Wyck
scope.

Also, he said that he is negotiating with a manufacturer to have the slate used in new machines.
Van Wyck himself operates 120 van tables in Rockland County.


## 4-Side Game

CHICAGO-Rotation Pool, a new four-side play coin pool game with numbered balls, was shipped cago Coin Machine Company. It is the first time, according to Ed Levin, director of sales, that numbered pool balls have been used on a coin pool
price is set at $\$ 289.50$.
Each player or team has five balls, numbered from 1 to 5 , to sink in the red or the white colored end pocket, depending on which pocket he is shooting for. As in the standard game of rotation pool, the number 1 ball must
be shot first, then the number 2 , be shot first, then the number 2 ,
Players, however, can shoot the proper numbered ball against other balls to sink balls of their own, or block or knock away opponent's

To begin the game, all balls are spotted on playfield, players shooting their number 1 balls simultaneously. Player making or getting closest to the end hole shoots next. From then on players shoot balls sunk. Thus players must continue to hit number 1 ball first until that ball is sunk, and so on.
Rotation Pool is 3 feet by 5 feet in dimensions, 8 inches longer than the standard Chicago Coin pool game, but not as long as the Jumbo
The game is equipped with a

## Double-U Move

## - Continued from page 134

Until three years ago Double-U exported a substantial amount of games to Europe and South America, but facilities at the present lothe export business to expand. The the export business to expand. The
firm simply couldn't process the tirm simply could
With the completion of the new building, Rosenberg feels that the personnel-to be available and the to 25 -will be adequate to proces export orders.
Meanwhile Sam Weisman, Dou-ble-U executive, said sales are substantially ahead of a year ago and prospects for the balance of the Raleigh D
Raleigh D. Younger is the latest addition to the sales force. He covers the District of Columbia,
Virginia, Southem Maryland, Nôrth Virginia, Southern Maryland, North Carolina and West Virginia. He
had previously been on the sales had previously been on the sales
force of a juke box distributor for force of a
tivo years.
Reporting heavy sales in his area is Art Nyberg, who covers Southern Pennsylvania, Western Maryland


Make more money in vending!
Read The Billboard Every Week



## The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

(Foreign rate, one year, \$24) 817
Name.
Address. ........................

Occupatio
center hole, with plug, but this hole is not used in the regular rotation game. It can be used when playing the game without regard to numbered balls.
Rotation Pool has light-up bumpers, "level-matic" adjusters to provide a flat surface, new leg supports that add sturdiness to the table, and a new color scheme, Playfield bumpers are jumbo size, but balls are regular size. Cloth is marked with a newly designed grid arrangement.

The game can be played by two or four players.

## HITS OF THE SHOW!  <br> CONEY ISLAND YACHT CLUA PALM SPRING <br> POOL TABLES AND SUPPLIES <br> Write for Complete List IRV OVITZ aCME.IITRRMATIONAL DSSI.

## 

ARCADES-OPERATORS
New Bargain Prices

new. ne. Round
Exnth Quarterback Footbaii, new,
new Vacuumatic Card Vendor,
new .o. Hock No. Noil
Machines Rebuilt the
Look and Work Munves
x-07 Rooket
Mars Socet
Marts
Sorts
Exhbit Bia Bronco....
Genco Champlon Basebail
Williams Wo

Bally Bic Inming
Evans
Bat-A-score

Genco 2-Player Bat
Mutomoope Drivemo
Exhith Foot Eese
K.O., heavy metal


Card Vendor, floor models s.....
Soiar Horoscope iGrandmother).





Active is never under-
EXCLUSIVE DISIRIBUTORS FOR

## ACTIVE

 666 N. Broad St.:Remont 7-4495 Phila. 30, Pa.
YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND
ON ACTIVE-ALL WAYS

## Havana Palm Bea

## THIS IS IT!

Another Great Rosen Sale Every One a Real Buy
ALL MACHINES 100\% CLEAN AND CHECKED Refund in 10 Days If Not Satisfied POOL TABLES

Biggest Selection | Biggest Selection |
| :--- |
| WRITE FOR PRICES |




${ }_{\substack{\text { Havana } \\ \text { Palm } \\ \text { Be }}}$ BINGOS | Stars |
| :--- |
| Frolics |
| Lons |



## 

Lite-Up Bumper Pool Conversion
Kiit, wired eomplete, Ex. New Lite-Up Bumper Table Tops,
complete. Transformers. Ea



## LIEBERMAN MUSIC COMPANY

257 Plymouth Ave., North, Minneapolis, Minhesota Phone: FEderal 9.0031


## ATTENTION, OPERATORS

Sell your used Juke Box Records to the largest buyer in the Mid-West.

While in Chicago, call Tony Galgano at Dlckens 2-7060.

I will be at the MOA Convention.
GALGANO DISTRIBUTING CO.
4142 W. Armitage ayenue
chicago 39, illinois

## Your ticket to <br> SALES RESULTSthe advertising columns of $\mathrm{T}^{2} \cdot A R D$ !

## Emco to Bow Slate Top Pool

CHICAGO - Emco, newly formed coin game manufacturing firm (The Billboard, April 28) plans to have a new slate pool model on
the market within the next 10 days.
the market within the next 10 days. Emco, headed by Edward Krynski, president, ana Carl Johnson, sales and promotion, already have marketed a regular-play wood top model 18 inches longer than the regular game.
The Senior model will have pockets extended three inches from pockets ex
end rails.
Both the regular and Senior models have light-up bumpers. models have light-up bumpers.
center hole for two or three hole play, and other standard features. Jumbo bumpers are to be added in the near future to all Emco games.
Johnson said the firm intends to add other new games to its
line, including a variation of the line, including a var.
standard pool game.

## Chi Distribs Hold MOA Open House

CHICAGO--Amusement game distributors here are staging "open houses" during the Music Operators of America show here May $5-8$, both at their coin machine headquarters and at suites in the Morrison Hotel, convention site.
Among the local distributor who will greet visiting coinmen a suites in the Morrison Hotel will be Empire Coin Machine Exchange
First Coin Machine Exchange, and Purveyor Distributing Company.

## Columbus

- Continued from page 134 that free-play pinballs are for gambling.
After an hour-long hearing enlivened by questions from the justices, the court took the case under advisement.

Appeals Earlier Ruling
The case came before the high court on an appeal of Joe Westerhaus, of Westerhaus Corporation, from a ruling by the Appellate Court that the games are "gambling devices." The Appellate Court had reversed an earlier Hamiton County Common Pleas Court ruling.
Westerhaus went to Common Peas Court for a declaratory adgment on legality of free-play pins after Cincinnati passed a pinball licensing ordinance. Westerhaus also asked the Common Peas
Court for an injunction against possible seizure of his machines by the city.
Judge Charles Bell granted the injunction. The city of Cincinnati then appealed to the Eighth District Court of Appeals. The Appellate Court reversed Judge Bell, ruling the machines "gambling devices" and dissolving the injunction.
The High Court's ruling could determine whether pinballs which reward patrons with free games are "gambling devices" per se. There is no evidence before the court that free-play games have been used for gambling or that there have been payoffs in money or other prizes.
Robert N. Gorman, former Ohio Supreme Court Justice, and the Westerhaus attorney, argued: "The only question before this court is whether a free replay device converts a pinball into a gambling verts a
device."
Gorman added the action of the city is clearly outrageous in that it is trying to ban all pinball games under a catch-all provision." He pointed out there are about in operation.
Farrell argued that earlier court

## Baltimore Game <br> - Continued from page 134

estimated that only 5 per cent of the machines on location are straight 10 cents and three for a quarter. Another 19 per cent are 10 cents and five for a quarter or dime minimum and six for a qua nickel play.
ner per cent are on

> Wash. and Va.

In neighboring Washington and Virginia the situation is somewhat different, due to stricter laws on ington of the bingo variety. Wash dominantly on dime play, as are the Vortheastern counties of Virginia. There are only a handful of 100 per cent music operators in the city Most of the music is controlled by the same operators who have the games. Latest trend on the part game operators is to add ciga thing on the location.
The average location in the city has three pin games and a phonograph, with a straight $50-50$ split the normal commission arrangement. Front money and minimum guarantees are rare.

## Industrial Growth

Basis for the coin machine boom here is the spectacular industrial growth in the area. New industries are moving in and employment and wages are the highest in the hisThe the region.
The increased prosperity, coupled with the fact that few new game and music locations are openingup, accounts somewhat for the intense competition among operators. Add in a dash of fat weekly takes and you have all the ingredients which account for the ardent wooing of tavern owners.
decisions have held that amusedecisions have held that amuse-
ment is a thing of value, and free ment is a thing of value, and free
replays add the prize factor to the replays add the prize factor to the
definition of gambling. definition of gambling.
He added: Anyone
He added: "Anyone who plavs these machines does so with the idea of a pavoff. It's pretty obvous you don't put that much money in a machine just to win free games.

## GAMES

at LOW COST FOR BIG PROFIT!
VENUS ............... $\$ 165$
MARS.
175
COMEI
IEVENTH FRAME
150
SPEEDY
135
VANYEES
130
CHIEFS


ROYAL
75
FIREBALL
CRISS-CROSS
175
VICTORY
125

##  <br> 821 So. Salina St. Syracuse 3, NY Phone: 2-8255

$\$ 50.00$
Will buy Rock-Ota Chrome 120-Record P. P.

## POOL CUES <br> HIGHEST QUALITY

Buy Direct From Manufacturer Buy the best in cues at savings of $50 \%$ and more. Created especially for bumper
pool games. $48^{\prime \prime}$ long, $114^{\prime \prime}$ butt, rubber pool games. $48^{" 1}$ long. 1/1"4 butt, rubber
cushioned, beautiful balance and taper.
Made from select stright Northern hard select stroight grained for long life.
Body milled, sanded and waxed to Body milled, sanded and waxed to
incredible smoothness. Two-tone finish.
Quality leather tio. Quality leather tip. 12 to a-tarton. No
less sold. Money-back g uarant
$\$ 17.90$. STATE CUE CO. 924 State St. ${ }^{\text {Melrose }} \mathbf{2 - 1 9 5 1}{ }^{\text {Racine, Whe. }}$

## THANMS

for your generous response to our announcement on
 FIBRE-GLASS
CUES
Ne Doubt Abont It They Are The Best In Ameriea For Your Pool Tables
moided one-piece corstruction gives you rifle-like accuracy warp, shatter or ty. Wil never strength. Stronger than. Unequalled

## GUARANTEE!

PLY-FLEX CLASS CUES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED against faulty workmanship or defects in materials and against breakage in norm use for one full year!

## Special Low Prices

Write, Wre, Phone Todayl or Contad Your Loal Distribulor

## Inquiries Invited From

 and DISTRIBUTORS of POOL TABLES
## Seacoast,Inc.

Elixabeth, New Jersey

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND

## FOR SALE

## ALL MAKES OF FIVE BALLS AVAILABLE.

Write or call for lowest prices is U. s.
GATEWAY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 2622 west norih avenve - chicago, Milinols : Phone dickens 2.1214.

## RE6OTDIIOJED EOUPWEIT

We take pride in the fact that our reconditioned machine inventory is constantiy moving, due to our customers constantly coming back, year after yoar, and the
many new eustomerr who KNOW they can depend on our sames being oxactly many new customers who kNow they can depend on our sames being oxactily
an ropresented. Every game is overhauled, rails zcraped and lacquered, carefully cleaped and checked, roady for location Immediately. Try one and wee for yourselt. BEACH BEAUTY ........... $\$ 490.00$ PALM SPRINGS ............. $\$ 100.00$ MIAMI BEACH ............ 375.00 BEACH CLUB ................ 85.00
6AY TIME ............... 275.00 BEAUTY ................... 75.00
GAYETY . ................ 175.00 ATLANTIC CITY ............ 50.00
3 BIG TIME ............... 290.00 PIXIES................... 390.00
V VARIETY .................. 190.00 TRIPLE PLAY ............... 275.00

HIMBRATISONDISTRIBUTING COMPATIY
B11 EAST BrodidWay Phone: Wabash 1343 LOUISviLLE 4 , KEntucky EXCLISIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF ROCK-OLA PHOMOGRAPMS AMD BALLY CAMES

## BINGO BARGAINS

United Manhattan @
.$\$ 185.00$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SURF CLUBS } \\ & \text { PALM SPRINGS } \\ & \text { HAWAII } \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 89.50$ | DUDE RANCH BEACH CLUB RIO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yacht clus |  | TAHIII |  |
|  | \$49.50 | BEAUTY | Each |
| coney ISLAND | Each | H1-Fl |  |

MEW, ORGIIINLL CRATES, UNIIED Sth INWIGG. ..@ S225.00 MEW, ORIGIINAL CRATES, UHITED DERBY ROLI..@ 225.00 All Used Games Shopped-Ready for Location
Terms: $1 / 3$ Deposit With Order. WRITE, WIRE OR CALL
Mayllower Distributing Co.
2218 Opiversity Ave. St. Paul 4. Minn.
Mldway 6:790


OPERATOR'S MET PRICE
$\$ 24.00$ birect or from your distributor Simple to attach to any amplifier. Unlversal weatherproof matching transformer avallable. matching transformer avallable. WRITE FOR COMPLETE SOUND CATALOG BB-55
Mod 5 . 5 .


> REMEMBER for ©XPORT it's INTERNATIONAL SCOTI CROSSE

It's smart to do business with THE firm that does the most for YOU



NEW-IMMEDIAIE SHIPMENT * FLICKER * By KEENEY Automelic soring - fatided pily
 $\star$ ARCADE $\star$ BY KEENEX Automatic scoring-All shots from
suppues


 Fwrit 'Litatembert

NEW
POOL
GAMES


Indet Milectric and Non-
Biectric.
POOL GAMES

 BINGOS
IEE FROLIS. . $\$ 115 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { FROLICS } \\ & \text { PRIM }\end{aligned}\right.$

 DUDE PAMici. 90 Y YCht club..
 SHUFFLE GAMES

## Keeney Speadiant


Keenoy cirmion
U. Mom


CUE STCKS- $\$ 1.85$ in lots of 12


NOWI FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 4 YEARSI RECONDITIONED
CRUSADER HORSES

 outatanding foas ures:
$\star$ Complefely recondifioned-1 year $\star 1 / 2 \mathrm{hp}$, variable speed motor guaranteo $\quad \star$ Speed regulated by control knob $\star$ Safest horse made-Underwriter's $\star$ Atrractive bright circus colors approved $22^{\prime \prime} \times 54^{\prime \prime}-$ coin $\quad \star$ Direct driven, no belts or pulie operated (10c) load cap. 250 lbs PRICE: 10 or more, $\mathbf{5 4 8 9 . 5 0}$, F.0.B., Memphis-less than 10 add $10 \%$ TERMS: $1 / 3$ Cash With Order, Balance Sight Draft



SHOPPED LIKE NEW $1 / 3$ DEPOSIT WITH ORDER


## BINGO SPFCIALS

| MIaM1 веаСН ........... 5375.0 | DUDE RA |
| :---: | :---: |
| BIG IIME ............... 315.00 | palm |
| Y TIME .............. 275.00 | веас с |
| RIEYY ................ 190.00 | froucs. |
| GAYEYY . ................ 190.0 | Yacht cub |
| IEE FROLICS ............. 110.00 | palm beach |
| SURF CUVB .............. 110.0 | athantic ciry |
| H1.f1 .................. 135.00 | CONEY ISLAND |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| SUPEIOD NATHO |  |
|  |  |

[^8]The Billboard Classified columns each week
 CHICAGO--Jennings \& Compelection, 140 -quart capacity milk vender, announced Wednesday (1) that it had appointed Harshe-Rotman, Inc., as public relation counsel for the firm.

## WANTED FOR CASH

The Following Equipment in Any Quantity

MUSIC
SEEBURG MIOOA's
GUNS
GENCO BIG TOPS
GENCO WILD WESTS
WILLIAMS SAFARI WILLIAMS POLAR HUNT

## GAMES <br> GOTTLIEB 5 BALLS

also
ALL TYPES OF
ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Send in complete listswe will make offers

Exelusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Gence and International Mutoscope Distributors.

Remember N NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT

40 WALTHAM STBELT BOSTON 18. MASS

## CUE SORCERY

Bally Preems
Magic-Pool, Electric Model

CHICAGO - Magic-Pool, an electric pool game with a new approach to playfield shots, is be ing shipped to distributors this week by Bally Manufacturing Company.
Shooting from one end, players attempt to sink balls of opponents rather than their own color. Players use balls of their own color as cue balls to sink those of opponents.
Three red and three white balls are used in the game. Six playfield holes serve as shot targets. MagicPool list price is $\$ 380$.
With Bally's "color-detector totalizers," only opponent's balls sunk score for a player. A player sinking a ball of his own color sacrifices the automatic score to his opponent.

Automatic Scores
A backglass at one end of the game keeps automatic scores for playfield hole scores 10 points two playier holes score 3 points, hole at hack-center 1 point each, side hole 5 points. 1 Pon, and side hole 5 points.
The game begins by spotting an opponents ball, hitting it with a
ball of player's own color. First player to score 31 points is the player to score 31 points is the Holes Holes are guarded by bumpers especially the center hole, which
almost requires almost requires a bank shot to

## WANTED BINGO MECHANIC

 WriteThe Billboard BOX 853
Chicago, III.

## It's crazy, man ...but how they like to play it!



THE CRAZY MAZE

See ROCK 'N ROLL On Display At Your Distributor or wrife fo

Player rocks playing field in all directions to move ball along the road, thru the maze. The further he travels the higher the score and excitement mount. A fast, suspenseful, thrilling game tha keeps them playing and spending.

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION
44-02 Eleyenth Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
STillwell 4-3800

##  NICKEL DISPENSERS READY NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY <br> $\star$ Single 5c tube holds 200 nickels with feather fouch operation. <br> $\star$ All die-cast parts in mechanism. <br> $\star$ Chrome-plated mechanism. <br> $\star$ Detachable units (1c, 5c, 10c, 25c) as many tubes as you want (1, 2, 3, 4, 5-hole bases). <br> * All "wearing" parts of old model eliminated. <br> $\star$ Single 10c Tube with base attached available in quantity. <br> $\star$ Cuaranteed accurate. <br> $\star$ Wall or Counter mount. <br> Exelusive Factory Representafive <br> For Kwik-Koin Dispensers (Manufactured by McPherson Manufacturing Co.) Tacoma, Washingto

100 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99, Wash., Ph.: Alder 0414 (Inquiries Accepted Now for Local Distributors)

## 



663. North Wolls Street Mlchigan 2-5101 Chicago 10, Hllinois Snッㄴำ上

Cup Venders Boost $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { gain of nearly } 27 \text { per cent were } \\ & \text { zales to to } \\ & \text { cup vending machine op- }\end{aligned}\right.$ Dr. Pepper Sales $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { sales to cup vending machine op- } \\ & \text { erators and fountain outlets, Green }\end{aligned}\right.$ Dr. Pepper Sales
DALLAS-Sales and earnings $\quad$ Net earnings were equal to 14.1 of the Dr. Pepper Company in the cents per share. Last year's earnfirst quarter of 1956 were more ings for the same period was 12.7 than 10 per cent above the same cents. It was the 26 th consecutive three months of 1955, Leonard
Green, president, announced. Pacing the over-all rise with a ing previous quarter.

Exclusive Distributors for
Exclusive Distributors for Coin-Exhibit-Genco-Gottieb-Keeney Williams
SPECIAL grade a. CUE STICKS
no orders filled for less than dozen lots
$\$ 15.55 \mathrm{~m}$
USED MUSIC
AMI ${ }_{45}^{\text {MODEL. }}$ R.P.M. ........
AMI ${ }_{45}^{\text {MODEL }}$ R.P.M. $\ldots \ldots \ldots . . . \$ 149.50$

AMI | MODEL |
| :---: |
| 45 |
| R.P.M. 40 |
| R......... $\$ 249.50$ |

FACTORY CONVERSIONS
ARCADE
$z 00$ RIDE
A. SPACE SHIP

BERT LANE TIC.TAC-TOE POOL

WMS. JET FIGHTER ........... 199.50
EX. DALE GUN ............... ${ }^{34.50}$
GE. SKY ROCKET ............. 350.00
c. C. PISTOL PETE ........... 49.30
GE. RIFLE GALLERY ......... 195.00

## USED POOLS

| EX. SKILL POOL ............. $\$ 125.00$ |
| :--- |
| GOTIL, SPOT POOL |
| VALIFY BUMPER POOL ....... 140.00 |

NEW LEHIGH
MC.12-M CIG. MACHINE .... $\$ 225.00$

| MillermNevinark distributing company |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 42 rairbanks, N W. | 5743 Grand River Avenue |
| Grand Rapids, Mictigan | Detroit, Mrichigan |
| GL 6.6807 | TYYer $82230-82231$ |

## LATE <br> SHUFFIES

## DLX. CAPITOL DLX. CLIPPR <br> DLX. CLIPPER DLX. LIGHTNINO <br> DLX. ELEVENTH FI <br> DLX. MERCURY <br> DLX. COMET <br> DLX. VENUS DLX. TARGETT <br> LEADER... <br> impirial. <br> OLD MED <br> MAGIC. RLiNKER <br> RLINKER Hollywoo



KING PONY BODIES AVAILABLE

Used-Very Clean Standard E4" Bodies 530.00

Bargoin for Entire Lot of 15 PHONE-WRITE-WIRE STAKDARD METAL TYPER, IMC. 1318. N. Western Ave Chicago, ililinois

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS for the BEST in POOL GAMESI
CUE-STAR by FISCHER COIN-POOL
Regular and Jumbe Sizes-All Wanted Features-Prompt Dellveryl SPECIALS!
 $\frac{\text { Unifed DeLuxe }}{\text { Bally }} \frac{\text { POOL GAMES }}{\text { Bill Makes-Like Now }}$ CLIPPER ..........\$225 HI-FI BINGO ..... $\$ 75$ All Makes Like Now $\$ 145$ Charley piert Get Our List. New-Used


2257 N. Lincoln $\begin{gathered}\text { Lin, Chicago 14, } 11 .\end{gathered}$

SHREWD OPERATORS rely on REDD For Machines That PRODUCE PROFITS! DISTRIBUTORS: CLOSEOUTS of NEW Automatic POOL TABLES!! Will accept Music, Bingo, Arcade in Trade-PHONE NOW!

## REDD-HOT SPECIALS

for ALERT OPERATORS
A. M. I. E. 120 ...
. $\$ 425$
BALIY ВЕАСН CLUB ................................ 85
UNITED MANHATTAN ................................ 195
MIDGEI MOVIES-With Film ......................... 95
EXHBIT SHOOTING GALIERY ......................... 125
UNITED TEAM BOWLER .............................. 125
united deluxe targetie
125
125
BALLY MOON RIDE ....................................... 195
KIDDIE RDES

- World's Largest Stock
- Beautlfully Reconditioned
- $100 \%$ Guaranteed
BALLY CHAMPION HORSES
EXHIBIT BIG BRONCOS
SPACE SHIPS
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS
WRITE FOR
NEW LISTI

DISTRBUTIIG CO, 288 IIMGOL SI: ALSTON 34, HASS. AL 4.4040 WURLITZER - BALLY - EXHIBIT - CHICAGO COIN



## DOUBLE YOUR PROFITS with <br> - eeneyé

## ARCADE

AND
FLICKER POOL
It's YOUR OPPORTUNITY-Mr. Operator -to DOUBLE your PROFITS with Keeney's ARCADE and FLICKER POOL. Here's why they give your locations twice as much action:
ARCADE has changing values on all pockets with each ball scored. Scoring drums on litebox. One or two players or two teams of players.

FLICKER POOL has changing pocket values of 100 to 600 by matching Flicker lites. Center Hole good for 600 with color lit. 3-Way toggle adjusts to regular Fascination Pool or Flicker Pool principle of play.

See Your Keeney Distributor Today
for These Two Fast-Moving Pool Tables.


See TV Tube Tester As Op Sales 'Extra' DETROIT-VuAid Sales. Inc. here has developed a TV tube tester unit which it is offering to operators as an added means of location revenue.
According to the firm, operators can put these units on location paying a commission to the location for selling the tubes.

## BEST IN THE MIDDLE WEST



## DAVIS 6000000 6 -POINT

 tioned by expert technicians. Davis location-ready equipment is ideal for your requested. Have you written for your copy of the "10¢ Play Fact Sheet?"


## WALL BOXES

| SEEBUR6 3W1 Hammerloid | \$55.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| gexpurs 3W1 Chrome | 75.00 |
| SEEPURG 5c, 20 selection, 3 -wl | 4.95 |
| SEEBURG 5c, 10c, 25c, 20 selection, | 14.95 |
| SEEBURG 5c, 20 selection | 4.95 |
| SEEBUR6 5c, 10c, 25c, 20 selection | . 14.95 |
| WURLIIEER 5207, 3 wiro 104 selection | . 59.00 |
| WURLITEER 5205, 3 wire 104 selection | . 55.00 |
| WURLITEER 5204A, 3 wire 104 selection | . 50.00 |
| WURLITEER 4820, 3 wire 48 selection | . 15.95 |
| WURIITEER 3020, 3 wiro 24 selection | 9.95 |
| WURLITEER 210 Stopper. | 9.95 |

Our Address in Europe

## Holland - Belgie - Europe

 403 Ave. Louise, Brussels, Phone 47.66.63uncman


Private Western Union Wire Cable Address "DAVDIS" $1 / 3$ Dep. Required


Reconditioned - Guaranteed Ready to Operate

## PHONOGRAPHS

|  | AMI | ROCK-OLA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. 40 | ... $\$ 95.00$ | 1432.50 ............ $\$ 135.00$ |
| c. 40 | .. 145.00 | 1436 (78) .......... 225.00 |
| 40 | 195 | 1446 HFFh (ilite nem) . . 595. |

## WURLITZER

$1250-48$.............. $\$ 95.00$
1400-48
550 295........ 2
1650
295.00

## Let's Deal on the new ROCK-OLA!

Meet us at the ROCK-OLA Booth

## - Kal Langer

- Jack Gorelick
- Jack Rosenfeld



BUMPER POOL GAME SUPPLIES
BUY YOUR POOL GAME EQUIPMENT DIRECT FROM HEADQUARTERSOVER 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE SUPPLYING BILLIARD TABLE EQUIP.

ATTENTION, M. O. A. CONVENTIONERS Be sure to stop in and pay us a visit
$\overline{\text { Modernize your old style Pool Game Tables }}$ With New Reconversion Playfields. The latest style beds to
convert your obsolete tables at low cost. Be smart and save RECONVERSION PLAYFIELDS COMPLETE Cat. \#130.... Regular Size $\$ 32.50 \mid$ Cat. $\# 140 \ldots .$. . King Size $\$ 49.50$ 4 or more............ $29.50 \quad 4$ or more.. Table Beds, fuenished with Imperial Grade Rubberback Billiard Cloth, installed
 SPECAL: Holes Mawey fom cuthion LITE SYSTEM KIT
BUMPER POST
Regular Size
. $\$ 9.50$ | Jumbe or King Size. ...... $\$ 10.50$

| Lieht wystem |
| :--- |
| see and plum |

## BILLIARD CLOTH-

 BED AND RAILSrubberback beds, RUBBerial Stindard

PLAYFIELD RECOVERING SERVICE
\$14.50 Per Table Bed Wo will instell new billiard cloth with
hole
rings within 48 hours 8 ster re
 hole rings Simply tie bare table beds
in oundie and ship express propaid: If Collect, we will hid express propaid:
Co will LiNE Playtield
Whes to bill. extra per bed paytield.
Asstic Light-Uo Bümpers ....... $\$ 4.50$
DO YOU HAVE DEAD RUBBER CUSHIONS! Interchangeable Complete Set Rails $\$ 15.75$ Don't tret: complete set of LIVE rub.
ber cushions installed on wood strips covered with Billiard Cloth simply
crew New Rails on to your old table

LUXOR BALLS $21 / 8{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Flashy-Top Quality Plastic Finish Per 10 - Ball Set
Lots of
10
Sets Solio Red or White Bailis.
Cue Bats, Red or White EK MASTER Cue Tips - 2.00
 lots of 10 boxes, $\$ 1.30$ box.

 WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY we are as near as your phone or mail box TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $\$ 5.00$. C.O.D. ORDERS $25 \%$ deposit. $2 \%$ Cash DIs.-
Count on all prepaid orderr. Ail prepaid orders desired parcel post postage. OVerpayments will be promptly retunded Cuaranteed Satisfaction.
ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE.
Quotations of unisted
MARVE Billiard Suply Company
1604.06 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 12, III.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## BRAND NEW BASEBALLS  2ble and retains shape. sighty blem thee tot tor all types of ball oume $\mathbf{8 3 . 6 0}$ per dozen DUDLEY SPORTS CO. <br> CEILING DROP LIGHT <br> FOR POOL TABLES <br> Created especially for these pool tables. Spreads light ovenly over tables, no glare for players. Will increase the play $100 \%$. Made with 10 ft . cord, completaly assembled. Samples $\$ 3.75$ tach, postage paid- $\$ 36.00$ per doz. F.O.B. Philadelphia. <br> STEPPIN SAM CO. <br> 1439 Higbee 5t., Philadelphia 49, Pa. Phone CUmberland $\mathbf{8}$-4334 <br> GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

 TERMS AVAILABLE . . $\$ 10.00$ PER WEEK Subject Credit Appr
\(\left.\begin{array}{c}PROSPECT <br>

7453\end{array}\right)-\)| MFG. CO. |
| :---: |
| PHONE |
| 2814 MAIN ST. |
| DALLAS, TEXAS |




GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## WANTED GAME \& PHONO MECHANIC

Inside work-Must be reliable Leading Chicago Distributor Write Box \#855, The Billboard Chicago I, III.


Aluminum DISCS for Prices, write Standard Metal Typer, Inc. 1318 N. Western Av., Chicago 22, ith. BULLETIN
HARVARD Customers - We have purchased from Harvard Automatic Marvard Typers, Parts and Discs. These will be manufactured and sold exclusively by us, effective immediately.


Attention: Distributors, Operators of

## COIN-OPERRTED POOL CAMES

## Save on cloth, cues, balls and other supplies!

Buy direct from factory!
Now you can buy everything you need to maintain your equipment direct from the factory of the world's largest manufacturer of pool and billiard equipment . . .
Brunswick. Get prompt service from stock. Get substantial savings, too.

Write, wire, or phone for prices today!

BILLIARD-SERVICE-MANAGER THE BRUNSWICK-BALKE-COLLENDER COMPANY 623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, llifinols WA bash 2-4020


YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER DISASTER STRIKES

Silver Skillet V-P
SKOKIE, Ill.-Appointment of Arthur A. Frooman as vice-president of sales and advertising was announced by Silver Skillet Brands, Inc. An authority on merchandising of institutional foods, Frooman currently is developing a new approach to marketing prepared foods for the consumer and institutional fields.

Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange, Inc. American Shuffleboard Distributors
2029 Prospect Ave. Cleveland; Ohio

 GAYETY $\qquad$ . $\$ 140.00$ FIFTH INNIMG DELUXE . $\$ 195.00$ VARIETY $\qquad$ 150.00 HOLDAY MATCH BOWLER
195.00

HAVAMA 75.00 IMPERIAL
75.00

Cleanest games you've ever seen! 1/3 DOWN, THE REST "SIGHT DRAFT"

6
"... because it's the hest ..."
a We asked scores of jobbers and distributors why they - prefer to SELL Valley Bumper Pool, and they replied, "Because it's the best!" We asked hundreds of coin men why they prefer to OPERATE Valley, and they answered "Because it's the best!" We asked the public -everywhere-why they prefer to play Valley Conventional Bumper Pool, and they said, "Because it's the best!"


## VALLEY

 BUMPER POOL. . Mosi Maili!
. . . service free!
. . . longest life!
. . . lasting appeal!

Ask the Man Who
Operates Them! See Your Distributor or Write Direct

 PHOLIE 8597 or 858B

## ROCK-OLA COMET 120 (45 RPM). . $\$ 485$ <br> WURLITZER 1250 (45 RPM). . . . 175 <br> WURLITZER 1400. <br> 275 <br> WURLITZER 1500. . . . . . . . 295 <br> WURLITZER 1500A. 395 <br> COMCO Wall Speakers-\$11.95 guaranteed 100\% satisfaction <br> all Eguipment reconoitioned-ready for tocation. TERMS: $50 \%$ DEFOSII, BALANCE SIGHT DRAAFI.

## COVEN MUSIC GORPORATION 3111 North Eitron Avanue chicagor. II: Phones in 3 -2210



LARGE STOCK, ALL TYPES, USED 5-BALL GAMES-BINGOS ALLEYS-GUNS-PHONOGRAPHS

SPECLAL ATTENTION TO EXPORT ORDERS
SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY. INC.

## ESTABLISHID 1923

1535 Dolawng Ave. Lexilogten, Kr .
735 3. Grook th. Lowiarille 3. K\%.



## FIVE BALL SALE

All machines cleaned, checked, ready for operaflon

Gottlieb
Chinalown
Four Stars
.$\$ 55.00$
........ $\$ 55.00$
Green Pastures . ......... $\$ 115.00$
Happy Days ............. $\$ 135.00$
Lovely Lucy . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 120.00$
Marble Queen . . . . . . . . . $\$ 85.00$
Skillpool

## Williams

Deluxe Baseball ........ $\$ 135.00$
Hong Kong . ............ $\$ 45.00$
Jolly Joker . . . . . . . ..... $\$ 140.00$
Twenty Grand ......... $\$ 50.00$
Genco Champion
(2-player Baseball) ... $\$ 275.00$
Chicago Coin
(6-player Home Run) .. $\$ 200.00$

## KIDDIE RIDES <br> Bally

. .5195 .00 Model "T" Hotrod . . . . . . $\$ 500.00$ Champion Horse ........ $\$ 315.00$

Decco
Carousel .............. $\$ 350.00$
Twin Horse . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 375.00$
Pinfo Pony ............. $\$ 395.00$
Lee Carousel ........... $\$ 350.00$
Exhibit Boat . ............ $\$ 195.00$
Berf Lane Boaf ......... $\$ 195.00$

> 10 (slightly used) U. S.
> Postage Machines ., $\$ 20$ ea.

I\& Distributing Co.
1663 Central Parkway
Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Phone: MA 1-875I

## OPERATORS . . .replace your old and new



- CAN BE INSTALLED IN ANY MAKE POOL TABLE
- LESS THAN 15 MINUTES TO INSTALL . . . $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ THICK - INCREASE YOUR COLLECTIONS BY 30\%
- EVERY OPERATOR CAN AFFORD SLATE TOPSI
- OVER 10,000 SLATE TOPS AVAILABLE DURING NEXT FEW MONTHS

ORDER NOW! TELEPHONE: NYACK 7-2464
Write Today for Distributor Nearest You

COMPLETE with latest lock-in plastics and finest wool cloth available!

DISTRIBUTORSHIPS NOW AVAILABLE IN SOME TERRITORIES.
write for information.



NEW YORK-Negotiationsifor Levine estate had 50 per cent of $\mid$ torney for Dave Simon, and Dr. the control of the Sclentific Ma- the common stock and Dave Simon, Charles Levine, executor for the Panoram Operalors!-chine-Corporation may be near Simon Sales, owned the other 50 estate of Max Levine, announced completion (The Billboard, May 5) per cent.

With no one owning controlling interest
When Max Levine, who founded interest, there was some question The offer must be accepted by the firm 25 years ago, died on as to who should assume the man- Dr. Levine by Wednesday (9), or March 3, it was disclosed that the agement. Walter Feldesman, at- Simon said it would be withdrawn.





AMERICA'S GREATEST PROFIT MAKERS

YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER DISASTER STRIKES


Laboratory and Field Tests Prove Sun-Glo Best
SEE YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR TODAYI Sun-Glo Shufifèboard Supplies, Inc.
115 HECKEL ST.
MANUFACTURERS
URERS
BELLEVILLE 7, N. J.



Score


WITHOUT THE USE
OF RAMPS


SEE your GENCO Distributor


- Scores - singles, doubles, triples, home runs
- Over the Fence Feature Scores up to 50 Runs
- "Pennant" foature scores 100 Bonus Runs
- Back rack shows realistie base-running action
- Reallistle Wooden Bat
- Beautiful, modernistis cabinet with new mar-proof finish
chicago coin ofies You the mast Complete line of Pool Games in the indststy!

of Rotation Play!
- Rotation Pool is $\mathbf{8}^{\prime \prime}$ longer - size 3 ft. by 5 ft. Another Exclusive Featurel
- Cross-Bar braced legs for absolute rigid support to entire table!
- Brilliantly colored cabinet!
- "Level-Matic" adjusters are standard equipment!
(

Hereis the frout-play pool-table that really earns big money in small space


ONLY ERONT-PLAY TABLE WITH REAL POOL PLAY-APPEAL


BALIY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 2640 belmont avenu: chiceo 18, ithwols your Bally. distributor ${ }^{s} s^{s} s$ s \$ $\$$ S $\$$ always has good deal waiting for you


SPECIAL CLUB POOL - HI-SCORE POOL - 2-WAY CLUB POOL (2 Sizes) - HIT POOL - STARDUST - REGULATION Shuffie-Alley
to program music

## ...you need

Most standard music-
all-fime favorites, show tunes, classics and varietiesis principally available on 45 RPM Extended Play

Records. This is music that also must be programmed -because the public wants to hear it.
... you need the


## THE WORLD'S FIRST DUAL MUSIC SYSTEM!

It takes longer to play a Two-Tune E. P. Record than it does a Single-Tune Record. To program equipment profitably, you should be compensated for this additional playing time. And you are with the Seeburg V-200-the music sysfem that plays 45 RPM Singles at one price and 45 RPM E. P.'s at a proportionately higher price.


[^0]:    NEW YORK - NBC-TV last the stations co-operatively. The week sold its college football package, to be programmed next fall, to four different advertisers, each of whom will sponsor a quarter of the package. The sponsors are Sunbeam, Bristol-Myers, United States Rubber and an unnamed Midwestern appliance manufacturer.
    Last year's sponsors were Avco, for a regional network. Onequarter of the show was sold by quarter of the show was sold by had to take an enormous loss to

[^1]:    RIDE HELP $\begin{gathered}\text { Can place Foremen and Second Men for wheel and Tilt. } \\ \text { Also } \\ \text { Second Men on other Rides, all must drive. }\end{gathered}$
    

    Contact: E. L. WINROD, Mgr.
    Contaet: E. L. WINROD, MIgr.

[^2]:    WARNiNG-The titio "HONOR ROLL OF HITs" is a roziterod trade-mark and the listings of the
     consent Requess tor sueh consent should be wubmited to writisg to the publisters of rae sillboart at The eliliboard, 1554 Broadwy, New York 35, N. Y.

[^3]:    The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

[^4]:    1. Big Sandy-HI Scares Me Half to Death
    "Littlo" Jimmy Dickens $\qquad$ . 21515 . . $4-21515$2. Take a Look at Yourself-Send for My Baby.....George Morgan .. .. $4 \cdot 2151$3. Tennessee Two Step-Gulitar Rock and Roll. ....Joe Maphis .... .. 421518
[^5]:    Phone: AMhers 9.9904

[^6]:    CACTUS RECORDS
    Amontis fowertiowin
    
    
     TMM
     "WE'RE NOT SWEETHEARTS. "STOP, LOOK L Lings LTEN."
    "WHEN YOU KISS ME, DARLINE." Distribufors: Confact CACTUS RETORDS
    2105 Colorado Ave., Porthmouth, Va.,
    1225 W. Wellington Ave., Chicapo 13, ill.

[^7]:    A fow excellent Joeys distributorships are still open in various sections of the country. Write for defails foday!

[^8]:    ever
    67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS
    read

